

MONTAGNE: (Canadian husband &
wife using new shopping method-
19500-see below) also in cuts)

Can No.

23-366

Roll No.

Subject

D

PARA 204 6/91

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

T. MIO, CAN., Blue exterior, shot of two
in store - inside line
range, dresses - front shot of two
on push button - hate on dia-
people viewing - 2 kids, fr
oke, kid clothes -
head, fella with t
more hard-
order clerk to teletype - shot of tele-
par over to main store - cuts street
youngsters looking at
the Howe family
Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery

(2) 23-366

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main
store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their
order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special
Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--
MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--ODDITIES (Industry)--BLDGs--
FAMILIES--HOME--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--
MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

MONTAGNE: Cal. Intercepts pass

Can No.

22-302

Roll No.

3

Subject

FOOTBALL MICHIGAN 8-7 MICH. 7

Cameraman

SAVITT

(B) CAL 33 STAN 14 (C) YALE 29 HARV 8

(B) JOHNSON-FOX

(D) TULANE 29 VIRGINIA 14

(C) HARDE-EDW. (D) LYO

Length

67 57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6221x2 (C) 6221

Can No.

SELECTED SCENES

3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN: M's Chuck Ortman hits center for 1st down, down--(M) Walt Teninga caught by Leo Koceski in end zone for TD--O's bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savio passes--caught by Hamilton long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison over for TD--PALO ALTO, CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celeri passes long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd--Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD--crowd--tear thru line, runs, finally ob, it's Jim Monachino--crowd--over for TD, Hart Cook-----NEW HAVEN, CONN, Y's Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson 35 yds for TD, cuts--race for corner and over--crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-302

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Bob Raines, Y, on long run, down
ard Nadherny thru center, gets up, plows thru--crowd--
tu Tisdale, Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block, nailed--Nadherny
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVILLE
crowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffle
and down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone
for TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
30 yds-- to Ed Bessell--V's Lesane passes--caught by Maustel
er, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD-----ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
AVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO, CAL--CROWD--KERKORIAN--MONTAGNE--
J. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CELERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES
NADHERNY--TISDALE--XXXX--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA--CROWD--
PULANE U--U. OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
OSISEK--BESSELL--LESANE--MA' STELLER--THRILLS (Football)--

MONTAGUE (BRIG. GEN.) OF CANADA
WITH TROOPS

Can No.

3854 x

Roll No.

5

Subject QUEEN VISITS SALVATION ARMY

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

184 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTAGUE:: MAJ GEN MONTAGUE: TOGETHER WITH JL RALSTON IN (BRITIAN)		Can No. 1-319		Roll No. 101	
Subject CAN MOUNTAIN VISITS BRITAIN			Cameraman KAP.FM 31 (TRIGHT)		
Length 38	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remark: ENGLAND: 3 in walk past soldiers in review Hon JL Ralston Vice of Warfor Gen--soldiers--airborne, address men, 3 shot in review, talk to boys, 3 shots outin-- on man with shoulder bandage, 3 shots para in scotchmen, inspect scots, men to atten-- talking tough way, outin feet, talk to guy nice scots--TTS: Air Vice Marshal ALG Mar Maj Gen. Montague, Lt Gen. Stuart-- ENGLAND: CANADA: CAN ARMY: ENGL. ARMY: RALSTON: MARINE: MONTAGUE: STUART. WAR.				Date of Event 7-13	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTAGUE, Maj Gen (Greets Princess Mary as she step from car in England)		Can No. 16-233	Roll No. CANADA
--	--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject M.R. PRINCE'S VISITOR				Cameraman W. FREIGHT	
Length 112	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TUNE	Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARY coming out of car greeted by Maj. Gen. Montague and Major Alice Bony--starts inspection..4 shots-- (RAINING)--cutie uniformed girls with Canadian of arms--another inspection shot--is of parade ground with girls ready camera pans as M.R.'s turn to right--see shots parade-- ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARY--MONTAGUE--BONY-- OFFICE--CAR--CANADIAN ARMY--ENGLAND AT THE	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MONTAGUE, GEN. (WEST. PT. GRADUATION)		Can No.	Roll No.
cu presenting diploma to son honor man)			
WEST PT. NY. (SOUND TALKS UNUSED)		V. 20 R. 45	1

Subject WEST PT GRADUATION				Cameraman MARKMANNFORDHIAN PRIESTLY SCHUSTER	
Length 196	Neg. 189	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts HOLD-HOLDING	Can No.

Description and Remarks Riding in front column cadets march good parade scenes, cu Doc Blanchard marching cu Glen Davis--graduating class march forward stop salute, ready for review--see parade distance cameramen fg, column goes by 2 shots, elev. see entire mob, columns goby--elev. gs, flags goby, ls int. hall, graduation brass hats seated, int. crowds, cu Gen. Montague presents diploma to son honor man--line, Doc gets his from Gen. Taylor and Davis get hisn--crowds applaud, rear guy gets hisn and hats tossed in air--CUTS: CADETS SING ALMA MATER--Wildrick jr gets dip, Wedding scenes, double one--5 yd old in uniform Doc & Glen at Blaik's--Gen Culin & son. Recognition. WEST PT. NY: USMA: GRADUATION: PARADE: REVIEW: BLANCHARD: DAVIS MONTAGUE: TAYLOR: SINGING: SPEECH: WILDRICK JR: TAYLOR: DAVIS	Date of Event 5-31-47	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER		

MONTAGUE (PARA CAMERAMAN
ARRIVES ON CLIPPER

CUTS.

Can No.

11-827

Roll No.

2

WAR FRONT: CHURCHILL TALK: COMBAT PLANES:

Subject
MAKING BOMBERS FOR ENGLAND: BOYER
ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTAGUE, Maj. Gen. (and eleven
Canadian girls all Lts. in England)

Can No.

17-259

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTAGUE, ABE: (On inspection tour of
Will Rogers Memorial Hospital)

Issue Number

27-578-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPANISH MANEUVERS
(B) EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL
(D) MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPH

Cámara man (A) NO DO
(B) HARDE (C) EDWARDS
(D) SEELY

A) Length (C) 66
(B) 47 (D) 50

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) (D) cuts junked
Cuts (A) C Only 7313x8
(B) 7313x2 (C) 7313x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) CARABANCHEL, SPAIN: (Gen.
Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres. Ciudad Trujillo
of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--
watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--
civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation
of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--
ignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying--AA
guns-----
----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (1s stand at dedication of Albert Einstein
School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov. Thomas

June 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-578-2

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ids around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
alenders (Hebrew and Christian)-----CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--cu Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking-----
-----(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry-----
-----(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:fotogs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

(3) 27-578-2

thru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid
ith camera--girls lined up, close, pan--cu girls, dolly shot--congrats
inner Leoma Naughton of Washington DC and she kisses Bob Boyd, out-
going Pres. of the National Press/Club-----
Photo

A) CARABANCHEL, SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military, Spanish)--FRANCO, GEN. FRANCISCO
--TRUJILLO, Gen. Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION--
--PARACHUTES--

B) NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN, Albert(no pix)
--DEWEY, Gov. Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones, Hebrew & Christian calendar
dates)--

C) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by
industry officals)--O'DONNELL, Robert--MONTAGUE, Abe--

D) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS(Dom. Beauty)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

MONTAGUE, ABE: (President of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital)		Issue Number 33-53		20	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) IKE & KING OF THAILAND--(B) NEW TURKISH GOVT.--(C) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL-DIRECTORS ANNUAL VISIT--				Cameraman HEARST	
Length C STORY	Neg.	3-78 3-62 3-72	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--ss Thai Pres. Phumi Phol Adulet off plane greeted by Ike--ss Thai Pres. shakes hands with group--ss Thai wife shakes hands--ss he shakes Ikes' hands--ss guards--ss Thai Pres. & Ike walking--pan crowd--watching--ss Ike & Thai Pres. in car past crowd--ls parade--ss car pulls up to bldg--ss Ike & Thai Pres. & wife on steps--ANKARA, TURKEY--ls crowd in hall--ss Gen. Gamal Coursel walks to stand--ss crowd sits down--ss Gen. Coursel talking--ss same--backshot same--cu same & sits down--ls crowd applauds--SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--ls bldg.--cu sign--semi shot group arriving--semi Abe Montague & Richard Walsh--cu same pan--semi group outside bldg.--cu sign on door--				Makeup Date of Event 6/30/60	

(2) 33-53

Semi shot man talking in lab.--as same with group--semi
men looking at pix--semi crowd--semi group talking to
doctor--cu man looking in scope--semi group looking at
Will Rogers statue--cu statue--semi same--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--EISENHOWER--PHUMIPHOL, Aduldet--
SIRIKIT--THAILAND GOVT.--
ANKARA, Turkey--TURKISH GOVT.--GURSEL, Gamal--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WASLH, Richard--STATUE--
ROGERS, Will--MONTAGUE, Abe--

MONTAGUE, ABE: (Will Rogers Memorial Hosp. pres. outlines hospital work)

Issue Number

34-53

2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO
KAIANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE
MISSILE LAUNCH-(D) OPERATION FOCA (spain)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. 3-46 Dups 3-113 Pos.

3-55 3-42

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO--ss

Makeup

Date of Event 6/29/61

Ishombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--
more (20)--aa same--SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--ss bldgs.aa same--cu sign--ls
crowd at new bldg.--crowd--abe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard
Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmertz--cu award--pan Will
Rogers statue--aa same--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--rocket off--animation
93 (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--
SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land
Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA--TSHOMBE--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y. HOSPITAL MONTAGUE WASH SCHMERTZ--

SEE OVER

(2) 34.53

AWARDS--STATUE--ROGERS--

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES ("GREB"--"INJUN"--TRANSIT")

ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--

SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS (FOREIGN)

MONTAGUE, MRS. ABE: (6/66-Mrs. Montague dedicated Memorial library on grounds of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital to her late Husband)				Can. No. 39-48	Roll No. 2 C
C STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	3-90 3-99 3-99	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can. No.	
Description and Remarks REDMOND, OREGON: (ss forest fire-- aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training, jump off platform--aa same, 2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson arrives, car pulls up--he and ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotos--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ calls Luci back, kisses her-- calls her back again and poses----- ----- (C) SARANAC LAKE, NY: (bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu welcome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet (Chrman of Board of the Hospital and Depinet is Pres. of Hospital)--group thru lab--cu and aa same--looking				makeup Date of Event 6/13/66	

SEE OVER

(2) 39-48-2

at life-size, life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers, Sr.--cu
statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library
and Study Center--ls library, crowd outside--Depinet, Mrs. Abe Montague,
widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs. Monta-
gue--ms Mrs. M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls
people walk around library-----REDMOND, OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--
FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--
MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in "A" stor

MONTAGUE, L. E. (shots at tables 5310x2 TOM Conners and L. E. Montague) (FOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject VARIETY CLUB ANNUAL AWARD				Cameraman HEARST-PARA. FOX
Length 75	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cut FOX-JUNK 5310x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (ACTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) Is of Barney Balaban and General Evelingline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J. Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R. J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands-- closer shot shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. SOUND.. 5310x1.. add. on presentation and speech by O'Donnell .. crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables, 5310x2 Tom Conners and L. E. Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green--Jack Cohn--Miss Booth, C. Skouras and O'Donnell-- Earl Sweigert and Carter Barron--C. Moskowitz and	Date of Footage 5/18/46	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 19-505

Congressmen Patman--Senator Pepper and F. Skouras--Movietone
group at table--Geo. Dembow, Tom Conners and H. Kalmine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist. Atty. and A.C. Leslie--Samuel Rosen with
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper, Balaban and Skouras--
var. cut-ins of dinner and LC same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--BALABAN--BOOTH--COLLY--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BENNY--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--COUNCIL--SPEECH--CONNERS--
MONTAGUE--E. MANDEL--GREEN--COHN--SKOURAS--O'DONNELL--
SWEIGERT--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--PEPPER--DEMBROW--
KALMIN--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSEN--

MONTAGUE, MYLES: (2/66-Montague beats Dione in Golden Gloves boxing in New York)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------------	----------------------

Subject SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK: (1s action Dave Johnson, makeup 2/10/66 Date of Event
	vs. Howard Schneider (147 lb. sub-novice)--Schneider goes down--crowd--Schneider goes down, fight over--crowd--Cecil Luckie vs. Freddie Ulmer--Ulmer quite in corner--crowd--Mike Warchola vs. Joe Bulger--Bulger goes down, fight over--crowd--Charlie Dione vs. Myles Montague, Dione goes down--crowd--Dione down again -crowd--Charlie Dione goes down, fight over----- NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--JOHNSON--SCHNEIDER--LUCKIE--ULMER--WARCHOLA--BULGER--DIONE--MONTAGUE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

MONTAGUE, Col. R. M. (taking part in battle in Bouganville, Solomon Island)		Can No.	Roll No.
		??-245	

Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	

Description and Remark	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MONTALBAN: (Ricardo Montalban, actor, among stars leaving L.A. for tour of country in re: MOVIE TIME, USA--10/7/51) 6741x3	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject MOVIE TIME, USA--STARS LEAVE FOR TOUR OF COUNTRY	Cameraman JOHNSON
---	----------------------

Length 77	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6741x3, 431 ft	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (gangplank people boarding plane--s/gn "MOVIE TIME USA" cu Ronald Reagan & Nancy Davis, laugh--people walk out on airstrip--Wayne Morris & Marta Toren--cu Dan Durys--cu Ze Pitte & Susan Morrow--Sally Eiklers & Vera Ellen--Ann Baxte & Macdonald Carey--gang walk by camera--from plane as they come up gangplank-----CUTS: more of same, var. stars--Virginia Gibson--Norma Eberhardt--Peter Godfrey--Roscoe Ates--John F Farrow--Alex Nicol & Jess White--plane taxi out--Judith Braun--Otto Kruger--Hoagy Carmichael--Ward Bond--Virginia Hall & Ricardo Montalban, Keenan Wynn, Jesse Laskey, Sr.--cu Vince Barnett--Monica Lewis & Debbie Reynolds--Art Arthu	Date of Event 10-7-51
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 24-498-2

Virginia Kellogg, John Ford--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Wayne Morris &
Marta Toren-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSE --MOTION PIX--REAGAN--
DAVIS--MORRIS--TOREN--DURYE--PITTS--MORROW--EILERS--ELLEN--
BAXTER--CAREY--GIBSON--EBERHARDT--GODFREY--ATES--FARROW--
NICOL--WHITE--BRAUN--KRUGER--CARMICHAEL--BOND--HALL--
MONTALBAN--WYNN--LASKEY--BARNETT--LEWIS--REYNOLDS--ARTHUR--
KELLOGG--FORD--

MONTALBAN: (Ricardo Montalban, actor, at
Movies 9th Annual Communion Breakfast
in New York--1/59)

Can No.
32-8
32-8

Roll No.
NY & LA Local
NY & LA LOCAL

Subject
MOVIES HOLD COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	66			NONE	

Description and Remarks	1/25/59	
	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY: (1s at Waldorf Astoria, tables--pan table on dais, see actor Ricardo Montalban--cu table, man & woman--ss table with group--cu man & woman--ss long table (dais) group--cu table, man & woman--ss table group--cu man & woman--cu another man & woman--cu man talking--ss tables--(pix include J.J. O'Connor, UI Exec. Veep)-- also attending actor Cyril Ritchard, et al)		
NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--DINNER (breakfast)--MONTALBAN--O'CONNOR-- MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--RITCHARD--		

SEE OVER

MONTALBAN: (Ricardo Montalban at party
for Connie Bennett--3/65)

Can No.

38-22

Roll No.

3

Subject WELCOME HOME--CONSTANCE BENNETT
BACK IN MOVIES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-103

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (1s party--cameraman--

Date of Event

3/15/65

cu Constance Bennett with holder--ss Lana Turner and
Bob Eaton arrive--ss Bobby Darin & Sandra Dee arrive--cu Ricardo Mont-
alban and wife--hs party--cu Mervyn LeRoy, Ross Hunter & he kisses
Connie--cu Milton Rackmil kiss Sandra Dee--cu stockings, pan up to Mike
Taka and James Shigeta--cu Cesar Romero--cu John Van Dreelan and John
Forsythe--pan down of party-----HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--CAMERAMAN --
THEATRICAL--BENNETT--TURNER--EATON--DARIN--DEE--MONTALBAN--LEROY--
HUNTER--RACKMIL--TAKA--SHIGETA--ROMERO--VAN DREELAN--FORSYTHE--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTALBAN, RICARDO: (2/66-Actor on hand for Hollywood premiere of "Madame X")				Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 2
Subject "MADAME X"--HOLLYWOOD TURNS OUT FOR GALA PREMIERE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (1s theatre--				makeup 2/17/66	
cu spotlight--crowd--ss Lana Turner and husband--				Date of Event	
cu Lana Turner--ss Caesar Romero and Agnes Morehead--ss Loretta Young					
walks in--ss Marie Wilson walks in--Elke Sommer and husband--Rita Hay-					
worth and Manuel Alvarez--cu Zsa Zsa Gabor--ss Richardo Montalban and					
wife--Virginia Grey and Ron Ellensohn--James Farantino and Michelle Lee					
cameramen--ss Montalban and wife, Lana Turner & husband-----					
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TURNER--ROMERO--YOUNG					
MOREHEAD--WILSON--SOMMER--HAYWORTH--ALVAREZ--GABOR--MONTALBAN--GREY--					
ELLENSOHN--FARANTINO--LEE--					

SEE OVER

MONTANEZ, TOMAS (shots of press photos shooting Tomas Montanez on deck)		Can No. 5752 x 5		Roll N	
Subject SEAMAN RESCUED				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: shots of press photos shooting Tomas Montanez on deck--seamen Isidore Marciano & Raimundo Rivera who dove & saved shipmate--LR Marciano, Rivera, Berghoff, Montanez, Capt. Fordan--cu Capt. John Fordan--CU Norbert Berghoff, passenger who sighted Montanez--cu Montanez, rescued--var. shots, angles press at work--shots at ship--L3 N.Y. Skyline. NEW YORK CITY: RESCUES: SEAMEN: SHIPS: PRESS: MONTANEZ: MARCINO: RIVERA: BERGHOFF: FORDAN: SKYLINE--				Date of Event 2/24/48	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTAYA:(Senator Montaya,at \$100 a-plate Democratic Dinner..Wash,D.C. --5/57--(B)below & over)	Can No. 30-38 30-38	Roll No. 2 2
---	---------------------------	--------------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIMMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY	CameraMAN (B)at (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON
---	--

Length 5- (A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-D junked (B)7639x9,100ft. (C)7639x6,40 ft.
---	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(1s flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Doughty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--ou Queen amid blossoms--1s motorcade--Jimmy Cagn actor,waving from car--2 sc. Queen on float--float, girls aboard waving--St. George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float----- title-- hs overall--Ex-Pres. Harry S. Truman and Adlai Steve gon on dais-- ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass. Chairman Butler and Mrs. Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W. Averill Hartiman, Gov. of NY-- Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike--applause--1s overall	Date of Event May 3, 4-1957	Used No.	Date
--	-----------------------------	----------	------

(2) 30-38-15

CUTS: All add. scenes same-----
(C) AMMAN, JORDAN: (title--congregation kneeling, bowed in
prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King
Hussein comes out, salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-----
CUTS: more of same--Arabs praying with their leader, etc----
(D) SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND: (1st street scene and cus bikes, kids--
shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana, Prince
Bernhard, Princess Beatrix and Marijke, waiting on doorstep &
wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square, waving--Queen Wil-
helmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family
to palace in jeep--1st huge crowd---CUTS: Add same--parties
in many towns in the Netherlands, children laughing, balloons
etc-----
(A) WINCHESTER, VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--
DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--
STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER--
HARRIMAN--CROWD--

(5) 30-38-2

C) AMMAN, JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--
GUARD--ARABS--

D) SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--
JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA--
CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

MONTCLAR:(Fr.Batt.Col.R.Montclar with Gen.Douglas MacArthur drinking cider-- Korea--2/51--cuts 6549x3)	Can No. 24-434	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject KOREA--ALLIES DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARD 38th PARALLEL				Cameraman PATHE (ZENIERE) - HEARST (LEE)
Length 179	Neg. 169	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6546x1, 3 --- 6545x3, 6549x2--- Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed-- firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg-- shot guns in emplacement empty cases-- with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains-- camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, on tank blown--tanks on road firing-- guys walking along hill--dead Korean-- across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck U.S.	Date of Event Feb. '51
	Used No. Date shots, guns med. haircut--med. Gen. Douglas MacArthur Gen. Matthew Ridgway-- tank pointed toward see hit--tread mountainside, see hit-- ls convoy coming knocking off snow-- SEE OVER

(2) 24-434

big truck skidding by camera--guys camping and--equip and
by over sanded road--Gen. Banooka fired at enemy--Gen. Ridgway
watching advance of GIs--F-51s strafing, rocketing and
napalm bombing--Maj. Gen. Wm. Kean with U.S. men and our allies
the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then
march through captured village to their next objective --
~~XXXXX~~the previous cuts are in 6546x3-----
6546x1: more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along
in snow--up deep grades--on tires go by--still more on jeeps
tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--
red prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--
more on tanks crossing river in snowstorm, up hillsides, etc
more battle scenes-----6545x3: more on barber at work
while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg. burning--mud every-
where, making progress difficult. 6549x3 more on MacArthur on
inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc. ---also on the tour is Maj
Gen. Edw. M. Almond-------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--US ARMY--SANITATION--MACARTHUR--
RIDGWAY--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--TANKS--MINES--TIRES--TREAD--DEAD--KOREANS
CONVOY--SNOW--WEATHER--MUD--TRUCKS--ACCIDENTS (skid)--AVIATION--
STRAFING F/51s--Kean SK ARMY TOWN IN KOREA--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA

MONTCLAR: (General Montclar inspects Soldiers arr. France) See underlined (SOUND)	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) O'DONNELL AWARD (B) RETURNED KOREAN SOLDIERS	Cameraman (A) PATHE / (B) HEARST ECLAIR
---	---

Length 6	Neg. 83	Dupe -	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S. 6816x2 Can No. (B) C.S. 6815x1-3
----------	---------	--------	-----------	---

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: CU silent O'Donnell--ls group O'Donnell and Myers--(Robert O'Donnell and Vernon Myers)--shot plaque award--start talking by Myers with acceptance piece by O'Donnell: ::::: PARIS, FRANCE Officer in Charge General Montclar and a civilian inspect troops--2 shots CU of soldiers--presentation medal, ribbon around--soldier gets kiss on cheek--front on shot of a much-decorated guy (including U.S. Unit Citation) CUTS: (A) \$X\$ 467 ft. add. shots O'Donnell award (B) 676 ft.-add. Material on returned French soldiers--troops on the CHAMPS ELYSEES--Flag and cu of Gen. Montclar and Mr.	Date of Event 2-7-52	
	Used No.	Date
SEE OVER		

(2) 25-539

deChevigne, Under Secretary of the Army-- he awards
and names Major Barthelemy commandor of the Legion of
Honor--an unidentified Lieutenant receives Legion of
honor--more shots of soldiers receiving awards and medals
UN Troop parade--girls giving flowers to soldiers--
laying a wreath at unknown soldier tomb--Semi view of
UN Flag--different views of soldiers with arc in bg--
different views of soldiers with families---

RAR NEW YORK CITY--O'DONNELL-MYERS--AWARDS--PLAQUE--
SPEECH (MYERS)--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--MOTION PIX--PARIS, FR--
INSPECTIONS--MONTCLAR--DE CHEVIGNE--FR. ARMY--SOLDIERS--UN--
MEDALS--AWARDS--OSCULATION--VETERANS--FLAG--FAMILIES--
FLOWERS--GIRLS-- BARTHELEMY--PARADES--WREATHS--ARC--

MONTEE, FRANK-(5/52-Seaman Frank Montee
presents check for \$15,000 from crew of
carrier Antietam to Shriners fund for kids)

Can No.

Roll No. 4

25-558

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: USS ANTIETAM

Cameraman LEDERER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5-66

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CALIF: (AS carrier USS

Date of Event 5/3/52

ANTIETAM underway, \$15000 sign made by men on deck
and also Shrine Sign (denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for
kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r. old victim Marcia Owens, polic
child,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Montee presents check to child
cu she holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas
Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailors

ALAMEDA, CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--SAILORS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCUATION--MONTEE--OWENS--U.S. NAVY--

SEE OVER

MONTEE, JAMES W. (Oldest pilot, 89,
flies in a jet)

Issue Number

6832x2

Subject

WORLD'S OLDEST PILOT RIDES JET PLANE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

553ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 6162-11

caption junked after

Can No.

card made

Description and Remarks

SANTA ANA, CALIF: (James W.

Date of Event 4/1/52

Montee, 89 yrs. old, has first ride in Marine F3D

Skynight jet plane--at El Toro Marine Base--hus of Col. Jack C. Scott,
Montee, Maj. Gen. Vernon E. Megee, Commander of Aircraft fleet, Marine Corps
Pacific--Col Scott who piloted plane, puts helmet on Montee--they walk
toward plane--Montee helped into plane--him in cockpit--plane taxi--
takeoff--after landing, he helped out of cockpit--walking down steps--
Mrs. Pauline Copass, his daughter, and two grandchildren Dianne and Jack-
ie Copass greet him--jet taxis up after landing--Montee with Gen. Megee
and Montee's family-----SANTA ANA, CALIF--MONTEE, James--
OLD PEOPLE(?)--U.S.M.C.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--HUMAN INT(Old people)--

SEE OVER

Can No.

Roll No.

MONTGOMERY. JUSTICE OF PEACE J.K.

V.3 R. 61

3

Subject

JUDGE PERFORMS AGRICULTURAL
WEDDING

Cameraman

C.L. Edwards

Length

74

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Oakley, Kansas--being married
by Justice of peace--fee is bush. of
wheatAlso listed as: Mr. & Mrs. Smith, Oakley,
Kans., WEDDING

Date of Event 7-31

Used No.

Date

V.3 R. 61 7-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTERAS, AMBASS. (cus shaking hands with Truman, cu each, into car & away) KANSAS CITY, MO.	Can. No. 5447 X	Roll No. 3
---	--------------------	---------------

Subject KANSAS CITY, MO.				Cameraman LYONS
Length 248	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sacred Cow arriving--Pres. leaving with Mex. Amb. ss. Monteras--cus shaking hands--cu each--crowds, into car and away scenes of Presidential ma's home at Grand View--Pres. leaving her home--Pres. & brother Vivian Truman--into car & away KANSAS CITY, MO: AVIATION: TYPES: FLIGHTS: TRUMAN: RESIDENCE: GRAND VIEW, MO: MONTERAS TRIPS.	Date of Event 3-3-47	
	Used No.	Date

MONTEIRO, DR. (of Portugal
at League of Nations Meet-
ing at London, Eng.)

Can No.
V.8 R.444

Roll No.

5

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS COUNCIL
MEETS IN RHINE SITUATION

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length
90

Neg.

Dupe
78 dev.

Pos.

Cuts
1689x4
Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

MEETING--LONDON, ENGLAND

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEIRO (GEN. GOES) ARRIVES FROM
BRAZIL TO INSPECT ARMY IN US.

Can No.

Roll No.

11-782

2

Subject **NEWS:** MONTEIRO: WAREHOUSE FIRE:
CYCLONE: SEX MAN: BABY SANDY: MODEL
QUEEN MARY: BRITISH TATTOO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEIRO(GEN.GOES)BRAZIL CHIEF
SEES US AIR DISPLAY CUS

Can No.

Roll No.

11-783

2

Subject **NEWS:** SUB RITES: BRAZIL: CLIPPER OFF:
MCNUTT HOME: BLESS BANNERS: FREIGHTER
AGROUND: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEIRO, Gen. GOES (Min. of War, ...
shaking hands with Ike)

Can No.
19-528

Roll No.

Subject

WELCOME 3 EISENHOWER

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

83

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5337x1,

Can No. 413 ft.

Description and Remarks

RIE DE JANEIRO, 8-23-46--General and Mrs.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Eisenhower coming out of plane--Ike shakes
hands with official--OU Ike shaking--MLB
Ike as he walks down line of officers shaking hands--
MS Honor Guard presenting flags--MLB motorcade moving
along, Ike standing in car saluting and waving--MS Ike
standing in car waving--OU Ike saluting crowd--LS
crowded race track--IKE with President Dutra in
grandstand of Honor--shot of horse race--MLB Ike and
Mrs. in stands..waving his hat..pinches nose--CUTS:
OU Gen. Mascaranhas de Moraes with Commander Reis at
waiting at Santos Dumont airport--Ike's plane and
another plane landing at airport--Ike shaking with

SEE OVER

(2) 19-528

1. of War General Goes Monteiro--he in car with
Moraes--he and Dutra sitting in reception room of
Guanabara Palace. CU each--pan shot Ministers in
half circle--add. on horse, crowds etc.--race
by Miron--

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--EISENHOWER & MRS--RECEPTIONS--
AIRPORTS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--DUTRA--HORSE RACE--
DE MORAIS--REIS--MONTEIRO--BRAZILIAN GOV'T. (MINISTERS)--
MIRON (HORSE)--

MONTERO, TETO (BEAUTY CONTEST..CUBA)

Can No.

Roll No.

2280x2

Subject

BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman

DOMINGO

Length

403

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/2/37

BEAUTY CONTEST

CIENFUEGOS CUBA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEROS, A DE LOS **SOUND**
(PRESENT AS U.S. & MEX. SIGN AGREEMENT) 4594 x

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject **MEXICO & U.S.
SIGN AGREEMENT**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ **8-12-42**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEROS: (Dr. Don Antonio Espinosa de las Monteros visits White House)				Can No. 57492	Roll No. 6
Subject MEXICAN AMB. AT WHITE HOUSE				Cameraman TUGAMDER	
Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Scene Mexican Ambassador Dr. Don Antonio Espinosa de las Monteros leaving car with George T. Summerlin, Office of the Secy of State--semi and full cus of Ambassador and enters the WH exec. offices to meet with Pres. Truman--leaves White House and enters car WASHINGTON, D.C.: DIPLOMATS: VISITS: WHITE HOUSE: MONTEROS: TRUMAN: SUMMERLIN: CARS:				Date of Event 11-7-45	
				Inch. No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTEROS(MEX. amb. to U.S. Don Antonio de los Monteros greets Amb.G.Messersmith at airport in Washington)				Can No. 5268x	Roll No. 17
Subject MESSERSMITH ENVOY TO ARGENTINA				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks plane arrives from Mexico City--getting off plane--another shot same as he waves to friends--side out of leaving plane with cameramen working--cu-- e is greeted by the Mexican ambassador to U.S. 7 Senor Don Antonio de los Monteros--another shot as plane arrives arrives (E & L) WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: DIPLOMATS: ARGENTINA: GEORGE MESSERSMITH: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: MONTEROS:				Date of Event 4-10-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTEROS, MRS. (wife of Mex.ambass. at
reception for Mexico's Pres. Aleman)
WASH. D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V20 R35

Subject

MEXICO'S PRESIDENT
WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length

161

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.

Date

National Airport: mls Sacred Cow
taxiing, Truman greeting Aleman, mls--cus--
banner across Ave. Welcome, motorcade by capitol--
Truman & Aleman in car, elev. ls White House
fountains, both enter WH--marine guard--shake on steps--
photogs--guard--group at tomb of Unknown Soldier, cu--wreath
in Capitol, int. Congress, party mounts: rostrum, shakes with
Pres. of Chamber--face audience, applauding--cu Aleman bows--
leaving--CUTS: reception Mexican Embassy, Gen & Mrs. Eisenhower
Truman, Aleman, Joe Martin, Mrs. Monteros wife Mex. ambass--
banquet--SOUND ONLY TOASTS lites went out--reception Pan-
American Bldg, ext. flags, int. scenes--Aleman speech, S. Braden
Asst. Secy State Gutierrez Amb. Costa Rica applaud, ext. Pan
Am. bldg, flags etc. int. conf. Bd. of Governors Aleman gets key
to city, Truman talk arrival, Truman intro. news conf. 1947
see other sheet OVER

(2) V20-235

SEARCH: VI OF VR: RECEPTION:

ALEMAN: AVIATION: TYPES: TRUMAN: PARADE: WHITE
HOUSE: MARINOS: PRINCE: TOMB: ARLINGTON, VA: WREATH: CAPITOL:
CONGRESS: MEXICAN EMBASSY: EISENHOWER: MARTIN: MONTEROS:
BANQUET: PAN AMERICAN BLDG: FLAGS: BRADY: GUTIERREZ:
CONFERENCE: KEY: CABINET:

Montessori (Madame)			Can No. V 3 9		Roll No. 2 4	
Subject Famous Teacher on Inspection Visit Madame Montessori Reviews Modernist Child Education System				Cameraman Gaumont		
Length T 211		Neg. S 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ~~xxx~~ Berlin, Germany C.u of Montessori children arranging desk children washing older girl uses wash rag on little boy including a good scrubbing behind the ears					Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
					V 3 9 1/29/31	

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTEVERDE BROS. (plane
cracks up at take-off)

Can No.
V.7 R.365

Roll No.
4

Subject OCEAN FLIERS IN CRACK-UP AT
TAKE OFF

Cameraman
OLIVER-ARNOLD

Length
141

Neg.
129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1366x4,5,480
1351x6,160
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRACKUPS--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.C.

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--WRECKS--
AMBULANCE--AIR SHOTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

6-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEVERDE, Alfred & George: Set for flight across Atlantic)			Issue Number 33-54		4	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese fliers--Heat Wave				Cameraman NEARST		
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.	
Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA-- Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off--into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids--hydrants sprinklers-- ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI, Benito--FARMING--				Makeup Date of Event 7/4/60		
SEE OVER						

(2) 33-54.

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S. ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)

AVIATION(Port. Fliers, too)

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--

MONTEVERDE, Alfred & George--

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONY ISLAND, N.Y.--BEACHES--

CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

MONTEZ, LOUIS (Mexican representative at Variety Club Int. convention in Miami)				Can No.	Roll No.
MIAMI, FLA. (SOUND)				21-137	3
Subject VARIETY CLUBS GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL				Cameraman FOX, PARAMOUNT	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5767x1..890ft Can No. 5767x2..690ft	
Description and Remarks				~~5767x1..890ft~~ ~~5767x2..690ft~~ ~~5767x3..890ft~~ ~~5767x4..890ft~~ ~~5767x5..890ft~~ ~~5767x6..890ft~~ ~~5767x7..890ft~~ ~~5767x8..890ft~~ ~~5767x9..890ft~~ ~~5767x10..890ft~~ ~~5767x11..890ft~~ ~~5767x12..890ft~~ ~~5767x13..890ft~~ ~~5767x14..890ft~~ ~~5767x15..890ft~~ ~~5767x16..890ft~~ ~~5767x17..890ft~~ ~~5767x18..890ft~~ ~~5767x19..890ft~~ ~~5767x20..890ft~~ ~~5767x21..890ft~~ ~~5767x22..890ft~~ ~~5767x23..890ft~~ ~~5767x24..890ft~~ ~~5767x25..890ft~~ ~~5767x26..890ft~~ ~~5767x27..890ft~~ ~~5767x28..890ft~~ ~~5767x29..890ft~~ ~~5767x30..890ft~~ ~~5767x31..890ft~~ ~~5767x32..890ft~~ ~~5767x33..890ft~~ ~~5767x34..890ft~~ ~~5767x35..890ft~~ ~~5767x36..890ft~~ ~~5767x37..890ft~~ ~~5767x38..890ft~~ ~~5767x39..890ft~~ ~~5767x40..890ft~~ ~~5767x41..890ft~~ ~~5767x42..890ft~~ ~~5767x43..890ft~~ ~~5767x44..890ft~~ ~~5767x45..890ft~~ ~~5767x46..890ft~~ ~~5767x47..890ft~~ ~~5767x48..890ft~~ ~~5767x49..890ft~~ ~~5767x50..890ft~~ ~~5767x51..890ft~~ ~~5767x52..890ft~~ ~~5767x53..890ft~~ ~~5767x54..890ft~~ ~~5767x55..890ft~~ ~~5767x56..890ft~~ ~~5767x57..890ft~~ ~~5767x58..890ft~~ ~~5767x59..890ft~~ ~~5767x60..890ft~~ ~~5767x61..890ft~~ ~~5767x62..890ft~~ ~~5767x63..890ft~~ ~~5767x64..890ft~~ ~~5767x65..890ft~~ ~~5767x66..890ft~~ ~~5767x67..890ft~~ ~~5767x68..890ft~~ ~~5767x69..890ft~~ ~~5767x70..890ft~~ ~~5767x71..890ft~~ ~~5767x72..890ft~~ ~~5767x73..890ft~~ ~~5767x74..890ft~~ ~~5767x75..890ft~~ ~~5767x76..890ft~~ ~~5767x77..890ft~~ ~~5767x78..890ft~~ ~~5767x79..890ft~~ ~~5767x80..890ft~~ ~~5767x81..890ft~~ ~~5767x82..890ft~~ ~~5767x83..890ft~~ ~~5767x84..890ft~~ ~~5767x85..890ft~~ ~~5767x86..890ft~~ ~~5767x87..890ft~~ ~~5767x88..890ft~~ ~~5767x89..890ft~~ ~~5767x90..890ft~~ ~~5767x91..890ft~~ ~~5767x92..890ft~~ ~~5767x93..890ft~~ ~~5767x94..890ft~~ ~~5767x95..890ft~~ ~~5767x96..890ft~~ ~~5767x97..890ft~~ ~~5767x98..890ft~~ ~~5767x99..890ft~~ ~~5767x100..890ft~~	
Sign on auto, 12th Variety Club Convention--group shot Harold Stassen, R, J. O'Donnel, Morton Downey, Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and cu puts it on-- ~~still~~ Geo. Marshall--ls O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award-- ~~XXXXXX~~ --CUTS: Stassen arrives at Miami Airport, greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray-- new officers of Variety International 1 to r C, J. Latta, O'Donnel, Jack Beresin, Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen meets members of club--group O'Donnell, Sy Fabian, Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin, he wasn't there so it was accerted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donell with Variety Club members from Mexico & Canada. Louis Montez, Tex., Ruben A. Palacios,				Used No: RIL Date: 5 OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE	

(2) 21-137

Feline Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and C. E. Lewis, CU being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race ..finsih of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs. E. Turner--group are Wolf, Dick Sachel, Sidney Meyer, Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. E. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB) --AWARDS--EMBLEMS
CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNELL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL--
SOUND--SPEECH (O'DONNELL) --AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--
BERNSTEIN--WOLF--SPEECH (STASSEN) --FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEZ--
BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--
LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

MONTEZ, MARIA: U STAR GREET'S CAPT TED LAWSON... PUTS STAMP ON GLOBE ACCORD: TO HIS TRIP FOR BOND DRIVE		Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 9
---	--	----------------	------------

Subject SHANGAI LA BOND DRIVE				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 49	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNE	

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: Maria Montez is seen greet and greet's Capt Ted Lawson in a very intimate—Maria Montez and Capt Ted Lawson—Capt Lawson's name is seen Capt to show photo, and then a spot globe, to show, and then Capt Lawson sits HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: ACTUAL LAWSON: LAWSON: CAPT	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MONTEZ, Maria (Mrs FDR giving slice to Maria, and she eats her cake in Wash. D.C.)				Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 5
Subject DIMS FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS				Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS	
Length 180	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1565x1 3 4, 5, 6, 7 1451 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. - 3 scenes girls sorting dimes. 1st and 2nd. 1st of dimes and letters - 3 scenes 1st and 2nd on movie stars with Mrs. F.D.R. Maria Montez and Mary Pickford in group and on Lady F. Montez presenting \$240,000 to F.D.R. - cu of FDR holding check - Mrs. FDR cutting birthday cake with mob of movie stars behind her. - giving slice to Maria Montez - cu Maria eating cake - 1st group dancing - FDR at desk, ~~empty~~ empties sack of dimes - (SOUND) FDR running hands thru dimes - SOUND TALK BY FDR - compares dimes to War Bonds, both destined to stand out a plaque - CUTS: add. on scenes used and mail truck at White House and men carrying bags in 2 scenes - CU letter addressed				Date of Event 1/29/44	
				Used No.	Date

to FDR atop pile of dimes--FDR turning check over
to Basil O'Connor--add.shots, CU's etc. Maria Montez--
Mrs. Hardewicke--Lucille Ball--Mary Pickford--
group Brian Aherne, Joan Fontaine, Walter Pidgeon,
Jinx Falkenburg, Mrs. FDR, Red Skelton, Lucille Ball,
John Garfield and Maria Montez--add.on cutting cake
etc.--stars seated listening to FDR's speech--

WASH.D.C.--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--MONEY--MAIL--
ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FDR & MRS.--
MONTEZ--PICKFORD--HARDEWICKE--CHARITY--MEDICAL--
FOOD--DANCING--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITE HOUSE--
O'CONNOR--BALL--AHERNE--FONTAINE--PIDGEON--
FALKENBURG--SKELTON--LUCILLE BALL--GARFIELD--

(2) 17-264

MONTEZ, Maria (receiving print from J.J. O'Connor of Univ. Pict. for 10,000TH movie for our boys in	Can No. 17-265	Roll No.
---	-------------------	----------

Subject 10,000TH MOVIE FOR NEW YORK CITY)
OUR BOYS

Cameraman

Length

72

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1547-2.4

Can No.

435 21

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--

J.J. O'Connor of Universal Pictures giving
print to Maria Montez--cut in cameramen at
work--Geo. Schaefer presents print to Gen. Somervell.
2 scenes.. SOUND TALK by Somervell accepting print..
CUTS: add. on scenes used. Somervell greeting guests..
Gen. Somervell with Maria Montez--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX
MONTEZ--PRESS--SCHAEFER--SOMERVELL--SOUND--SPEECH--
WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTEZ, M. (FILM STARS IN COMMAND PERFORMANCE--1s Empire Theatre, LONDON, ENGLAND. Montez with J.	Can No. night,--int. lobby-- 19-553	Roll No. --M. 4
---	---	-----------------------

Subject P. Aumont) FILM STARS IN COMMAND PERFORMANCE	Cameraman GAUMONT: BR. PICT. PRO
--	-------------------------------------

Length 197	Neg. 190	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. Sec. 5428x2 1800ft. # 5428x1 2000ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks 1s Empire Theatre night, crowds--bobbies 10-46 push crowds--mirrors--int. lobby, mcu's lobby Atlee, Joan Bennett & Miss Rock--R. Gardiner, Dot Malone, Millands, Wangers--cu Rock, M. Montez, P. Aumont-- mounties, crowds, lobby, Margaret Rose, Eliz, Queen & King arrive thru mob--K & J. meeting stars, cus Arthur Rank, stars cursey--cu Rank, K talks with Joan as J. with Wanger, Eliz. & Malone, O'Brien & Queen--good cu Queen, M. Rose, Eliz. group--CUTS for add personalities see dope sheet. LONDON, ENG: THEATRICAL: MOTION PIX: NITE: ATLEE: BENNETT: WANGER GARDINER: MONTEZ: AUMONT: MARGARET ROSE: ELIZABETH: KING GEORGE RANK: O'BRIEN:	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

MONTEZ, MARIA (MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA: - Can No.	Roll No.
cu dancing with J.P. Aumont)	
ANNES, FRANCE.	19-542 1

Subject				Camerman
MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA				HARST: GAUM: ACT.
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			5409x3 370ft.
				Can No. 5407x6 340ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	ANNES-46	
	Used No.	Date
ls bldg with film sign--NITTE scenes floats, gals throwing flowers, sev. cu's ls dancing under spotlights--cu Maria Montez and JP. Aumont dancing--EXCELENT FIREWORKS DISPLAY WITH PALM TREES IN FG--CUTS: add shots. also Grace Moore with J.G. Domergue--add shots reception at Grand Hotel ANNES, FR: FLOWERS: FESTIVAL: FLOATS: PAGEANTS: NITTE: FIREWORKS: AUMONT: MONTEZ: MOORE: EX		

MONTEZ, MAYITA (DOES THE CONGA ON ICE)				Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 6
Subject PAN AMERICAN SHOW A HIT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY				Date of Event 7-14-42	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MMONTGIBEAUX, PRES. (at Laval's trial)

Can No.
18-443

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME
PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3546x2,4

Can No. 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
10/4/45

Used No.

Date

LE Palais de Justice--
CUT: thru gate--INTERIOR HS court-
--Laval pleading--CU spectators
--CU Laval's defense atty talking--CU Laval
on hand--LE prosecutor--CU Laval, bangs
table and gets excited and stands up
--another prosecutor seated--closes book--
--CUTS: add. on scenes
Laval entering--Pres. Montgibeaux--attorney
--defense attys. Maitre Naud & Maitre Baraduc--
--Laval talking--CU Laval talking--Defense atty's

SEE OVER

(2)18-443

PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG. (PALIS DE JUSTICE)--CROWD--COURTS--
TREASON--LAVAL--PRES--FRENCH GOV'T.--
MONTGOMERY--MERRET--NAUD--BARADUC--WAR--CRIME--

MONTGOMERY, VICE ADM. (with JB. Olendorf-- Monty talks) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.				Can No. 5566x3	Roll No. 5564x7
Subject US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR				Cameraman HEARST FOX	
Length 700	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks scenes of task force sailing under Golden Gate Bridge early morn mist-- lumber ship goes by--boatloads of sailors landing for liberty--USS IOWA leads, under from above--fleet under, lineup--Vice Adm. A. Montgomery, and JB. Olendorf--Monty talks-- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:USN:FLEET:GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:USS IOWA:MONTGOMERY:OLENDORF				Date of Event 5-22-47	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY (CHAPLAIN) AT BANKEAD
RITES IN SENATE CHAMBER

Can No.

12-912

Roll No.

2

Subject **NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTS IN 1917** Cameraman
FT. DIX: INDUCT GUARD: BATTLESHIP KEEL LAID:
KNOX AND MARINES@ BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event

9-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: (Mr. Montgomery, Secy to Mr. Shinwell, with him on Canada visit--11/10/50-- <u>see underlined</u>)	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. Canada
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
--------------------------------------	-------------------------

Length 112	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6469x1,2 Can No. appx.1000 ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane, shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO, 1s planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen. Bjarne Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Oen, Group Capt. Newsom & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--Gen. Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--Moch looks over jet plane, it taxis off--takeoff--CUTS at Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escort	Date of Event 11-10-50	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 23-404

2
(Eden) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj. Gen. Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var. shots of Moch & wife--F 36 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch talks to pilot, Capt. Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT ONTARIO: Hon. Emanuel Shinwell, Br. Min. of Def., Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can. Def. Min & His Excellency W. Fockema-Andrae, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at Rockcliffe Airport--Gen. salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min. inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at Nat'l War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andrae lays wreath--Min. at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crowd Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Comm. to Can., Claxton, Mr. Montgomery, Secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs--reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT--Shinwell & others see F-36 demonstration by Capt. Al Lilly (same

23-
(3) ~~24~~ 404-CANADA

type demonstration as for Jules Moch in Ottawa--At Longue
Points Ordnance Depot, Montreal, ~~xxxxxxx~~Fockema-Andreae
sees military equipment to be send to Netherlands--all
three Min. leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr. Ministers' visit--Fr. & Norw.
flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of
NATO Officers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl. Einar
Christiansen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl. E. Talleux of
Boulogne, Fr. Addresses by Gen. Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
Gen. Lecheres & Gen speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen. Lecheres
& Col. Ladousse, Fr. Air Attache watch demonstration--them with
Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A. V. Roe Company-----
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
AIRPORTS (var. Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA, ONT.--
NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
GOVT.--LECHERES--FR. AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
ULSION--CROWD (Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
PILOTS--ONTARIO, CANADA--ENG. GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
FOCKEMA, ANDREA--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC. FLAGS--CARS--

(4) 23-404
4.

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUX--WARREN--
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

CU MONTGOMERY, LT. GEN. ON ROMMELL (ON DESERT MAKING PLANS FOR ATTACK	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks LIBYA:WAR	10-23-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (WILLKIE WITH GEN. TALKING TO TANK	CREWS)	Can No. 4619x6	Roll No. 4622x5
--	--------	-------------------	--------------------

Subject WILLKIE TOURS WESTERN DESERT: WILLKIE WITH ITAL. PRISONERS AND IN TURKEY	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks EGYPT : TURKEY : WAR	10-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, GEN. ^{CU} HANDS ETC) (WITH CAPTURED NAZI GEN. THOMA, SHAKES 15-145	Can No.	Roll No. 7
--	---------	---------------

Subject BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks IN AFRICA:WAR	Date of Event ¹¹⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

CU MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD (WITH 8TH ARMY CHASING ROMMEL)				Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6
Subject 8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: WAR				Date of Event 12-42.	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (Montgomery
riding in car-thru city
salutes troops)

Can No.
16-165

Roll No.
3

Subject **NAZIS RETREAT
BEFORE BRITISH**

Cameraman
HEARST:FOX

Length
112

Neg.
106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIPOLI(NO.AFRICA):WAR

~~1-23-43~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, LT. GEN. (greeted
Winston Churchill in N. Africa)

Can No.
16/167

Roll No.
5

Subject **BAD NEWS
FOR AXIS**

Cameraman
BR. GAUMONT

Length

93

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY: TRIPOLI: EGYPT: CYPRUS: WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL SIR BERNARD: (4/43-Shots of Montgomery in tank during North African campaign) STORY ONLY				Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8
Subject AFRICAN VICTORY				Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY	
Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.	
Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA: (1s tanks roll along, cus, cu Montgomery on tank binocs, planes in air, American, airviews, flying along, dropping bombs, dropping round tanks, 1s cus bombs fall, men infantry bayonets running up, cus dead Nazis, cus Gen. Rommel and Gen. Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks, P-38s in air--cut in Jim Doolittle, big planes on ground, fighters bg--bombs go down, crater in sand, 2 shots wrecked German planes on ground, 2 shots, mob of prisoners SWELL, Bertsgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int. confer Hitler, group officers at map--CUTS: Add, shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add. Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots, leaving, at rr train, the handshake train, cus				Date of Event 4/43	
SEE OVER					

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med.
shot shell of a bomber in factory, travel shot--head on, man work inside
nose area--var. during stages of building the bomber, laborers, etc. (GOOD
MONTAGE MATERIAL)--hs sev. bombers on deck of hangar--med. toward hangar
doors, sev. shots, doors begin to open--ext. med. hangar doors are open--ext.
we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck, 2 shots--tilt up under nose
of one bomber, see sev. more on line--med. tilt up, pilot wave from cockpit
of completed bomber, sits down--med. props start, then closer shot as plane
starts past camera, pan down to landing gear to bs as plane taxis off--
head on toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot
prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane, turn props by hand--
med. cu pilot at controls, seen thru cockpit porthole--med. cu plane past
camera--med. ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in
flight, short scene, airview, toward us--med. four planes fly together--AV
single plane in flight--sev. pilots on ground, shield eyes, look up, med.
shot--AV, high, planes in flight, bombing, then one goes down in flames (all
long and high shots)-----

(3) 16-180-8

****TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA-----WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR. ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL. ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING--
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN--
~~INDUSTRY~~-----***FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--**

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER, corrections made)

MONTGOMERY, LT. GEN. BERNARD (re-views troops-Mid East-gives medals etc.) ~~cus & ls~~

Can No.

Roll No.

16-168

Subject

ALLIED PLANES STRAFE
NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW

Cameraman

PARA: FOX

Length

128-120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3.43
Fighter planes taking off in the desert ls swell fronton--Amer. Libe-ators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below--cut in cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business XXXXXXXX below, 2 shots, cut in pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship, sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen. Harold RLEAlexander passing his troops in car, inspects men, cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery review troops gives medals, cus and ~~xxxxxx~~ ls--add advance swell

sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls genview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air, cover advance, troops, convoys move up, enter Tripoli, natives reception, tanks along, peace Mission, Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YRLAVIATION: TYPES: AIR: ENG. ARMY: USAAF: USARMY:

BOMBING: GERMANY: GERMAN ARMY: SHIPS: AUSTRALIA: ARMY: PARADE

ALEXANDER: IRAQ: REGENT OF IRAQ: MONTGOMERY: MEDALS

(2)16 - 168

MONTGOMERY, GEN. INSPECTING, cus KNIVES-BATTLE OF MARETH LINE)	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. 8
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject ROMMEL TRAPPED	(GOOD PIX HI COMMAND. BOMBINGS PARA: HEARST FROM AMERICAN PLANE FORMATIONS ETC	Cameraman SMITH, RUTH FOX
------------------------------	--	------------------------------

Length 551	Neg. 543	Dupe	Pos. 970-2, 8, 974x1, 2, 4, 973x1, 2, 3	Cuts 975x1--4,000 ft Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	--	------------------------------------

Description and Remarks IN TUNISIA (NO. AFRICA)--5 trucks on road, moving up, sign ammo dump--2 shots up loading supplies, pile, row tank destroyers BRITISH ARMY--cus of Gen Giraud SWELL--cus Gen Harold Alexander SWELL--3 shots Ghurkas knives, Gen Montgomery inspecting, cus knives, BATTLE OF MARETH LINE ls, sev. cus guns firing, binocs, burning bg--infantry charging, Ghurkas, do SWELL--ACK ACK--tank destroyers firing, tank hit, blows up, 8th Army on tanks moving up Nazi tanks--cu pan dead on tank--ls Mareth 3 shots, cu broken pillbox, inside AMERICA tanks spread out, flying over US tank, gs move up, hall dust, big ones, Gen. Eisenhower SWELL also	Date of Event 3-25-45																					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>English</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>sharpener</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1st tanks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>fight in air</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>being</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>is blasted</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>th line, cus</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS: air view</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mark tanks</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SWELL also</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Used No.	Date	English		sharpener		1st tanks		fight in air		being		is blasted		th line, cus		IS: air view		Mark tanks		SWELL also
Used No.	Date																					
English																						
sharpener																						
1st tanks																						
fight in air																						
being																						
is blasted																						
th line, cus																						
IS: air view																						
Mark tanks																						
SWELL also																						

men dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
binocs, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I. Smith on job, with Publ. Rel. officer--
bomb hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gmfire
another tank hit, cu. Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tanks
2 cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
for snipers, German prisoners handful, Ital smiling pris-
oner--~~WEANES~~ ON GROUND: ALL AMERICAN B-25 BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu Hella Poppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons, flying, 2 shots air-
views, B-24 Liberators formations, pilots in plane--ls
group, Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers, dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ping from bombay, bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cut in gun-
ner--bombardier looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
below--bombs, stick bombs, go down SWELL--aircraft hit
trucks, below, flying more Mitchells enroute home CUTS:
add shots, Mareth line high commanders, also Conyngham--
war correspondents, good cus commanders--unload food,
munitions, supplies, water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
add Br. & Amer guns, firing, cus--long TOMS 155s moved up
Messierine Pass--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton, Ike & Alex--
E & P-25s of 12th AAF formations, bomb MESSINA (lousy)
EARTHQUAKERS Blast Mareth line, cus--EL GUETTAR,
GAFSA, SO, TUNISIA FRONT-----SEE: WAR (ad. B. B. B.)

181-691(2)

(3) 16-181

WAR

HL OF YR

NO AFRICA

BR. ARMY

SOLDIERS

TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS

GIRAUD

ALEXANDER

MONTGOMERY

FIRES

DOGFITE

ACK ACK

GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY

AIRVIEWS

USAAF

FORMATIONS

USARMY

~~KOKKATIX~~

EISENHOWER

PATTON

BOMBINGS

SMITH

PRESS

PLANE WRECK

TYPES

GUNS

PRISONERS

MINES

AVIATION

FLITES

CONUNGHEN

GIRAUD

MESSINA, ITALY

	Can No.	Roll No.
--	---------	----------

Subject	Cameraman
---------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: CU OF HIM WITH GEN
FREYBERG AFTER NO AFRICA WAR IS
OVER

Can No.
16-188

Roll No.
1

Subject

AFRICA

VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman

LIBR: SMITH

Length

142-134

-31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

100x1,3

Can No.

1370

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: trucks going by
wrecked German equip--types wrecked guns
tanks etc.--cu Montgomery & Gen. Freyberg
tanks go by large bldg, sev shots wrecked bldg
at seashore, holes, 1st battlefield, cus tanks
roll by, ext 1st line prisoners, sev shots of
prisoners, crowds as far as can see, cus officers
more prisoners as far as eye can see, cu of Gen
Eisenhower his flag and Br. and US flag by--
CU HE--CONVOY precedes 1st section: On ML BEAG
Gen Giraud and allies at dock, ships at dock
sees assembly of equip, trucks, etc cus me, sup. 1st

Date of Event 5/6/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

stacks windshields, activity, times, assemble truck,
 on carburetor, tighten bolts, is trucks, bus wheeling
 by--CURS: add shows Eisenhower, bus--add shows assembly
 jeeps, trucks, trucks, tanks equip--arrive from USA
 --Giraud and staff--crates, unload, motorcycles--add shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALIA
 ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
 ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ENG ARMY
 GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
 TRUCKS

bus 5 or 8, taxi and takeoff, fly over camera now flying
over supply column moving along road, long line, tank
rolls into city El Hamma, people waving, tanks roll in
bearded guy, 11333, passive, salutes we go by, soldiers enter
town, 3 shots, plane flying above, dropping bomb, group one
plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along
bursts on ground, Amer. talking thru ruined city of SOUSSE
shots along waterfront, wrecked shore installations,
looking at wrecked ships in bay, 3 shots, bringing up a
German plane out of water, 3 shots, English soldiers on
truck waving, Amer. and English soldiers jumping off
tanks shaking hands with each other, 2 shots, swap cig-
arettes, smoking cigarettes, swap helmets, cus try hats
on, couple hands shaking, 1st battlefield, tanks and all,
Lt. Gen. Patton and Brig. Gen. T. Roosevelt--tanks mobs move
up, group it is with hands upraised surrender, come out of
raining out, mobs of them, cus feet torn, ripped shoes,
prisoners as far as you can see--OUT--Soussse, wrecked--
dropping bombs, formations, hits bel w--Amer. tanks and
tank destroyers--guns, tanks, trucks move up, food, cus--
sarin, war wounded--into cages El Hamma, 3-3-43
SWELT, WIFE 3-3-43: 1st version field observation--3-3-43
3-3-43: 1st version field observation--3-3-43

(2) 16-187

MONTGOMERY: Br. Gen. MEETS OTHER
OFFICERS AFTER AFRICA WAR FINISH

Can No.

Roll No.

16-189

2

Subject ALL QUIET ON
AFRICAN FRONT

Cameraman

FOX: PARA

Length

109

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

482

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

AFRICA: ls and cu of tanks,
cus Grants--Giraud shakes with Montgomery
cu Giraud salutes--Monty and Eisenhower
going into field hdqtrs--cu Gen. RLG. Alexander
and Gen. Omar Bradley, 2 shots, cu Alexander,
cu Omar, Gen. Leslie McNair wears Purple Heart
arm in sling, ls and cu, cu medal, cu face,
lads run to water, 2 shots, feet, group beach
one pts, guy rubs eyes, gal bathing suit mirror,
run for her gone, disappointed--CUTS: nurse Lt.
B. Wilbur--McNair return Bolling Fd. Wash. DC--with
and Brig. Gen. Ben Lear--Rev. M. Chataignier
N. AFRICA: TANKS: WAR: HL OF YR: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTGOMERY
EISENHOWER: GIRAUD: ALEXANDER: BRADLEY: MCNAIR: MEDAL:
SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY-: CUS OF HIM WHEN HE ENTERS SOUSSE AND SFAX ALSO LATER WITH OTHER ALLIED GENERALS IN BAT CUS		Can No. 16 193	Roll No. 1
Subject VICTORY IN AFRICA COMPLETE (BIZERTE)		Cameraman SMITH: PARA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE	
Length 452	Neg. 442	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts 1015x1, 2, 3	Can No. 1016x1, 2, 3
Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: FERRYVILLE, MATEUR, BIZERTE etc:--English troops 8th Army along rd, truck, 2 shots, Hurricanes or sp. goby in air, firing, strafing low, trucks. Another German's hands upraised come out. SFAX: group, one shot in leg, treated, wrecked equip--AIRSHOT AMER. TANKS over fields, distance, binoos, Amer. troops defile along equip--pull German rifle out ground Gen with rifle mortar, Amers in Nazi dugouts MATEUR: airshot, cus sign, jeep thru Bizer var. shots angles ruins, Tunix-Bizerte sign, ville, ls Amer. tanks guns move up, tank d at ships in harbor acrossesv shots fire ships in harbor--tank fires, bldg hit, soldiers BIZERTE: mop up thru streets, soldiers enter		Date of Event Used No. Date tanking tank, one scared ed tanks, 1 shot Hill 609 road, pass Axis Eisenhower eating, ls town e, rains, bldg n, sign Ferry- destroyer firing shots taken	

(2) 6-192

y wrecks, signs, sev sots, Amer. & Fr. flags, tank
 into town, reception, leaflets, women throw flowers, excited
 crowds, cus, et. fleurs, Jeer mobbed thru town, wav-
 ing crowds--V signs, GERMAN PRISONERS surrender, come in
 an am trucks, var. shots crowds, line road, bumper to bump-
 er, Volkswagon--ls side road, trucks, get out, au
 types, Gen. Borowicz, Gen. Sassege, Gen. Krause--cus, one
 with box of supplies, officers interrogated, sev shots
 prisoners in concentration camp--CUTS: Signal Corps lay
 out tele. lines, poles etc. snipers in fields--ruins harbor
 sunken ships power plant ruined evacuees returning on
 road--prisoners of war--sufferers at camp, coming
 in etc--care for German wounded, add take Hill 608--
 wrecked German equip Mark VI tanks etc--grave for Ger-
 an dead--add prisoners--ST ARMY tanks over desert--
 bombers & fighters in air, transports on road--35 pounders
 firing--angles, enter Siex--reception--Rwy lines
 locos wrecked, craters--Montgomery reception, in car, thru
 streets, crowds, Montgomery, cus--German condition
 boxes, shells, ruins, tanks, MM gun put on lorry--uncov-
 ering ruins, shells, burning tank--KAIROUAN--Fr. Gen. Le
 Clercq--thru stre--crowds, gals cheer--Ger an signs down
 Gen. & Gen. Alexander cus, Mont & his Fortress--cus in
 Fort--cu Alex, cu Monty, semi Eisenhower, cu Ike--recept
 on SWAX crowd, kiss Monte, pipers, illeg: Br. F. AUS

MONTGOMERY, GEN G.: WITH CHURCHILL AND OTHER HIGH OFFICIALS IN NO AFRICA ETC. CUS AND LS				Can No. 15-185	Roll No. 5
Subject DEGAULLE & CHURCHILL IN AFRICA (DEGAULLE & GIRAUD CABINET)				Cameraman (PARA) UNUSED SMITH: HEARSTER.	
Length 54-48 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x5 55 1040x5, 4 432ft	Can No.
Description and Remarks ALGIERS (N. AFRICA) final meeting of legislative body--Gov. Gen. Catroux, De Gaulle & Giraud enter room--cut in deputies standing Giraud speaks to deputies, crowds, deputies, De Gaulle 3 shots speaking, cut in crowd, Giraud & De Gaulle shake-- M. Robert--M. Fabrigoule secy, M. Goussier secy--President Sayah--M. Paul Pellat--TUNIS: Churchill in car thro cheering crowd, closer Churchill goby, walks with Air Marshall Sir Tedder, meets Eden, Marshall, Eisenhower, Montgomery etc--cu Monty--cu Eisenhower, Churchill-- crowds, amphitheatre: applauding, 3 shots, English troops-- add shots Churchill tour in Tunis, HIF HIF NOCRAYS for Churchill--in white Carthage with Adm Cunningham				Date of Event 5.5-43	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 16-199

WAR: N.AFRICA: DEGAULLE: CATROUX: GIRAUD: FREE FRENCH
FR.FR.ARMV: POLITICS: ROBERT: B. FAHREGOULE: CONDON: SAYAH:
BELLAT: CHURCHILL: TOUR: TREDAR: EDEN: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER
HI COMMAND: MONTGOMERY: BR.ARMV: U.S.ARMV

**MONTGOMERY, GEN: WITH KING GEORGE
IN NO AFRICA AS KING MAKES VISIT?
TAKES PLACE AT TRIPOLI**

Can No.
16-204

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEN. MONTGOMERY, GEN. MONTGOMERY Directed the attack against Sicily.				Can No.	Roll No. 2
---	--	--	--	---------	---------------

Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY: GEN Montgomery arrives in england crowds mob him po- lice (bobbies) give him protection.		Can No. 16-211	Roll No.
---	--	-------------------	----------

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 16-211

Hurricane taking off, gun to E.V.,--scoutiforms takeoff
low over ocean, near ship, flying along, par. en, troops
aboard on board, and shore invasion craft.

SICILY: ITALY: WAR: HL OF YR: CAN. ARMY: CANADA: INVASION:
PARK: CONVOY: EFIPS: FOASS: PARACHUTISTS: AVIATION: TY. 2
MONTGOMERY: ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY: NURSES: POLICE: RECEPTION
B. UND: SPEECH: INTERVIEW: PRESS: RAYLINE:

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (CU'S--
Pointing)

Can No.

16 213

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ITALY: SYRACUSE, SICILY: WAR: PG. 100. YIC W. ARMY:
MONTAGNARYKITAKY: ITALY: AUG: PRISONERS: 1727. ARMY
SOLDIERS: ARMY: Y: SOLDIERS: PG. 100: ARMY: 1727: PRISONERS

(2) 16-213

(2) 16-214

WGS, CANADIANS ADVANCE THRU VALGUERNARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA,
DITTAINO & ENNA:--artillery barrage--ambulance, Axis
prisoners--civilian refugees on road return--Monty &
Gen. G.G. Simonds--PACHINO, ISPICA, MEDICA & RAGUSA--Ital.
prisoners, vehicles coming ashore--good library shots
Monty and Simonds--Monty & Mountbatten--signs Gen
Achille D'Havet--Ital. officers rounded up, herded away--
crowds give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--
Pachino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro, Canl correspondent--
cu Pete Stursberg, Can. BC--at typewriter--guns hammer
Catania--Amgot feeds people of FLORIDA--Sherman tanks
rumble thru city--TOWN OF AGRIGENTO--prisoners--GEN.
Patton, SWELL LIBR. SHOTS HIM, making stills etc.--PORT
EMPEDOCLE--transports, dock, supplies, harbor, ducks un-
load--kid prisoner, shunted away--CANICATTI--line crowds
food rations--MONTAL ACRO--crowds--BIVONA--Mayor & chief
of Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Corp. Hine & Sgt. D. Toot coffee
SCIACCA--82nd airborne rest, Gen. Keyes & Gen. Ridgeway plan
attack--mines--wrecked equipment--CASTANISSETTA: 155mm
rifles thru streets CORLEONI: CASTELVERDE: ENNA: Saltella
Macchia Giuseppe prisoner--bi-Ital. prisoners leave hotel
in Enna--Keyes & Ital. Gen.--harbor Palermo damage--troops
shave--rest,--SAM STEVANO: wounded treated--Grammichele,
swimming.
PALERMO, SICILY: ITALY: WAR: AMER. ARMY: SOLDIERS: PATTON:
PRISONERS: ITALIANS: ITALY: ITALY: ARMY: MONTGOMERY: SIMMONDS:
BRITISH ARMY: AMGOT: RR TRAINS: CAN. HOSPITAL: N. AFRICA: WUPSES
FOOD: KEYES: RIDGE AX: PED-X SHIPS: CAN. ARMY: REFUGEES:
MOUNTBATTEN: D'HAVET: AVIATION: MUNRO: PRESS

MONTGOMERY: CUS OF GEN. IN SICILY WITH MAJ GEN SIMMONDS)					Can No. 16-216	Roll No.
Subject					Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks					Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER	

MONTGOMERY GEN (CUS WITH GEN SIMMONDS OF CAN AS CLEANUP OF ~~SICILY BEGINS~~)				Can No. 16-216	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216

MONTGOMERY (GEN. GEORGE) meet with
tank men and officers on the
drive against the axis in Sicily

Can No.

Roll No.

16-217

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY* (GEN. ~~GEORGE~~ plane taxids ihn comesout of plane and greetts Lt. Gen Patton in Sicily)		Can No. 16-220		Roll No.	
Subject NAZIS STRIKE BACK IN SICILY			Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS		
Length 118	Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks TRAPANI, SICILY--is under fire from ships in harbor--explosions--more firing from harbor--shot town and explosions--ship on fire--casualty and ambulance--Axis planes in air--Montgomery's plane taxis in--Lt. Gen Patton waits--Montgomery comes out of plane--shakes hands with Patton On Montgomery--On of Both Patton and Montgomery--CUTS: add shots of same and TRAPANI, SICILY--airport pitted with bomb craters--wrecked German planes--wrecked hangars & bldgs.--ERICE-PAOLI--RR yards trains--wrecked planes on trains--				Date of Event 8/18	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO: add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--la city & fires

PALESTINE: SICILY**HARBORS--NITE: U.S. NAVY: US FLEET
 EXPLOSIONS: FIRES: SHIPS: WAR: BOMBING: HL OF YR:
 WOUNDED: AMBULANCE: GERMAN AIR FORCE: TYPES: FORMATIONS:
 MONTGOMERY: PATTON: AIRPORT: ITALY: PLANEWRECKS: RUINS:
 R.R. YARDS: TRAINS: EISENHOWER: MAP: ENGLISH: ARMY:
 U.S. ARMY:

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY (GEN. comes into crowd of 8th Army Soldiers, talking to his men at the invasion of Italy)				Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2
Subject INVASION OF ITALY				Cameraman FOXBOT. J. - PATER (SU. L. PAPA. -- U. S. A. S. C.)	
Length 308	Neg. 347	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1232x2, 7-1231x1-- 1233x2, --1234x2 Can No. 1235x2, 4-3530 ft	
Description and Remarks. 16-226-31041-Gen. Montgomery comes into crowd of 8th Army Soldiers.. several shots talking to his men--invasion barges men coming aboard--(XIXX)- machine gunner firing six--German plane flying by in ball of bullets.. exploded half on--barges in view at SICOT--ITALY--men landing at SICOT--umbrella of planes--more barges coming--barges overhead.. drop bombs--explosions below--men coming off troop barges--tanks men walking thru barbed wire--casualties--8th Army soldiers waiting on dock in each into invasion boats--looking at model of Italian Coast where invasion is to take place.				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

722-91 (2)

...one at 11:01
...fire tank stopper 35mm--
...into barges and pulling away from
...re-enforcements...later in day--coying
...equipment--burning track in city st.--men
...water on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked
...Gen. Clark gets into jeep and drives away--
...casualties--ITALY..le of town--Italian flags
...Fascist
...dropping down street...its man--six
...King Victor Emanuel--fringed crowd on
...on street and on train--crowd holding up posters and cheer-
...on going thru str.--people cheering--
...FLEET going by...Cunningham and another--more
...fleet including battleships--another shot of
...Cunningham on bridge of British battle-
...ship--people destroy the ship at dock--the tide is
...officer comes aboard--saluting...
...talking and...
...of same and Artillery barrage fired from
...large groups...LCI's--Field
...in old Italian...this medical

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (with Gen Clark,
in Italy)
IN CUTS

Can No.

15-324

Roll No.

1

Subject

ALLIES FEE US TO ROME

Camerman

FOX (BR.)

Length

181

Neg.

189

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1516-2148

349 T.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
British troops going
down street--sniper
at them--firing back at the snipers, over
fences etc.--snipers in windows--bushes
firing at snipers--firing mortar--explosions at
distance 2 shots--oil fire--outlet of no
rifle--explosions at fire--English troops
streets in trucks--Italian civilians with
sign--tremendous crowd cheering--Marshal
with Gen. Masch MacFarlane in Bridge--
steps and cu--Good shot, releasing people
concentration camp, sign overhead--kissing friends
and relatives--getting American foodstuffs.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEN. MONTGOMERY (In Italy on the road to Rome)	Can No. 16-282	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

hide c... guy fixing...
ing... side of...--another...
ing... TS... photo of... and...
with... cover...--a... Japanese...
--... and... loaded into... to go to...
convoy... up to Italian... on... as...
wrecked jeep--truck--BATTI... package...
... return to their... Gen. Clark...
... visit to... wrecked...
... were... and... wrecked German...
... party on... truck...
... conditions and... Montgomery and Clark...
... given Italian...

ITALY--XXXXXXXXXXXX--GEN. MONTGOMERY--GEN. CLARK--
U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--TANKS--AIRPORT--
FOOD--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TRUCKS--TANKS--PRISONERS--
ENEMIES--...--WRECKAGE--...--...
BOATS--SHIPS--CONVOY--ITALIANS--...--...

GEN. MONTGOMERY (Arrives in car
at Sicily) CU'S

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16 - 282

SICILY--ITALY--ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--GEN. MONTGOMERY--
WAR--GEN. MCNAULTON--SIMMONDS--RALEIGH--PARADES--
REVIEWS--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--CAST. CHANDLER--
COOKING--FOOD--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--SUTHERLAND

MONTGOMERY, LT. GEN.
(Reviews troops, BAGPIPERS ON
tanks Etc. Tripoli)

Can No.

Roll No.

4758x1

#758
NARR 6/91

Subject 8TH ARMY IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman

~~DR. ING. PARA.~~
BR. GAUMONT

Length

468

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NO. AFRICA (TRIPOLI)

Description and Remarks

well establishing shot of
English tanks could be General Grants also
on the sands coming into camera GOOD LIBRARY
SHOT: moving, up, cus, hits in desert, explosions
cutting manning Bofors, firing air raid, Nazis
in air, sirapnel in sky, and one is hit SWELL
SHOT AS JUNKERS COMES DOWN HITS AND EXPLODES
cus flames, burning plane, ENTER TRIPOLI: nat-
ives reception along road, cus, trucks, troops
enter, tanks, crowds waving, Lt. Gen. Monty meets
armistice commission--cus, triumphal review--
Ben takes salute in car BAGPIPERS PARADE
GOOD MUSIC FOR RECORDING, setting parade

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4758x

Monty takes salute, cus, natives reading proclamation
etc. var. shots angles types etc..add review and
Highlanders parade, bagpipers etc.

TRIPOLI(N.AFRICA)..TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:ENGLISH ARMY:

ANTI AIRCRAFT:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS:

FIRES:TYPES:MONTGOMERY:MUSIC:

MONTGOMERY: WITH OTHER HIGH ALLIED LEADERS AT VICTORY PARADE IN NO AFRICA WITH ALL ARMIES PARADING				Can No. 1036	Roll No. 3
Subject VICTORY MARCH THROUGH TUNIS				Cameraman GAUMONT	
Length 377	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks NO AFRICA: EISENHOWER, GIRAUD, DEGAULLE, CATRAUX, AIR MARSHALL LEDDER, MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER...SEE PARADE OF FREE FRENCH ARMY, BRITISH 1st AND 8th ARMIES AND US ARMY..TANKS AND PLANES, ARMORED CARS, POPULACE APPLAUDS. CARTHAGE: ADM CUNNINGHAM PREACHES SERMON IN RUINS OF STADIUM..SHOTS OF SOLDIERS. NO AFRICA: EISENHOWER: GIRAUD: DEGAULLE: CATRAUX: LEDDER: MONTGOMERY: ALEXANDER: FREE FRENCH: FAFARMY: BRITISH ARMY: US ARMY: TANKS: TYPES: CARTHAGE: RUINS: HL OF YR: RELIGION: WAR: CUNNINGHAM				Date of Event 8/11/43	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY: GEN A. ARRIVES IN SOUSSE AFTER TROOPS TO BE WELL RECEIVED BY CHEERING CROWD CUS OF HIM AND CROWD		Can No. 1007	Roll No. x6														
Subject NAPLES BOMBED	MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE		Cameraman GAUMONT														
Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.														
Description and Remarks NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling from plane on Naples; ls of where bomb hit below on docks; SOUSSE: GEN. B. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Soussse in car thru crowds cus as gals give him flowers etc. Kisses them NAPLES: USAAF: PERES: SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: BOMBING; AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO AFRICA: ITALY			Date of Event May '43 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date																

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (giving soldiers cigarettes in Messina, Italy)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				9/43 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, Gen (With Russ. officers in Italy)				Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1
Subject MONTGOMERY GEN IN ITALY				Cameraman J. B. Y.	
Length 139	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 122	Can No.
Description and Remarks 5 Crawling by--men looking thru binoculars-- old on barrage--hits on mt. side in gun firing--hits on mt. side--gun firing from half-track--ev. stands--carrying spl--ers running thru area--122-- jeep-- with 200--				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 17- 258

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (standing in front of caravan with umbrella in Italy)				Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
scenes (2011)- trapped in hell never and with and 3 5 scenes firing big gun- bits of looking on--explosion near by- guy wearing feet in helmet--BTH AFMY. moving up 2 scenes--trucks in mid- 2 scenes--Gen. Montgomery standing in front of caravan with umbrella. 3 scenes--British pulling W. ming up around fire--having hot drink--Gen. Montgomery talking to War Correspondents--press writing--shot of					

SEE OVER

Monte Cassino - Italian Army
concentration - Italian Army
away - on of both sides
SPATCH, FELICITY, JAMES
crowd - CU Sforza - crowd - Italian Army
applauding - CU Sforza - crowd - Italian Army
crowd - ad. - no scenes used - washing water -
crowd - CU tracks - trucks - water over road -
pass - CU truck wheels - elevated view -
approaches loading trucks from freight cars -
rifle - shots of water -
Antiaircraft Battery -
shots of taking water from supply water -
planes on field -
Italians leaving railway line

ITALY - RIVERS - DRI -
TACTIC (BULL DOZER -
ANTILLERY -
AVQ -
TRAIN -

(2) 17-255

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (talking to Ralston, in Italy)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject	Cameraman
---------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
115	127				

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	Col. J. B. Ralston talking to Montgomery and to Montgomery's pet --at Igwey; 2 Ralston--Ralston to group of Canadian soldiers; 3 angles-- and with some; 2 scenes--talking to Black they cheer--Patients look over the Hospital at a Cdn. Gen. Hospital at Catania--sev. scenes to Indian soldier in malaria ward--he puts the shoulder--very scenic shot of Greek Theatre in background--several scenes talking to men in--another scenic shot--Ralston visiting Ralston--CAN. ARMY--MEETINGS-- MEDICAL--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--	
	SEE OVER	

(2) 17-261

ITALY--NAPLES--CAVES--HUMAN--IT--
CHILDREN--TURKEY--FOOD--RAIN--FEET--WATER--
RATIONS--GERMAN ARMY--IRON--OVER--
BARRELS--SANITATION--EYES--
LABORERS--WORKERS--CITY--
U.S. ARMY--MACHINE--GUN--
ENG. ARMY--WAR--

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (giving out congratulations, decorating to two heroic cameramen in Italy)				Can No. 17-262	Roll No. CANADA
Subject NEW AND OLD FOR THE 9TH				Cameraman GEN. FILM	
Length 46	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks ITALY-----General Sir Oliver Leese, new commander of 8th Army in Italy, coming out of plane, medium shot and cu--talking to other--s of Gen. Montgomery giving out--ls of Gen. Montgomery decorating to two heroic cameramen Sgts. Jordan and Wilson--cu of 2 cameramen. ITALY--WAR--ENG. ARMY--LEESE--TYPE--MONTGOMERY--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--PRESS--JORDAN--WILSON--				Date of Event Jan 1/44	
				Used No.	Date
				congratulations--	
				heroic cameramen	

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Gen. Sir Bernard (Talking with Eisenhower, Monty points different things to Eisenhower attention at the meeting in England)

Can No.

Roll No.

4

17-269

Subject

Cameraman

HEARNOT (LIES)

INVASION LEADERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4795x23

160 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

General scene showing the group sitting around table—OU Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower—OU Lt. Gen. Omar A. Bradley—OU Air Chief Marshal Lord Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory?—Eisenhower and Gen. Sir Bernard Montgomery talking things over, Monty points on side is Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur W. Tedder—OU Eisenhower and Montgomery—cutin of cameramen—2 scenes Eisenhower at wall map—CUTS: add. on scenes used and Admiral Sir Bertram H. Ramsay—Lt. General Walter Bedell Smith—ENGLAND—MEETINGS—HISTORICAL—HIGH COMMAND—EISENHOWER BRADLEY—LEIGH-MALLORY—MONTGOMERY—TEDDER—MAP—RAMSAY—SMITH—WAR—

3/1/44

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

Chief Marshal

SEE OVER

Roll No.

[illegible]

Can No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

Scottish A soccer match--contin. cut--King George shaking
hands with English team--crowd shot Gen. Montgomery looking
on--King shaking hands with Scotch team--2 captains
shake and flip--looking down on entire field as game
contin. cut to ground shot of action. very good
as used by Scotch goalie as he kicks ball back into
game--Queen Elizabeth in stand looking on--game continues
sev. scenes. English goal--King in stand smiles--game
continues. Scots make a goal. team mates congratulate
him--Gen. Montgomery applauds and smiles--crowd shot
ball thrown back into game. game continues goal for
England. pan over to crowd--
BENNETT SPRINGS, MO.--FISHING--STREAM FISH--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF.--TENNIS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--BILLS--BILL IRVING--
YARNELL, SALLY (HITTING BALL)--ACTRESSES (SALLY YARNELL)--
ODDITIES--WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--SOCCER--KING GEORGE--
GEN. MONTGOMERY--ELIZABETH--CROWDS--WAR--

(2)17-274

MONTGOMERY, Gen (with Eisenhower and Tedder looking things over, in England)				Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 1
Subject PREVIEW TO INVASION				Cameraman L. J. ...	
Length 30	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ... good stacked up... 3 scenes... ... not outside... jeeps, trucks... ... shot soldiers at batteries... Eisenhower... troops... - He talking to soldier... Gen. Sir... Marshall Tedder and Gen. Montgomery... ... Montgomery... cut in cameraman... Tedder looking over tanks... is group of... soldier seated on tank FIRING SMALL MACHINE GUN... gun firing with big 3 watching... ... gun... ... gun...				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

GEN. MONTGOMERY (Coming down steps of RR. train, goes in Rolls Royce in England)	Can No. 17-231	Roll No. CANADA
--	-------------------	--------------------

Subject MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	Cameraman PARA. (BR.)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

Length 63	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks ENGLAND 1 --- Gen. Montgomery coming down steps of RR train. Rolls Royce waiting for him--2 Canadian soldiers, with paratroop salute him--Rolls Royce with Monty inside, and escort pass by--ls of field with soldiers in background, all RUN UP TO HEAR HIM--cu Monty standing on ~~pink~~ platform ..3 scenes--ls of field etc. houses in background, soldiers run to Monty and surround him--cu of Monty at mike--rear shot of Monty standing on jeep talking to soldiers--cu of soldiers in audience--cu Monty gasting--rear shot of crowd, Monty addressing them Monty getting down-- GEN. MONTGOMERY--ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--MEETINGS--	Date of Event Recd. 3/44	
	Used No.	Date

GEN. Montgomery (walking shaking hands with players, Monty throws in puck in England)

Can No.
17-286

Roll No.

Subject

MONTY SEES CANADIANS PLAY HOCKEY

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length

124

Neg.

116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. Gen. Monty walking..shaking hands with players--Monty throws in puck.. walks towards camera..on ice--general shots of game..puck blocked at basket--var. scenes game..players pile up in corner--going down the ice..away from goal..action towards us and goal is scored--Gen. Montgomery presenting prizes to 3 players--

ENGLAND--GEN. MONTGOMERY--WAR--HOCKEY--CAN. ARMY--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

game continues.. action

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD: (In London-- see below)		Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 1682x8; 2538x4; 2540x7	
Subject ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)		Cameraman PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT. FOX(BR)	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. jcd after card made
Description and Remarks 1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft-- Feb. 44--Para--GEN. BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON.. he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----- -----4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb. 1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION--(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach, troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----- -----1682x8:(BkNo:4123-1--?ftg--Feb. 1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON.. Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircraft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.as fire--wardens--day- bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good		Date of 1944	
SEE OVER			

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.-----
-----2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(B
--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the
"Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat
wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir
Max Horton with him-----

-----2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR
LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lan's at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar
,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague
and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--
talk with them--he leaves airport in car-----

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard-----TRAINING(For.
Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS-----INVASION-----AIR RAID--
ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen
H.D.---CAN.ARMY-----

GEN. MONTGOMERY (Visits home front, talking to British war workers, gives speech in England)				Can No. 17-291	Roll No.
Subject GEN. MONTGOMERY VISITS HOME FRONT				Cameraman PARA. [illegible]	
Length 53	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Gen. Montgomery outside talking to crowd of English war workers, troops holding crowd back--in interior of hall--SOUND TALK BY MONTY, SAYS HE HAS BET ON THE DAY THE WAR WILL END, BUT WON'T TELL WHAT DAY. STATES THE WAR WILL END 'THE ONLY PROPER WAY'--crowd cheers--Monty salutes the crowd--on scene used-- ENGLAND--GEN. MONTGOMERY--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWD--ENGLISH--WORKERS--WAR				Date of Event 5/44	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, Gen (With Churchill in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

GEN. MONTGOMERY (Greets King George
as he comes on shore in France)

Can No.
17-306

Roll No.
5

Subject

THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

FOX (LEU) HEARST
(Cameraman) - PARA. (ENG)
PATHE (CAN. FILM BD.)
FOX (AAF) --

Length

176

Neg.

170

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE.....CU King George moving into
Gen. Montgomery--King down ladder
shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle
walking along with French civilians--people on side--
walk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--
people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--
DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people
on sidewalk--ENGLAND:P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warn-
ing up--men in foreground..planes ~~may~~ go by in bg--
planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation
of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting
down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shoot-
ing at another Nazi plane..it blows up--FRANCE..Canadians

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

thru street under fire..3 scenes--trucks and tanks
moving in..3 shots--bren gun carrier burning--men
crouching looking for snipers--Canadian firing at
sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German
prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh
wound on stretcher--cut in Nazi Prisoner--pan shot
load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--
one standing..arm in sling--Prisoners on shore wait-
ing to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--
Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty
and DeGaulle--Monty, Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--
ENG: putting camera into plane wing-- strafing land targets
airports, flak tower, boats at sea, planes return landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--
GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-
TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306

MONTGOMERY, Gen(With Eisenhower
in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-308

4

Subject

VICTORY ON CHERBOURG
PENINSULA

Cameraman

GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST
(PATHE LTD. & NAVY)

Length

214

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

FRANCE
Description and Remarks

motor convoy along road..we
see wreckage of allied glider plane--U.S.
mortars open up--hits in the distance--field
piece firing--more artillery firing--tank blown up--
wrecked gliders..fire in background--gliders in air--
glider landing..2 shots--burning tank in town with soldier
prone in foreground--tank burning, Yanks go by in jeep--
burning and ruined town..see signal men around..3 scenes--
Yank helping old woman over rubble--old woman with cane--
ls ruins with natives rescuing some belongings--Yanks
bring in prisoners with hands on heads--defeated prisoners
standing--one seated with bandaged foot--long line
prisoners coming in..2 shots--German dead being piled
up soldier with tommy gun--German doctor helping

6/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

wounded--pile of American dead on field--big Nazi gun
knocked out--Nazi equipment knocked out..3 scenes--
Doodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over
beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Nanks
captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks
moving thru a town--talking with natives--3 U.S.
soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
ing up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line
of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--cu old
lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place
in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres,
France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE &
TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--
CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308

MONTGOMERY, Gen (With Eisenhower and British Adm. Aboard ship in France)		Can No. 117-302	Roll No.
--	--	-----------------	----------

Subject 1st PICTURES DIVISION OF FRANCE		Cameraman	
Length 706	Neg. 734	Dupe	Pos. (1-103)
		Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
including smoke bombs--explosions below--		
Forts dropping air bombs. 2 scenes--explosions below		
Strafing. <u>huge explosion</u> . probably amm. dump--strafting		
train--strafting trains on siding--strafting boats in river		
3 scenes--hitting plane in air (German)--strafting planes		
on ground--ENGL. D. at a U.S. paratrooper field. 2 scenes		
paratroopers waiting to plane--last minute instructions--		
paratroopers waiting to plane--aboard plane. 3 scenes--		
transporters ready to take off--Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton shakes		
hands with men in plane--4 scenes transporters take off--		
at a glider base. 1st gliders--air borne men march to		
gliders--at an English field. English air force tow		
glider--glider is towed into air--gliders are tow		
planes--convoy underway in channel--other boats		

SEE OVER

202-11
(2)

... soldiers over machine took up shot loc
... big chair out in water ready t
... gun open fire. U.S. troops
... into assault boats--2 scenes assault
underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes Navy guns open
looking toward beach smoke riding boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning out--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat, men crouching behind steel shield
men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Caulfield's open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot Yank, armed, 1000's of boats--some boat
close to beach, in above scene--Canadian assault boat
near beach, the front opens and we see hedgehog defence
on beach men leap out of boat--U.S. assault boats, men
wading thru water, others on beach--coming up on beach
under wither fire U.S. FALL--more U.S. soldier pour from
assault boats, go ashore 2 scenes--rocky coast, wrecked
landing boat, soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore--2 scenes Yanks carry wounded
stretcher--more Yanks on assault boats off
beach--air shots boats on beach, high and low
along beach, boats stuck on sand bar--a tank hit
in water knocked out--1st Nazi prisoners walking
with their hands up--group of Nazi prisoners (Pr
civilian) carrying U.S. flag taunting them, he picks
German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank landing

(5) 17-302

MONTGOMERY: (Br. Gen. Bernard L. Montgomery
in Europe with Gen. Eisenhower before
D-Day invasion--6/44--used 6/63)

Can No.

36-49

Roll No.

3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
(D-day JUNE 6, 1944)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-192

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

EUROPE: (U.S. Armed forces men, 3
shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower &
Br. General Bernard L. Montgomery--invasion Fleet--round-the-clock
bombing, 3 shots--paratroops, 6 shots--bombardment, 3 shots--men over the
sides, 3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in, 4 shots--ls coming
up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded, 2 shots--bodies
along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen.
Ike & Gen Omar Bradley, U.S. Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prison-
ers in bg--2 shots, prisoners-----EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--
MONTAGE--BATTLESCEENES--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--
AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--BOMBING--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Gen. Sir Bernard (with
Eisenhower and Teddar the
High Command ~~xxxxxxx~~
around table)

Can No.

17-300

Roll No.

2-REELER

Subject

EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman

O.W.I.

Length

R.1-975

2-385

Neg.

940

285

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Air shot flying low over
channel and French Coast--var. shots German
Defences--Nazi big guns and laborers working
on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers
marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--
Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill,
FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being
reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech
troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. soldiers marching--
British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery
Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at
sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping
depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

recd 6/8/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-300

...shots unloading...
...with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops ma
shots unloading supplies--Night shot...
var. shots planes take-off at night--
EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks
road--RR train LOADED with tanks. *train moving along--
planes towed thru street--cans unloaded and piled up
shots--la LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var
PILES of supplies, barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, loc
freight cars, tank cars, good shots--shot of train
with supplies--unloading machine case--opening case, inside
inside--pile of trucks and portmanteaus for bridges--
checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot
pile of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc--
shells piled high. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--
big bombs. 1,000 lb bomb towed past camera--planes at
airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--
NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND. searchlights. anti-air guns firing
plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage
var shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots
Warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

shot - 2000 - 3000

22ND ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY
HIGH COMMAND--MONTECARLO--GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR ISIDORE--DOWNS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEATH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR-RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR--PLANE CREEKS--BALLOONS--WARRIORS
CRUISERS--STRAPING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARLING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE THROWERS--
TORPEDO

157 AMERICAN OR STAR

two men and women star look
AND-NAT. these men march

used and is characterized with
line of be on the German tanks

in trenches and
the same time AND-NAT.

AND-NAT. and the country
the same time AND-NAT.

the same time AND-NAT.

the same time AND-NAT.

the same time AND-NAT.

LEMON--PORTS--GERMAN ARMY--SABOTED SHIP--VON R. HUTT--
HONNED--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIP--BOA
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENE
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--AN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R. TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S. NAVY--
ENG. NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
FIRE--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

MONTGOMERY, GEN (Talking to Ross
Munroe, Can. Correspondent in
France)

Can No.

17-310

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (with Churchill
in car, in France)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-317

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

... in ... its ...
 ... the ... with ...
 ... U.S. & ...
 ... leaving ... his hat on stick ...
 ... CUT ... of German ...
 ... by anti-air and ...
 ... of unit that shot him down--VP directing ...
 ... soldiers taking shower--Message Center
 ... typing in tent--shots GSAP hits on ... in ...
 ... German vehicle--PT 10 soldiers crossing street on ...
 ... Piper Cub plane--men into plane--men on alert--
 ... Tank--prisoners running past sign marked ...
 ... Germans with white flag--shots of ruins--soldiers running
 ... ruins--tank thru street--tank firing in at--soldier
 ... advancing then ... shot of ... advancing in ...
 ... Piper Cub taking off--taking camouflage curtain from ...
 ... and ... looking at ... of ...
 and Halifax in air--Eastons in ...
 ... at ... and ...

... in distance (COCK STATED) ...
... Churchill into ...
... Churchill in car crossing bridge ... Churchill in ...
... Churchill in car with Gen ...
... Churchill and U S Officers--transport plane ...
... Churchill out of plane--Maj Gen. Cecil Moore, ...
... Gen. Sir Hastings Ismay and Commander Thompson arrive with ...
... loading and firing S.S. gun good shots ...
... (Eng.)--diving foxhole (Eng.)--explosion behind ...
... wrecked RR line--equipment riding along road--tanks along ...
... road--gun set, others (U.S.)--piling stuff into truck for ...
... refugee evacuation--unloading truck--var. shots refugees ...
... shot of little kid in field jacket--group of Fortresses in ...
... air--dead on road--wrecked bridge--var. shots Canadians ...
... along road and building Bailey Bridge--sign near Bridge ...
... LONDON BRIDGE--Canadians pushing bridge across river--
...--Flail tank falling into ditch--

(3) 17-317

FRANCE--FORMATION--PLANE--BOMB--
FIRE--PARACHUTE--R.R. TRAIN--ARMY--
TANKS--ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
U.S. ARMY--HUMAN--JEEP--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--
FRENCH--CHURCHILL--BOAT--HISTORICAL--TRAFFIC--
SANITATION--TYPEWRITERS--BOATS--ST. LO, FRANCE--
BATTLE SCENES--FLAG--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RAIN--MAPS--CHURCH--
BOMBING--FLARES(TARGET MARKERS)--MALLORY--CAEN, FRANCE--
MONTGOMERY--MOORE--WILKE--PLANK--WYMAN--LEE--ISSAY--
THOMPSON--ENGLISH ARMY--R. ROAD--CAN. ARMY--

(4) 17-317

MONTGOMERY, GEN (walking and talking to troops, presenting decorations to Canadian paratroops in Normandy, Fr.)	Can No. 17-537-	Roll No. CANADA
--	---------------------------	---------------------------

Subject MONTGOMERY DECORATES CANADIANS	Cameraman HAM WRIGHT
--	--------------------------------

Length 80	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
NORMANDY, FRANCE--WAR--MONTGOMERY--CANADIAN ARMY--PARATROOPS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS-- Description and Remarks: to troops--shots of Monty presenting decorations to Canadian paratroops and airborne units who distinguished themselves in action in Normandy--pan shot Monty talking to troops CUTS: add on scenes used	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: (GEN. BERNARD--8/44

Issue Number

2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7;
2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject

Cameraman

WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug. 1944

see after ea.x-no.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after

see after ea.

Can No. ea.x-no.--captions

x-number

Description and Remarks

2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4:

Date of Event

Gaumont (War Pict.)--2100ft. total-----

8.44

FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St. Pois artillery, tank
etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes, after liberation,
taking prisoners, keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs
play with French kids, etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--
all liberation material----see extensive captions-----
2358x7: (Bk No: 4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TAKS KNOCKD
OUT--var. scs. of same--civilians gather what they can from
them (batteries, etc)-----

SEE OVER

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2: (BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES
in town of Vannes, var.scs.as people return to their town
altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"--
Von Kluge's HQ-----

2377x2: (BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)--
MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visit
Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of
1st Armored Regiment-----

2310x5: (BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGI-
MENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move--
var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.--
prisoners arriving HQ-----

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)
MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH--
CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS--
MONTGOMERY--

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (arrives in France by plane)				Can No. 2416 x	Roll No. 7
Subject GEN. MONTGOMERY IS MET BY LT. GEN. CRERAR				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks AMBLIE, FRANCE--1s 2 planes come in to land-- 1st plane taxis in--CU Crerar and Montgomery walking past camera from plane--they leave in Jeep--Air Chief Marshall Sir Trafford Lea Mallory, Lt. Gen. Crerar and Gen. Montgomery talking-- AMBLIE, FRANCE--WAR--TYPES--MALLORY--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY-- MEETINGS---				Date of Event April 9/44	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Gen (with King George watching soldiers and talking to them in France)				Can No. 17-314	Roll No.
Subject KING VISITS OUR TROOPS				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 95	Neg. 287	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks ... King Reviews... King leaves plane... ... adian officers, Canadian troops running to... King and Monty watching soldiers, King and Prince Charles of Belgium, King saluting, and Canadian troops saluting line of them. King puts decoration around neck of Can. & walks, and shakes with Can. Heroes, one of 3 officers with Decorations, one of only one Monty shaking with soldiers and smiles. King walking off field with officer, in front of his car, ready to leave, soldiers salute farewell. All of the following, are M.C. Ls. FRANCE... ENGLAND KING... MONTGOMERY... CANADIAN ARMY DECORATIONS... MEDALS...				Date of Event 10/44	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Montgomery in Holland)				Can No. 2505	Roll No. 7
Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY				Cameraman PARAMOUNT (BR)	
Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks HOLLAND--Gen. Montgomery showing King George on map in caravan--King with Gen. Dempsey walking past Gen. Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot showing Dutch elogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. C.C. Simmons --SV King knighting Gen. Dempsey--2 add. shots same				Date of Event 11/44	Used No.
					SEE OVER

(2) 2505X

gang-plank to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard
being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King
aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen.view destroyer
heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea
dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN. DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--HOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG. NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

MONTGOMERY, Gen (showing King George course of war on map in caravan..walking..in Holland)	Can No.	Roll No.
--	---------	----------

Subject KING GEORGE AND MONTY	Cameraman PARAMOUNT
----------------------------------	------------------------

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Gen. Montgomery showing King George course of war on map in caravan--		
King with Gen. Dempsey walking past Gen. Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--		
LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to 2 foot showing Dutch clogs--King, Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--		
King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot--		
LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Gen. soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen. G. O. S.		
SV King ~~XXXXXX~~ knighting Gen. Dempsey--2 add. shots--		
King, Gen. Monty and Gen. Dempsey--King walking along		

SEE OVER

(2) 2505X

plane to destroyer--angle shot Royal Standard being
hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard
destroyer with oilskins on--gen. view destroyer heading
towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in
oilskins and beret--

40 LARS--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN. DEMPSEY--
SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--TIMMONS--
CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG. NAVY--FLAG--YT SEA--

MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall (arrives for ceremony, gives medals to our men in Belgium)				Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA
Subject MONTY GIVING				Cameraman RIGHT	
Length 32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks inspect Canadian soldiers receive the D.S.O. received the D.S.O. Monty--soldiers in city soldiers walking on st. corner--head on walking outside of hotel, shaking hands--of soldier bottle of scotch, smiling-- BELGIUM--WAR--MONTGOMERY--CEREMONY--MEDALS-- --ROBERTS--BROOKS--BELGIANS--FLOWERS--SCENIC --SOLDIERS				Date of Event 11/44	
				Used No. D. Brooks	Date flowers for soldiers buying --2 soldiers --soldiers of soldier

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHAL BERNARD:
(Plane next advance in Holland)

Issue Number

2431x6; 4890x5; 4951x3

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM Dec. 1944

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT -
HEARST(BR)

Length

177ft.
400ft.
84ft.
rspectvly:---444ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNos:4266-11;4278x3.
4; 4330-2 rspectvly-
captioned all junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (2431x6:

Date of Event
Dec. 1944

Prince Bernhard of Netherlands near Brussels, talks
to Dutch Commandos--Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Lt. Gen. Horrock
who is in command of 30th Corps talking--the three plan next advance---
Queen Mother Elizabeth greets British Bren Gun group--she talk freely
with them--signs autographs--smiles at their stories-----
-----4890x5: (METZ, BELGIUM: on road, infantry laying low and crowd
around assault boats--they carry boats to Mosel River--enemy shells
land among them--medic attend wounded--carry off wounded under fire--
mortar shells burst near infantry--pix made under heavy fire--fotog had
to duck to save his skin-----crossing the Mosel-----

SEE OVER

(2) 243lx6,etc. (War in Belgium Dec.1944)

-----4890x3: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: crowds greet Field Marshall
Bernard Montgomery in Grand Palace--he on balcony of Hotel DeVille and
then leaves by car-----
-----4951x3: BELGIUM: kids collect toys to send to the kids in
England for Christmas--English children face bleak Christmas due to
the war-torn country--gifts handed to collectors--at a school, Belgian
National flags are on parade--students making hundreds of dolls-----

BELGIUM,--WAR--BERNHARD, Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOV'T--MONTGOMERY, Field
Marshal Bernard--ELIZABETH, Queen Mother--BATTLSCENES--TOYS--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Belgian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

Walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--
wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE
WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded
on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching
Cologne--ls of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of
big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIe running
thru field with rifles ready--GIe crawling on embankment
--Machine gun fired by GIe behind brush--GI lying prone
shooting rifle--GIe running thru back yards into town--
mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--
mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down
st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIe advancing
in sts. of ruined town--GIe running around corner--Nazi
wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable
wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi
prisoner, no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with
rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-
size cut-out of Hitler, GI behind with hand up in Nazi
salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG..
5 scenes..group of 5,000 ~~sold~~ prisoners lined up etc..with
Gen. Vatterrodt, German commander--CUTS: add. on scenes used
and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville,
France..firing big Toms..cranking guns..loading..using

trucks thruout--long lines prisoners marching along--tank
leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD
Gen. Cappelrier and Lt. Gen. Belthouart at ceremony
shows marching.--liberation troops welcomed var. shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injure
d-collaborationists taken to prison--la Chateau De Belfort.
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provost
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieut
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDGE
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT
MULES--BLLGS;(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE

(4) 17-355

MONTGOMERY, Gen. in car driving up... talking to Can. Officers..in Holland)	Can No. 17-356	Roll No. CANADA
--	--------------------------	---------------------------

Subject

ALLIED HEADS AT CANADIAN WAR FRONT

Camerman

H. WRIGHT

Length

95

Neg.

97

Dupe

021

Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks

BREDA, HOLLAND--Gen. Crerar's coming up--
 Gen. Crerar steps out--Gen. Montgomery's
 car driving up--Monty steps out, greeted
 by Canadian--E scene Monty talking to Can. officers--
 Gen. Maczek arrives--crowd watching arrivals--Eisenhower
 and Canadian officers walking for inspection...inspection
 of Guard of Honor--Ike and Gen. Crerar watching flame
 throwers--flame throwers shooting flames over fields--
 ou Eisenhower, Crerar and other officers watching--another
 scene of flame throwers --

Date of Event
Used No.
Date

BREDA, HOLLAND--WAR--CERER--MONTGOMERY--CAN. JURY
 MACZEK--EISENHOWER--FLAME THROWERS

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall (with Gen. Crerar.. in Holland)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 7-1
---	-------------------	-----------------

Subject MONTGOMERY ENTER REICH				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 1:13	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TUNE	Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 ground units flooded--Canadian troops resting--Canadians entering troop carriers troops resting, sitting, writing in carrier-- Crerar and Field Marshall Montgomery--Buffalo in water-- crossing in boats, pass wrecked glider-- shoeing carcasses--Canadians walking in tanks and on motorcycles on road--marching single file on road, pan-- truck passing sign GERMAN FRONTIER--santa suit along, little looks back--Canadians marching to camera of scenes--Canadian troops down sign ADVANCE TRUCK in Teutoburg, Germany--Nazi prisoners	Date of Event 8/9-10/45	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIAMI, FLORIDA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--AIR--
FLOODE--BLAST--TANKS(BUFFALOS)--GLIDERS--
GLIDERS--TANKS--MOTORCYCLES--GERMANY--
KRANENBERG, GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-376

**MONTGOMERY, Field Marshal (in
jeep caught in traffic jam..in
Germany)**

**Can No.
18-379**

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379

(3) 18-379

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--hi-shot
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native row-
ing in st.--var. angles trucks, sedans and rowboats thru
flooded st.--M.P. directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow cased men
along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at KKK
Headquarters of U.S. Eighth Air Force, Lt. Gen. Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj. Gen. Orville A. Anderson
sits beside him, Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND
on Weather Briefing, Target Officer, Officer giving plan
of attack, Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field--
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG, exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over
Berlin, very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

camera--landing scenes--CU crew out of plane--planes
overhead, dropping flare--landing scenes--fighter escort
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--CU crew out of plane--shot of crew--
ground crews waiting for return of planes--pilots head
for headquarters and their flight report--

COCH, GERMANY--AR--ENG. ARMY--CAR. ARMY--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
ARMS & AMM--EXPLOSION--FIRES--WRECKAGE--BO.BS--
SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--MACHINE GUN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SNOW--
AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--THRILLS--BRIDGES--WEATHER--ICE--
RIVERS--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. ARMY
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--ERISKEEN
MONTGOMERY--TRAFFIC--ALSACE, FRANCE--NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND--
A. B. LAGUE--GERMAN--FLOODS--POLICE--CAMOUFLAGE--ENGLAND--
KIRKMAN--U.S.A.A.F. DOOLITTLE--ANDERSON--MAPS--NIGHT--
--1942--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOMBING--

(4) 18-379

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers
of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes
hanging on Siegfried Line--examining ruins--
-Clothes

JUELICH, GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--
MONTGOMERY--CAN. ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--
POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--
XXXXXX--

(2) 18-381

MONTGOMERY, Gen. (arriving..Monty in duck talking to Gen Brigs in Germany)				Can No. 18-362	Roll No. CANADA
Subject CANADIANS MOVE INTO RHINELAND				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 101	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x2	Can No.
Description and Remarks 12 scenes mechanical smoke generators--tanks advancing across field-- Canadian machine gunning from back of tank-- sev. scenes tanks firing--pan shot wrecked town--Canadian troops entering town--German civilians returning to town (CALCAR)--scenes of wrecked German equip--civilians milling around--civilians returning to town--CU knife in Hitler pix on wall--raising Canadian flag--CU Gen. Crerar-- Field Marshal Montgomery pinning medal on soldier--CU flag CUTS: add on scenes used and: civilians evacuating, along road--ducks thru st.--loading ammunition--tanks and scout cars pass overturned tank--knocked out German Royal Tank firing Bren guns--tanks firing--small box with				2/15 to 3/3/45-- Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 18-382

goat in square--old man pulling on
Czerar out--Montgomery arriving--
to Gen. Simmond, Brigs. Rockingham and Spragg..thru
countryside--German prisoners..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN. ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--ARDS & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CZERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
SPRAGG--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL
(See Underlined)

Can No.

18-387

Roll No.

Subject

AIR ARMY INVADERS GERMANY

Cameraman

Length

277

Neg.

270

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND. Overhead shot planes & gliders lined up. 2 scenes--GOOD SHOT line of Eng. planes on field. wing to wing--British airborne troops going aboard plane. 2 scenes--loading jeep in American glider--2 scenes American airborne going aboard plane--CU on nose of glider IS THIS TRIP NECESSARY--plane taxis out--men guiding tow rope on ground as it unravels--Plane towing gliders off ground--plane flies over camera towing glider--shot plane and gliders in air from ground CU man giving instructions over mike--sev. scenes transport planes taking off--zooming past & over camera--CU Churchill, lighting cigar, and Eisenhower--shot from ground flock of planes in air--Churchill observing from ground with glasses

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

...shot of
 ...planes in air...
 ...OF DOORS ON BOTH SIDES OF
 ...PLANES AND PARACHUTES IN AIR .SKY FILLED
 ...THEM..GOOD SHOT--closer view mob chutes falling &
 hitting ground--SHOT FROM PLANE SHOWING GLIDER BEING TOWED--
 --CU plane hand pushing lever to release tow rope--GLIDER
 BEING FREED FROM PLANE--glider makes steep dive away to
 ground--glider landing and skidding--BS men out of glider--
 men hugging ground--another glider landing, bumpy--LS another
 another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
 PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
 SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
 troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--
 --HS prisonere walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
 CUTS:add.on scenes used and /ENG piles of supplies covered
 up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
 into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
 plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
 of groups of planes.. /GERMANY shadows of planes on ground--air shots
 gliders on field, chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
 falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(3) 18-387

ENG.: gliders on field lined up..var. shots paratrooper,
getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal
man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into
position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW) air-shots of gliders
and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--load-
ing motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field
etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in
GERMANY--Churchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan
Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and
Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING
OVERHEAD--add. air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--
British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--
British big guns firing--British troops marching towards
the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--
Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc. ferried
across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on
big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carry-
ing men and supplies across river, 1st and 2nd line of
civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching dead
body of Maj. Gen. Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up
ruins--Civilians watching Allied planes pass overhead--
prisoners being brought across the Rhine via barges--
SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yanks telling about their

(4) 18-387

experiences in landing British paratroops.

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--MONTAGE--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

MONTGOMERY, MARSHALL (in car riding thru cheering crowds, paper falling, Close shot, riding past, saluting, Welcomed by Prime Min. Vuhia-- Subject presented with boquet by girl)				Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 2
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 148	Neg. 143	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3, 5, 11A	Ean No.
Description and Remarks FLONEBURG, GERMANY--LS house, armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car-- 2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr. Arthur Sevss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door-- CU hands clasped, fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart. COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck, Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR, LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine, Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds				Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 18-401

falling from bridge--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--
CU girl spectator--Gen. B. Snow Monty riding past saluting--
CUTS:aid.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving
into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking
at Copenhagen airport -Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of
Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls
and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes
jeering--HF Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting
out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min
Wilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--bouquet presented to Monty by
girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects
naval guns--sees German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBUrg, GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS--IN QUART--
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--
SS NUREMBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--
ALEXANDERINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--
RECEPTION--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--
AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--
SHIPS--FIMBTL--

Roll No.
1

MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONE (SIG.)

H.W. 508913
Cuts
(UNUSED) 2927x1;
Can No. 5080x4; 2966x1

6/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

(2) 18-407

received by... inspecting Russian Guard--
RUSSIANs marching with bayonets--RUSSIANs marching
past allied flags--Ike saluting--RUSSIANs marching time--
Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American
officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L.
Alburn--C.I.S. Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats--
Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--
Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots
of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--
Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.W.)Air shots
of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
both sides of the River Spree--smouldering ruins--Berlin
Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
FIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden
on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing
up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S.
photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR,
Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(3) 18-407

from big pump--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory
Monument--XHS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--ETRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
ETRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

MONTGOMERY, LADY (mother of Field Marshall Montgomery, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No.
---	-------------------	----------

Subject KING AND QUEEN VISIT ULSTER	Cameraman HEARST (BR.)
--	---------------------------

Length 109	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7	Can No. 185 ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------	--------------------

Description and Remarks KING AND QUEEN--King George leaves plane, followed by Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elisabeth at Long Kesh Airfield--Royal group reviews Ulster Honor Guard--King talking to soldier--Queen shaking hands with member of British Legion, he's loaded with medals--B&O Yacht "Hiniesta" under way on the River Foyle--passing 62 German surrendered U-Boats tied up--King and Queen on Bridge--at Princess Quay, crowd waving--parade, flags go by--Royal party in stand, King saluting--girls marching--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field Marshall Montgomery, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth and courtesies to Queen--DUPE: add. on scenes used and: Duke of Abercorn, Gov. of N. Ireland greeting on arrival in plane	Date of Event 7/45	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 18 - 422

C. Princess--formation of Mustangs, Stirling and Warwicks
overhead--Royal party in car passing--out of car--King
talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of
House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big
crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--FAMILIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
PRINCESSES ELIZABETH--AIRPORTS--REVIEWS--VETERANS--YACHTS--
RIVERS--SUBMARINES--WAF--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--
FORMATIONS--TYPES--BLDG. (PARLIAMENT)--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL BERNARD (inspecting Canadian troops--- walks to camera while inspecting, walks off--)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				18-433	CANADA
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS				Cameraman H. WRIGHT	
Length 70	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
OLDENBURG, GERMANY --Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery inspecting Canadian Troops-- Monty walks to camera while inspecting, walks off--Lt. Col. L. C. Henderson presented with DSO--Capt. A. R. Keiller of Toronto--CU Maj. Gen. Chris Vokes looks on--Guard of Honor presents arms--CU Maj. K. N. Webber--				Date of Event 8/45	
OLDENBURG, GERMANY--MONTGOMERY--CANADIAN ARMY--REVIEWS-- AWARDS--HENDERSON--KEILLER--VOKES--WEBBER--				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshall gets Freedom of Brentford & Chiswick)

Issue Number
2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7;
3246x5; 3546x5

Subject **BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945**
(seven stories)

Camera man **HEARST--PATHE(BRITISH)**
H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks
2533x14: (BkNo:4338-5--48ft--1/15-- 1945
Hrst--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of
the British Royal Family--King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Eliza
beth and Princess Margaret Rose-----
5012x2: (BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY
VISITS ETON-----no caption at all on this, please see film-----
5108x4: (BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND
QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guern-
sey-----Br. Cruiser "JAMAICA" with Royal party aboard--var. scs. aboard--
Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey, tender brings them ashore--
Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--

guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
elled by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern
sey--children present flowers-----

-----3057x1.7:(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc-----X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE---
the new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min,Ernest
Levin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin-----

(3) 2533x14, etc--BR. ROYAL FAMILY-1945

-----3246x5:(BkNo:4500-4--(Hrst)--Aug. 1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE
AT ST. PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of
Prayer and Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St. Paul's Cath-
edral, King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient
City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were: King
George of the Hellenes; King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br. new
Lord Pres. of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the
Royal Family--greeted, fanfare, etc--after service, come out and begin a
tour--Clement Attlee, Ernest Bevin and Churchill-----

-----3546x5:(BkNo:4529-9--179ft--(Fox-Br)--Oct. 1945--PRINCESS
ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie
welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)-----

ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP, King George VI)--GEORGE, King--ELIZABETH,
Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess--MARGARET ROSE, Princess--TOURS-----AVIATION
1945--Queen's First flight)---MONTGOMERY, Bernard--CEREMONIES-----ATTLEE
Clement--BEVIN, Ernest-----CHURCH(England)---CHURCHILL Winston
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND)--TOUR WING, 1945--ELIZABETH, Princess

MONTGOMERY, FLD. MARSHAL BERNARD)
(Visits 18th Airborne Corps in Belgium)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1,2,3,4,6.

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
total 1800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no.after each
x-number ----

Cap No
captions all junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St.

1th,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--

Date of Event
Feb.1945

55ft:-----Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von
undstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured
he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--
ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div.
pens drive thru Walleraode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of
allen trees and mines--troops push past German dead-----
-----2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps
Lyons)--435ft.:-----trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow--
thers roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

SEE OVER

(2) 2773x6, etc. "War in Belgium Feb. 1945"

troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field phones from blankets of snow--wind blew from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe-----

-----4968x1:BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div. 320th Reg. Co. G. U.S. ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon, cus same--var. cus loading, etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush, carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun, watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs. old-----

-----4968x2:ARBERT, MONTAINE, BELGIUM: BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.: troops of Co F-2d Bn. 505 Para Regt. 82nd Airborne Div. (US) advancing behind our tank destroyers--TD crew fires 50 calibre machine gun, rollin

(3) 2773x6, etc. "War in Belgium Feb. 1945"

troops take off over snow-covered field, fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in-----

-----4968x3:(nr. BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--18th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div. (US) fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks-----

-----4968x4:(BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (BkNo:4355-2--Gaumont--47ft.--Maj. Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig. Gen. Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg--look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrat McAuliffe on defense while the town was under siege, holding it--GIs after siege-----

-----4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium: (BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front, sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways, mix up traffic--var. scs. sliding, lumbering along icy streets--Tommys walk, try to guide them to less slippery spots-----

-----4968x7:(Gen. Montgomery visits 18th Airborne Corps-----

(4) 2773x6, etc. "War In Belgium Feb. 1945"

Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Maj. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway at
5th Airborne Corps--meeting--walking--talking--gets into car and leave

Belgium--WAR--TANKS(U.S. in Belgium)--RUINS(Belgium)--SNOW--BATTLESCENES
--U.S. ARMY--DEAD(War dead)-----TRUCKS(U.S. Military)--BLIZZARD--
MONTAGE(Winter war scenes)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone in field, war)--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and kids in snow games)-----
--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--PRISONERS(German)--WOUNDED--TANKS(German, burns
-----TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell--MCAULIFFE, Gen. Anthony-----
---TANKS(British)--ICE--TRAFFIC--ENG. ARMY-----MONTGOMERY, Field
Marshal Bernard--RIDGWAY, Maj. Gen. Matthew B----MONTAGE(War scenes, var.
types)--

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard of England in
Germany—1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1;
5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos. after each
x-number—captions
junked after card made
except 5071x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2: (BkNo: 4412-7-88ft—
H. WRIGHT—BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP—Br. officer questions
Joseph Kramer, CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belson—
cu Kramer—Bri. guards stand over him—women SS guards from the camp are
taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)—men and women SS guards
are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp—
5042x5: (BkNo: 4415-1-176ft—PARA—AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED—
German prisoners at Colditz—still sniper fire, gradually stopped—var.
Amer. officers freed from prison camp—now Nazis are prisoners in same
camp—Germans surrendering—
5055x1: (BkNo: 4420-11-793ft—FOX—NUREMBURG ATROCITIES—pile of

Date of Event
May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2888x2, etc

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops—some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet—bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg—townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins, then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what had happened in their town under SS troopers—burial at cemetery—one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1—859ft—H.WIGHT—NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY—at Luneberg, emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender—he lays down the terms—German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place—var.German officers at meeting place include Adm.von Freideberg, Adm. Wagner, Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede—salute Montgomery—next day, surrender is signed——cease fire going into effect all over Germany

505Lx4:(BkNo:4423-7—308ft—WRIGHT—NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU—Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp—civilians of town made

(3) 2888x2, etc

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial—var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state—bullet holes in some—3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies—they deny having anything to do with atrocities—var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies—Lutheran minister officiates—

5074x2:(BkNo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe--memorials srvcies later held here--

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]

(4) 2888x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9-559ft--R.MEJAT--FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS--
at Tangermunde,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge
which was weakenen by German Army but not completely blown up as
planned--these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav
flaming Berlin to escape-----

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--
US.ARMY-- --GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.
ARMY--HISTORICAL(Surrender)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N-
PATTON,Gen.George S-----REFUGEES(Germans)---

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD IN Germany--
1945

Issue Number
3093x3; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2;
3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject

GERMANY - July 1945

Camerman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after ea.
x-number--captions
junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x3: (BkNo: 4462-2--282ft--
SIG. CORPS (Lyons)--UNRRA AT WETZLAR, GERMANY--

Date of Event
July 1945

var. activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work--director inspecting a
displaced persons camp--UNRRA nurses aid patients--medical teams work
with ill and injured--children fed at snack time--families each cook for
themselves--

5108x10: (BkNo: 4462-8--182ft--SIGN. CORPS (Lyons)--MOVING THE EUROPA--
German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail
again as a luxury liner after idling for five years--

3056x1: (BkNo: 4469-2--590ft--Mejat--PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS
SIEGRIED LINE--PM Winston Churchill with Gen. Montgomery--he visits a

SEE OVER

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich-----

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE--
var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuweid is still in German hands)--
AV Coblenz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg-----

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in
Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian
women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the
blockhouse--cus of WACs-----

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN
GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer
journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with
meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more
await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands--
they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as
Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US
side of bridge over the Elbe (if 5133x3 not correct, try 5233x3)-----
(master list was hard to read)-----

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4: (BkNo:4477-7-327ft-H.Wright-CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS
ON EVE OF CONFERENCE-----ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec.
Anthony Eden gour Berlin-var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden
& Churchill-Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg
Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers--
Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7: (BkNo:4480-3-119ft-Fox(Sig.Corps)-OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO
MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take
oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irea-
neus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg-----

POSTWAR-GERMANY-UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)-HUMAN INTEREST-REFUGEES-----
"EUROPA"-----CHURCHILL,Winston-EDEN,Anthony-MONTGOMERY,Bernard--
BR.ARMY-SCENICS(Germany)-WACS-U.S.ARMY-RUSSIAN ARMY-RUSS GOVT--
GERMANS-OATH-----

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard--in Germany

1945

Issue Number

3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3;
3693x2, 5

Subject

GERMANY - Oct. 1945

Camerasman

see after each x-number

Length

see after
each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after ea.
x-number--captions

Can. No.

all junked after card made
except as noted

Description and Remarks

H. Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL. COMMAND ROYAL TANK

Date of Event

REGIMENT--var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting, etc--

Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers

3597x3: (Bk.No. 4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat (Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO

GARDEN, BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from
the gardens after torture and killing--Americans

conducting the search and exhumation--

3605x3: (BK NO: 4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE

GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works, damage done by RAF bomb-
ings is checked--var.scs.plant--At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9, etc

this team, see Maj. Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt. Pickett of Hamilton with Dr. Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G. Farben Chemical Plant in Hirsch pointed out on map, or blueprint--now at the plant itself, var. sc:--ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Hedderheimer, Pickett with Prof. Roger R. Potvin, of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft, plant mgr-----

3693x2: (BkNo: 4535-12--319ft--Para (H. Wright))--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--include Lord Chancellor McGraskie and Col. Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen. Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr. Judges M. Falcez; M. Donmedieu; U.S. judges John J. Parker, Francis Biddle; Eng: Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen. Nikichenke & Volchkov-----

3693x5: (BkNo: 4535-11--262ft--Hearst (Lecor))--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer. Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden; Hans Borchers read book; Gen. Maj. Walter Warlimont in civvies, sits--Franz Xavier Schwarz & son visit--Fld Marshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

this dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed—Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking—Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart—var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals—————

GERMANY—POSTWAR—SCENICS(Germany)—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.ARMY—
ATROCITIES—INDUSTRY(Germany)—CAN.GOV'T—INSPECTION—CANADIANS—
TRIALS—UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)——
PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—ENGLISH—RUSSIAN—BIDDLE,Francis—PARKER,John J
—GERMANS— PRISONERS—

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (FIELD MARSHALL) BERNARD: (Inspects Belgium Brigade under his command)				Issue Number 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5088x3; 5085x1	
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)				Cameraman see after eac.x-no.	
Length Total 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo.after each x-number--captions Can No. all junked after card made	
Description and Remarks 5011x2: (BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall, Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arr ive in sqaure, meets M.VanAaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nation draped balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----- -----5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps-- 761ft.:--long lines of Belgian Bridge pontoons line road--bales of				Date of Event Mar.to July 1945	

SEE OVER

(2) 5011x2, etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"

ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river, construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (heh!heh!))--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore, loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips, carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German power
launch, capture by US, used for us--war, invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again--(April 1945)

-----5073x4: (ANTWERP) No: 4426-10--368ft.--March 1945 (only shown in
May 1945, tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before they did their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit, such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys-----

(3) 5011x2, etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July 45

-----5088x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:-----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US), U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger, first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery, soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery-----

-----3085x1:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45-----
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace, Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak, Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Deveze, head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon, Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies, de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(4) 5011x2, etc. "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

Record of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in Austria--var. views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgian newspapers of different political views-----INFORMATION: King tells his people, via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

BELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY, Gen. (Field Marshal) Bernard--MEDALS--
ECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)-----BRIDGES--
STRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S. Military)--NIGHT(Island
vasion in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
-----BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)-----MEMORIALS--
SENHOWER, Gen. D.D.--SAWYER, Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY-----
-----BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
STERS(Political, Belgium)--SPAAR, Paul Henri--LEOPOLD, King(stills only)

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-numbersee after each
Length x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.nos. after each
Cuts x-number-captions
all jkd after card made

3087x2: (BkNo: 4439-12--318ft--
 R. Maj. J. MONTI AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE, PARIS"--
 Date of Event June 1945
 Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath, signs Gold Book--
 crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army--
 5091x4: (BkNo: 4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK--
 surrender ceremony as Adm. Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give
 Nazi salute--seated are: Allied leaders LCol Marek, CO Brit. Forces; Col. W.
 Bleeker, DSO; MGen. Liska, CO Czech Brigade; Brig. R.P. Waler; Maj. M. Ferret,
 DAA QNE; Brig. W.R. Cox, DSO. 22nd Liaison HQ, BLA; Capt. A. Lehague &
 Ailoque for Fr. Forces with Interpreter Capt. J. Ploak who reads the sur-
 render and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi
 leaders look glumly at crowd--next day, last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings, some allowed to drive own vehicles, etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens -----

5119x5: (BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES. HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904-----

5105x1: (BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH, NORMANDY, FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var. rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st, 5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj. Peter A. Nowinski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix De Guerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col. Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta, Ga accepted for 1st and Col. Wm. Bridges of Syracuse, NY for the 5th-----

3106x1: (BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr. troops and Air Units march on anniv. of day in 1940 when Gen. Chas. De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

(3) 5087x2, etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)—Gen.Chas.DeGaulle
arriving, salute Sultan and watching parade—planes overhead—

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5—20ft—WAR DEPT(Lecor)—"FR.VICTORY PARADE—
20ft?????????—aerial views during parade—

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6—727ft—Pathe(Lecor)—PARIS PARADE—more of
the above parades material—

MISC.FRANCE—MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard—BR.ARM—ARC D TRIUMPH—DUNKIRK,
FRANCE—HISTORICAL—GERMAN NAVY—GERMANS—UN ARMY(Allies)—PRISONERS—
HERRIOT, Eduard—ANNIVERSARY—AWARDS—PARADES(MISC.MILITARY—BR)
DE GAULLE, GEN. CHAS—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF—

GEN. MONTGOMERY (in a car)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-510

19-510

1

Subject

Cameraman

ALLIED VICTORY PARADE

BR PICT PROD

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5325x1

Can No.

143

137

Description and Remarks

D..King George shaking hands

Date of Event 6/8/46

with Winston Churchill, MacKenzie King,
 Clement Attlee and Queen Elizabeth standing
 by--CU crowd--Queen Elizabeth kisses Queen Mother Mary
 and King George kisses mother--CU Statue on top arch--
 IS parade and arch--2 scenes..Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank
 passing--CU Churchill--Parade passing Statue--U.S. soldier
 parading with flag--King and Queen, King saluting--Greek
 evzones parading--British troops parade--ALS parade--
 King and Queen--Colonial colored troops--CU crowds--girl's
 hat with V sign on it--2 scenes British sailors parading,
 male--British female sailors parading--King and Queen--
 ALS and parade big crowd in BG bagpipes in BG--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-510

CUTS: add. on sooner, not add. King & Queen in carriage
out of Buckingham Palace. Princesses also in carriage--
HS carriage thru arch. thru crowd--Attlee and Churchill
in coach. out coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out
of carriage--Mass bagpipers parading--Gen. Montgomery
in car--HC tanks--Monty passing--Flail tanks parading--
Cameras with cameras on trucks passing--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARADES--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
KING GEORGE--CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--MONUMENTS--U.S. ARMY--
ENG. ARMY--ENG. NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
DORR MOUNTBATTEN--GEN. MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
CATHARS--MOTION PIA--

MONTGOMERY, GEN (MONTY COMES TO
var shots see underlined)

U.S. - Can No.

Roll No.

WEST PT, N.Y., & WASH, D.C. (SOUND UNUSED) 19-537

1

Subject

Camerasman GRAHAM HARDE
LYONS HEARST.

MONTY COMES TO U.S.

Length

128

Neg.

121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5395x1, 2, 3, 4.

Can No.

1655 ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY.--cu of Gen. Montgomery

Date of Event 9-10-46.

& Gen. (Maj) Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt. Field

Used No.

Date

cu Monty gets book "Howitzer"--var. shots of
cadets on parade, cu colors, Monty others salute--

WASHINGTON NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen. Eisenhower
shakes hands--cu with Ike, Bradley & Monty--var. shots and

angles Monty lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier, cu--
cu Pres. H. Truman and Monty at WH, in garden, cameras fg, cus

shaking hands etc. indiv. cu's each--CUTS: Can. plane arrives
Stuart Fd--inspect honor guard, talk--cu Monty with Lt. Gen.

J. Lawton Collins--var. shots new Aussie Amb. Norman Makin
presents credentials at WH--cu Makin--

PARADE--REVIEW.

WEST PT, NY; WASH DC: AIRPORTS: MONTGOMERY: SPEECH: USMA: TAYLOR:
WASHINGTON, VA: TOMBS: CEMETERY: BRADLEY: COLLINS:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-9146-U

OVER

AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE

MONTGOMERY(& Church ill)

Can No.

Roll No.

IN ENGLAND. (LONDON)

19-551

3

Subject

ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED

Cameraman

FOX:BR.PICT PROD

Length

156

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5422x4

180ft.

Eau No.

5423x2

377ft.

Description and Remarks

Albert Hall:interiors:men seated they are members of 8th Army--FADE DESERT VICTORY,troops advancing,guns firing,nite BIG GUNS BOOMING--men in sand,bombs explodes cu flag--Churchill & Montgomery--V victory-- men applaud,Winnie talks on Jackson--autographs-- cus men--CUPS:add shots, Rommel

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.

Date

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:ALBERT HALL:CELEBRATIONS:
NITE:CHURCHILL:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:ANNIVERSARY:ROMMEL
GERMAN ARMY

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard of England at
Allied Control Board meeting in Berlin
1946

Issue Number

5180x9; 5183x6; 5185x8; 5190x4

Subject

GERMANY - Jan. 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. after each
x-number—captions

joined except where noted

Description and Remarks

5180x9 (BkNo: 4583-1-109ft—

Date: January 1946

Sig. Corps (Lyons)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN—
[actually this was on Dec. 10, 1945]—Gen. Joseph T. McNarney, new American
Commander in Europe, at meeting of Allied Control Council at Allied
Control Authority Bldg in Amer. Berlin District—notables include Russ.
Georgi Zhukov & Gen. V. D. Sokolovsky; Br. Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
and US Amb. Robert Murphy & Gen. Lucius P. Clay—[see caption for rest
of names and titles, filed under 5180x9]

5183x6: (BkNo: 4585-7-105ft—Br. Univ—MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF—he
looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk—
little Polish girl gives him gift of bread and salt as "thanks"—

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12--161ft--H.Wright--CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS--var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc-- cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged--crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running--Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany-----

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2--? ftg--BR.UNIVERSAL--PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS-- Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidently--(caption was missing on this)-----

GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)-----PERSONALITIES-----
FRENCH GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--U.S.GOV'T--MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T
--MURPHY,Robert G--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ZHUKOV,Georgi--CLAY.Gen.Lucius--
REFUGEES--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.ARMY--RR(Germany)--
POSTWAR--RECONSTRUCTION--

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Receives Freedom of the borough for saving same from invasion during the war)

Issue Number
5250x4

Subject **ANOTHER FREEDOM FOR MONTY**

Camera man **PROD.**

Length **137ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **caption junked after**
Can No. **card made**

BK NO: 4635-1

Description and Remarks

HASTINGS, ENGLAND: (in grati-

March 1946
Date of Event

ties for saving this little borough from invasion during the recent War, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery receives the Freedom of the borough and its membership--he gets honorary membership of the Hastings Winkle Club, his membership card-----

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshal awarded a degree at Cambridge Univ. along with Gen. Eisenhower)

Issue Number
5287x4; 5277x10; 5367x5; 5400x4;
5403x7; 5414x6; 5452x4

Subject VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946
(Seven stories)

Camera
BR.PICT.PROD(Other 6 roll)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see BKS nos. after each
x-number--captions
Card No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5287x4:(BkNo:4661-4--72ft.--

1946

Date of Event

May 1946--"IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AT #10 DOWNING ST"
--Is Clement Attlee and Dominion Personalities walk thru garden--Is
Dominion Personalities--med.scs. Attlee and others--Lord Addison, Mr.
Chiffley and Attlee--Is he poses with them--cu Mr. Beasley, pan to Ernest
Bevin, Attlee, Chiffley and Dr. Watt--another group shot-----
-----5277x10:(BkNo:4664-8--? Ftg.--May 1946--MORE OF SAME--Mr.
Chiffley (Australia); Mr. Nash of New Zealand; Field Marshal Jan C. Smuts
of South Africa--var.scs. them-----
-----5367x5:(BrNo:4736-1--109ft.--Aug. 1946--"QUEEN WILHELMINA IN
ENGLAND"--Queen of Holland visits Britain to commemorate the liberation

SEE OVER

(2) 5287x4, etc.--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946"

of Holland--Earl of Athlone greets them (she and her party), representing King George VI--at Buckingham Palace, the Queen presents 36 fine horses to the King--Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret stroll in the garden with King George and Queen Wilhelmina-----

-----5400x4: (Bk No: 4765-11--222ft.--Sept. 1946--PALESTINE CONFERENCE IN LONDON---Clement Attlee and Ernest Bevin enter Conference Room--delegates enter--Attlee opens conference (SOUND)--statement filed under this "x-number)--Syrian delegate answers for the Arab Delegation---ext. Arabs arrive--Attlee and Bevin arriving (silent shots)--int. conference--

-----5403x7: (Bk No: 4776-12--60ft.--Sept. 1946--"KING OF GREECE LEAVE FOR HOME"----no caption on this--please see film--King Paul is probably accompanied by Queen Fredericks-----

-----5414x6: (Bk No: 4788-6--370ft.--Oct. 1946--"EISENHOWER AND MONTGOMERY AT CAMBRIDGE"---tilt down from cap on wall to Lord Baldwin--folo on Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower of U.S. and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of England--enter the Senate--close doors--leaving Senate, the three of them--procession in grounds of Senate House--they get degrees--

(3) 5287x4, etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946

-----5452x4:(BkNo: 4826-5--33 ft.--Dec.1946--INDIAN DELEGATE AT
#10 DOWNING STREET"-----India's delegate Mr.Jinnah arrives for talks
with PM Attlee re:Moslem problems--Viceroy, Lord Wavell, attends-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--ENG GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--ATTLEE, Clement--BEVIN, Ernest--
SMUTS, Jan C(5277x10)--WILHELMINA, Queen--DUTCH GOVT--HORSES--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess--MARGARET, Princess--ARABS--
PAUL, King--GREEK GOVT--EISENHOWER, Gen.F.D.--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--INDIA
GOVT--WAVELL, Lord--

MONTGOMERY (goes on CANADIAN TOUR--
 received by great crowd--var shots see underline)
 TORONTO, VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA. 5395 x1

Subject

Cameraman

MONTGOMERY'S CANADIAN TOUR

ASSOC.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 619 dev. pos.

Date of Event

crowds receive Monty, inspects 9-7-46

Used No.

Date

Can. Dragoons, paratroops--parade to City Hall--

leaves with Mayor Saunders--cu salutes--var.

shots motorcade with Canon Cody and Dr. S. Smith at U of
 Toronto, Convocation Hall, gets Cap & gown, with vets, amput-

ation cases--sisters--flying visit to coast inspects RCAF
 at Patricia Bay Airport--Parliament Bldgs, meets provinc-

cial members, gets medal from Mayor P. George--meets Mayor
 J. Cornett and visits Shaughnessy Mil. osp--with brother
 Dave Monty--receptions at var. provinces, Parliament Bldgs
 Premier Hart with Monty--ls Legislative Bldgs at Vancouver

TORONTO, CAN: VICTORIA, CAN: VANCOUVER, CAN: MONTG MERY; RECEPTION

SEE OVER.

CITY HALL, BLDGS, PARLIAMENT BLDGS, LEGISLATIVE BLDGS.
 TORONTO, VICTORIA, VANCOUVER, GEORGE CORNETT, HART. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTGOMERY(MONTY REVIEWS OFFICERS CADETS--on parade grounds,inspects ENGLAND.	Can No. 5414 x	Roll No. cadet tank corps) 7
---	-------------------	------------------------------------

Subject MONTY REVIEWS OFFICERS CADETS	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.
---	----------------------------

Length 79 lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
------------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks Monty on parade grounds, in- spects cadet tank corps--slow and past time-- angles parade--presents Sam Brown belt-- cu's saluting troops-- ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY:ENGLISH ARMY.	Date of Event 10-46	
	Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD: (British
Commander in Chief visits Greece)

Issue Number

5456x3

Subject

GEN. BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN GREECE
& LIBRARY SCENES OF REBELLION AREA IN MACEDONIA

Cameraman

MICHAELIDES

Length

381ft.

Rebellion

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4824-8
caption junked
after card made

Can. No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: (at Hellinicon

Date of Event

12/9/48

Airfield, Cdr.-in-Chief of Br. Military Forces, Gen. Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by Greek Min. of War Dragoumis; the Cdr. of Br. Forces in Greece Gen. Crawford & Admiral Talbott, etc--inspects honor guard--next day out of Br. HQ, crowd greets him--visit Min. of War--
-----AV of towns of Larissa and Salonica--scs. boarding planes, takeoff and AV planes in rebellion area--Larissa, capital of Tessaly, near Mt. Olympus from air--Salonica which is capital of Macedonia from the air--departure of soldiers from Salonica in trucks, then st--soldiers on the mountainous areas of Macedonia--wrecked bldgs in village destroyed by rebels--peasants out of ruins try to find shelter--ATHENS, GREECE--VISIT MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard--GREECE--ATHENS, GREECE--REVOLUTION--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHAL BERNARD:
(Visits Military school at Dover)

Issue Number
7530x12; 5224x10; 5235x6;
5367x8; 5393x7

Subject MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY STORIES-ENG.
(Five stories) 1946

Camera man BR. PICT. PROD.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK Nos. after each
x-number--Caption
Booklet after card made

Description and Remarks

1946
Date of Event

7530x12: (Bk No: 4594-1--146ft.
--Jan. 1946--MINE DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the mine--crew working on it--remove the detonator then roll it away-----
-----5224x10: (Bk No: 4608-2--? ftg.--Jan. 1946--bomb found in St. Jas. Park-- $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Buckingham Palace--var. scs. of defusing the bomb-----
-----5235x6: (Bk No: 4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Bershire massive amounts of war surplus material is stored up to await disposal--var. articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches-----
-----5367x8: (Bk No: 4736-2--55ft--August 1946--MONTY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1946

----Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York Military School
at Dover--inspection of cadets--Gen.Sir Oliver Laese of South Eastern
Command also visits-----

-----5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives &
children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their husbands and
Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to England
from abroad-----

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Disarming live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicemen)

MONTGOMERY(MONTY VISITS STALIN--
var shots see underlined)
MOSCOW, USSR

Can No.

V.20 R.12

Roll No.

2

Subject

MONTY VISITS STALIN

Cameraman

HEARST (ARTKINO)

Length

110

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5486x2 870ft.

Can No.

IN SNOW

Description and Remarks Monty walking, at big cannon in Date of Event 7

snow before Govt Bldgs--cus big coat & hat
on, ls dome of Palace, int. halls huge chandel-
iers--Monty & aides, looking down see Russians--
Monty, Stalin & gang, cus int. Monty & Joe shake--
GOOD INDIV. CU'S--Monty & Joe new outfit on, cu's each--
Br. & Russ flags on bldg, troops atten, Monty with Russ
Marshall Vassilevsky--with paper, shakes with Gens--
CUTS: add shots of bldgs--shots of Kremlin
ints etc.

Used No.

Date

GOOD STOCK SHOTS

MOSCOW, USSR: RUSSIAN GOVT: BLDGS: KREMLIN:
MONTGOMERY: STALIN: VASSILEVSKY: RUSS ARMY

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (with Gens.de Tassigny, Duff, Cooper, Gen. Giraud--crowds, shakes with Auriol, salutes)	Cam. No. 72	Roll No. 72
---	-------------	-------------

Subject MONTGOMERY: SNIDER: PROD: ECLAIR: EDWARDS				Cameraman	
Length	90-84	72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	54	57			
				Cuts	A-5629x2 300 ft.
					5627x10 610 ft.
				Can No.	5627x9 310 ft.

Description and Remarks (unused shots of queen leaving) Monty with Gens.de Tassigny, Duff Cooper, Gen. Giraud--crowds, shakes with Auriol troops atten, Monty salutes, review, VILLACOUBLAY: troops run obstacle course, wall, pool, wire etc.--SECY SNYDER: leaves on SS. Queen Elizabeth for Monty talks-- cu Secy & Mrs.--cu he talks--COAL: ls ship, cu Am. flag-- holds filled with coal, Amb. Dunn, troops atten, cu coal, Dunn with hunk hands it to Count Sforza--var. shots unload coal-- SHFORD, Middlesex, Eng: TALLEST MAN: 23yr. old Ernest Evans 7'7" ids & guy, autographs, on bike, with ma & pa--CUTS: ditto. PARIS, FR: NYC: GENOA, ITALY: MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND: MONTGOMERY: DUNN: COOPER: GIRAUD: AURIOL: VILLACOUBLAY, FR: SNYDER: SPEECH: MONTY: SFORZA: COAL: TALL MAN: EVANS: ODDITIES: SS. QUEEN ELIZABETH	Date of Event 8-47 B.C. Junk	
	Used No. 3-3626x4	Date 19 f1

MONTGOMERY, GEN. (inspects flying along)				Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND: SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS, FR				V. 20 R. 78	3
Subject NEWS FLASHES: OPERATION LONGSTOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION				Cameraman BR. PICT PROJ NELSON: ECLAIR	
Length	95-89 40 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5646x4 195ft. (B) 5644x5 310ft. (C) 5642x7 105ft.
Description and Remarks chuting equip, jeep, guns, landing observers look on--Tedder, Montgomery inspects lying along: large transports, int. men chuting own, folo, cu's hits hard, cu men hit ground hard, is airful parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera, cu jets, ss plane, bs 3 jets, tail, elev. down on it--AMER. LEGION Ramadier in square, Ex chief Griffith with Caffery, cu sig mere Eglise, Yanks parade, unveil stone, remove, pan, cu's ames on caps, ceremonies, is men marching, angles crosses, cu eddy Roosevelt grave, widow takes pix, angles crosses, silhou ete--CUTS: ditto. ENGLAND: SEATTLE, WASH: PARIS, FRANCE: AVIATION: RAF: AIRVIEW: S: ARMY: TEDDER: MONTGOMERY: PARACHUTISTS: TYPES: JETS: AM. LEGION RAMADIER: GRIFFITH: CAFFERY: CEREMONIES:				Date of Event 9-12-47	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, MARSHALL (troops, Monty along)

Roll No.

ENGLAND: LAC BEAUPORT, QUE.

V. 24 R. 105

CAN.

Subject

Cameraman

MONTY'S SON GETS BELT OF HONOUR
WHITE SLOPES CALL CANADA'S SKI KINGS

BR. PP: ASSOC.

Length

42-36
108-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

troops, Monty along, AATS fg,
r comes up, salutes, cu's pop salutes back
'u' and cadets on review--SKIING: instruction
'u' students--instructors showing them how
o manipulate on skis, dif. gyrations--skiing
way angles, spills, more down and away--CUTS: add

ENGLAND: LAC BEAUPORT, QUE, CAN: MONTGOMERY:
SKIING: WINTER SPORTS:

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: Bernard--leaves for talks
in Moscow--1946

Issue Number

5470x9

5477x1

Subject **MONTY LEAVES FOR RUSSIA;**
MONTY IN RUSSIA

Camera **BR. PICT. PROD.**

Length
54 70x9: 72ft
5477x1: ? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BkNo: 4844-5; 4849-6
caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (Field Marshal Bernard
Montgomery departs enroute to Russia (Moscow) for talks
with Russian leaders to promote goodwill and understanding between the
two countries who were allies in the recent war-----

Date of Event

1/47

No CAPTION FOR 5477x1

[Note: det. in can 2/68--this one was ok then] 5470x9

ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--RUSSIA--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshall
visits motor factory at Coventry)

Issue Number

5476x5: 5479x4: 5509x9: 5509x7:
5520x7: 5547x10: 5543x3: 5651x6:
5664x7: 5691x6

Subject

INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD
(All 10 stories)

Length

see x-numbers
below(ftg.folos ea)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

All
LAV.

Cuts

see bk nos;after ea.

x-number---captions

Can No

linked after card made

Description and Remarks

5476x5: (BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--
Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT

Date of Event

1947

STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty
stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--
crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave
meeting after vain attempt to get strikers back and reopen negotiations
--troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in
use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic-----
-----5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PROD
DUCTION--coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var.
scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--posters--pan snow(which also

SEE OVER

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)-----

-----5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS"BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with IND USTRY stories)-----Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it---

-----5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"--packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship-----

-----5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow-----

-----5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-----

-----5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother Mary visits the opening--var.scs. she is accompanied by Sir

(3) 5476x5, etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var,
secs. of exhibits--switchboard in action-----

-----5651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR
EXPORT--at Coventry, England, making cars for export--former Field Marshal
Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory, inspects cars, etc--he talk
about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

-----5664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON, the Lord
Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells, Lord Mayor of London, into chaiffet--
travel shots around London--at Mansion House, crowds come to see the
pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food
production industry, etc-----

-----5691x6:(Bk No:5092-7--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP--
dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down
ways, sev. angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship
will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a
while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the
place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom-----

(4) 5476x5, etc-- INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND, misc.-- INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD-----
MINING(Coal)--SNOW-----BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRIDGE
-----LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial, England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
-----FACTORY(Eng, Misc.)--MONTGOMERY, Bernard)-----LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD: (Visits
Brussels)

Issue Number
5643x10

Subject
GEN.MONTGOMERY IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length
60ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Br No: 5039-9
no caption on this

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Br. Gen.
Bernard Montgomery out of plane, greeted--in car,
waving--thru streets--big crowd welcomes him-----

Date of Event
Sept. 1947

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard--BR.ARMY--VISITS--CROWD (Belgiu

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshal
returns hat given him by Australians
in 1942 for desert use)

Issue Number
5674x4; 5664x5; 5557x9;
5613x7; 5492x1; 5520x9

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1947
(Six stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.(All
stories)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap No

see bk nos; after each
x-number--captions
joked after card made

Description and Remarks

5674x4: (BkNo:5076-1--268ft.--

1947

Date of Event

Nov.1947--REMEMBRANCE DAY---at the Cenotaph,honors
for the war dead of the Commonwealth--King George VI,Princess Elizabeth
and Lt.Philip Mountbatten--var.scs.ceremonies--laying wreaths--Clergy
invocations,benedictions--choir sings--(there MAY be sound)-----
-----5664x6: (BkNo:5079-6--119ft.--Nov.1947--JEWISH EX SERVICEMEN
PARADE---Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke inspecting troops--var.scs.
parade--in Remembrance Service by Jewish servicemen and women--var.scs.
-----5557x9:(Bk No:4948-10--91ft.--May 1947--Bernard MONTGOMERY VIS
ITS MARYHILL BARRACKS--Motorcyclists,Catterick Signallers,go thru their
paces for visit Field Marshall Beranrd Montgomery--this is at GLASGOW,

SEE OVER

(2) 5674x4,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Eng-1947

SCOTLAND,var.scs.passing in review,saluting,etc--presentation of awards

-----5613x7:(BkNo:5014-9--56ft--Aug.1947--LONDON, ENGLAND:(Field Marshall BERNARD MONTGOMERY & AUSTRALIAN TROOPS--he presents to them the hat that he was given in the Western Desert in 1942 to protect his neck from the sun--he presents it to Australian High Commissioner,J.A. Beasley--it will be placed in the National War Museum at Canberra-----

-----5492x5:(BkNo:4874-9--99ft.--Feb.1947--ARMY HELP WITH COAL SUPPLIES--British troops help to move the badly needed coal from pithead to power-station,while rail wagons are weather bound--over rough roads they move the coal in trucks-----

-----5520x9:(BkNo:4915-12--149ft.--April 1947--EX SERVICEMEN AS POLICE RECRUITS---London's Metropolitan Police building--cu sign--vets with baggage--exercising--disarming devices--cu in uniform--in class--marching,reviewed-----

ENGLAND--~~PARADES~~ PARADES(Military,Foreign)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ENG.ARMY(Misc.stories) MONTGOMERY,Bernard--SCOTLAND--COAL--WEATHER--POLICE(Foreign)--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL BERNARD) Lends personal support to Manchester campaign)		Issue Number	
Subject		Cameraman	
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)		BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. ALL LAV
			Cuts see bk no.after each Can No. x-number--cations
Description and Remarks		all junked after card Date of Event made	
<u>5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft.</u> <u>--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW</u> <u>RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same-----</u> <u>-----5728x6:(BkNo:5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:</u> Naval Patrol-- <u>cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir</u> <u>Harold Burroughs--cu some of them----- (Military Police, really)-----</u> <u>-----5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOP:</u> <u>HOME FROM INDIA---Mar.'48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--</u> <u>SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship-----</u> <u>-----5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING</u> <u>AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint</u>			

(2) 5722x6,etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals-----
-----5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard-----
-----5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he in
spects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association-----
-----5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet maneuvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy"
-----5898x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)-----
-----5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var.scs.of the ceremony at DEVONPORT-June '48--Viscount Haig

(3) 5722x6, etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm. Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of
Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors-----
-----6038x7:(Bk No: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--
Dec. 1948---loading planes--cameramen into plane--plane in air--good cu
of plane over ocean-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--BR. GOVT--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford--BR. ARMY (Armed Forces)--
RAF-----***POLICE (Foreign Military)-----***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"
--HUMAN INTEREST (For Servicemen)-----***INDUSTRY (Eng)--MEDALS-----
-----***HMS RODNEY--BR. NAVY (Sev. stories)-----***MONTGOMERY, Field
Marshall Bernard-----***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE
-----***CHURCHILL, Winston--CHURCH (Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES (Misc).
MEMORIALS-----***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY-----**SUPPLIES-----

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (British Field
Marshall arrives in Brussels)

Issue Number

6032x10

Subject

MARSHALL MONTGOMERY VISITS BRUSSELS

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

50ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 5346-9
caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Br. Field
Marshal Bernard Montgomery off plane and into car
for visit-----

Date of Event

1948

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--ENG. GOVT--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (British Field
Marshal welcomed in Paris)

Issue Number

6034x12

Subject

FR DEFENSE MINISTER IN BELGIUM
& MARSHAL MONTGOMERY IN FRANCE

Caption

BK NO: 5349-11

Length 183ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Fr. Def.

1948

Date of Event

ister De Lattre De Tassigny visits----and in
IS, FRANCE: Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery welcomed by DeTassigny and
s. Vincent Auriol-----

SSELS, BELGIUM--DE TASSIGNY, de Lattre--FR.GOV'T--BELGIAN GOVT--
TGOMERY, Bernard--AURIOL, Vincent--ENG.GOV'T--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, GEN (out of plane, reviewing troops) Roll No.

Subject

MONTGOMERY

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ean No.

Description and Remarks

~~EVERE AIRPORT: Monty out of
plane--reviewing troops.~~

Date of Event

4-48

Used No.

Date

FRANCE: MONTGOMERY: AIRPORT: TROOPS: REVIEWS:

SEE OVER

(2) 21-139

carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down
crowds both sides--Phillip and Elizabeth b' in carriage
approaching steps of St. Paul's--cu buglers--King and Queen
up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities
inc. Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on, Elizabeth, Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriage
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd
running for palace gates--looking down on ~~crowd~~ attendants trying to
close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS:
add. on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
add. scenes Life Guards (beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVER DOLL G..
add. library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
in grounds, Windsor Castle, 1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey, King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--
Queen being crowned--2 scenes King and Queen after crowning
--Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scenes
King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur
ity Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139

Queen with blitzed mothers--King inspecting War Time Police
--Victory Parade shots--Posed shots inside Palace, Mount-
Batten & Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
CU Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOTS
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR

LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG. (WINDSOR CASTLE
ENG. ARMY (BEEFEATERS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
ELIZABETH--PHILLIP MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
BLDG. (ST. GEORGE CHAPEL)--MARGARET ROSE--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ BLDG. (GLAUC CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE (BLDG.)--
PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--HISTORIC--OLD & RARE FILMS--
ROYAL FAMILY (FAMILIES)--BLDG. (ST. PAUL'S)--MUSICIANS (BUGLER
M. MARY--CHURCHILL--COMVEYANCES (CAR RAGE)--CROWDS--RIOTS--
~~XXXXXX~~ PORTAL--MONTGOMERY--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDINGS--BABIES--
CORPORATION--WAR--RUINS--HISTORIC--ENGLISH--POLICE--PARADES--
V-E DAY--FLAGS (ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshall
Montgomery, during sea maneuvers)
See underlined

Can No.
22-265

Roll No.
3

Subject WESTERN UNION: COMBINED FLEET
IN OPERATIONS AT SEA

Cameraman
HEARST (BR)

Length

8

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/49

Used No.

Date

AT SEA: gen. shot fleet, AS--battleships in line--cu one of e
ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning--
hs more radar--AS carrier H. M. S. Implacable--
Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru
hatchway ne hits his head--head of carrier--plane take off
from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane
formation in air--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--
crewmen running along deck and plane crashes--fleet
formation--CUTS: 6157x3..add. scenes aboard the Implacable--
Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral
McGrigor, Br. Navy--add. planes in flight and other scenes
us-d--6156x2...silhouette views of airplanes at dawn--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-265

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for
action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up
on the horizon--Admiral Barjot, with spy glasses watches--
officers of Br., Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of
flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NABY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--
CARRIERS--RADAR--H. M. S. IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--HENRIESEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--
MISC. FLAGS--

MONTGOMERY, Viscount Field Marshall
at Unification ceremonies (B)

Can No.
22-304

Roll No.
3

Subject

FOOTBALL: (A) NOTRE DAME 32 SO. CAL. O
(B) ARMY 38 NAVY O

Cameraman

(A) TRAYNHAM-~~ERRAN~~
(B) LYONS-PRIESTLEY-
MARKMANN-EDWAR

Length

85
190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 4523 x 4
(B) 4521x1,2,3-3797x8
4525x1,2,3-3755 x 1

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, IND: (At Notre Dame Stadium, ND's
Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel,
Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart
he drags two fellows with him, over--crowd--
pass--intercepted by John Pettibon--run back for TD--crowd
ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end, nobody grabs him,
finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD plows, skids--
PHILADELPHIA, PA: (At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--
backshot Harry Tryman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--
Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--
HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def. Louis Johnson,
Atty Gen. Harold McGrath, Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

Date of Event

11-49

Use No

Long one.

SEE OVER

Francis P. Matthews and Admiral James Holloway, Jr./--Viscount
Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
 1th sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
 S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass, runs--butts
 fellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
 Fischl, he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble by TNG--
 cadets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
 caught by Danny Foldberg, it's a long one--keeps dragging
 fellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end, over--
 now cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet--
 now Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
 over he goes for TD-----SOUTH BEND, INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
 STADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U.
 .S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA, PA--MUNICIPAL STAD..
 .S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S. DEFENSE--JOHNSON--
 LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
 HOLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
 STEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So. Bend, Ind)--VINSON--

MONTGOMERY; (Field Marshal Montgomery speaks at dinner at hotel in NY--1949--see title)				Can No. 3798 x	Roll No. 1,2,4
Subject ADDRESS OF FIELD MARSHALL MONTGOMERY AT ANNUAL DINNER OF THE ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION OF THE U.S.A.				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 294 SILENT 1052 SOUND	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 294 SILENT 1052 SOUND	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. 5.. gen. silent scenes of dinner and SOUND SPEECH by Field Marshal Montgomery-- NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--DINNERS--MONTGOMERY--ENGLISH				Date of Event 11/29/49	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:(Field Marshall Montgomery arrives in N.Y.C.aboard S.S.Queen Elizabeth-- 3949x 2
 Monty poses with actress--see below--11/49)

Roll No.

Subject		Cameraman		
FIELD MARSHALL MONTGOMERY ARRIVES MRS. Z. MILANAV, SAID TO BE TITO'S GIRL FRIEND, ARRIVES		HARDT		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY--L.S. CAMERAMEN WORKING ABOARD S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--CU same--BS as Monty faces movie cameras, turns around and waves-- other shots of him with movie actress Bonita Granville & Janis Paige--CM Montgomery--walking pictures of Mrs. Z. Milanav--CM same-- NEW YORK CITY--S.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH--MONTGOMERY--PRESS-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GRANVILLE--PAIGE--MILANAV--TITO--		
SEE OVER		

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard—in France—
1949 6145x7

Issue Number

6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7;
6150x4; 6152x4; 6143x5; 6152x5;
6154x7

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after each
x-number—captions
Gan No. filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14: (BkNo: 5477-5--83ft—
Gaumont—Lav—PROCESSION—anniv. Godefroid de

June 1949
Date of Event

Bouillon, battle of the Infidels—people in old costumes march into the
Church—big crowd in front of altar—candlelight procession in street—

6146x3: (BkNo: 5479-8--257ft—Eclair—Dupe Neg—MANEUVERS—French
paratroopers jump—French soldiers—sun behind ship—invasion maneuvers
—landing on beach, tanks, etc—troops off truck—firing guns—

6145x11: (BkNo: 5481-5--119ft—Eclair—Lav—FUNERAL OF CARDINAL
SUHARD—Emanuel Celestine Cardinal Suhard who died May 30th is buried
with song and ceremony—many VIPs both clerical and lay persons—were
present—(no caption—just newspapers clips)

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14, etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville, Lt.Gen.Gale, former CO 6th Airborne Div. pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits, too-----

6150x4: (BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG-----at Festival in Strasbourg, Orchestra under dir. of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)-----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots-----

6152x4: (BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shot of U.S. Sec. State Dean Acheson, Ernest Bevin of England, Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving-----

6153x6: (BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skids-, etc-----

6152x5: (BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var. angles--balloons rising--in air, etc-----

(3) 6143x14, etc

6154x7: (BkNo: 5492-2-308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG--walking
race--var. angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger--

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS
--INVASION--FUNERAL--SUHARD, Emanuel Celestine Cardinal--
MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY--CEMETERY--FESTIVAL--MUSIC
--SILHOUETTES--MEETING--ACHESON, Dean--U.S.GOV'T--
BEVIN, Ernest--ENG.GOV'T--RUSSIAN GOV'T--AUTO RACE--
AVIATION--BALLOONS(barrage)--RACE(Walking)--
MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard (6145x7)--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL(
see underlined)

Can No.

Roll No.

6166x

6168x

Cameraman 2

CHIEFS OF STAFF

HEARD(BR) FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

PRIESTLEY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

524 235
530 222
104 261
ENGLAND: 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE"
(skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser,
Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal
Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane
together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves
the plane and is greeted by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's
Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--1 to r
Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before
guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF
honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot
of name of plane "INDEPENDENCE"--shot of each of the 3
U.S. officers speaking at mike shot of Tedder, Fraser and
Slim--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

8-49 **\$

SEE OVER

6166X
(2) 6168X

Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
nd U.S. Adm. Conolly laughing--group with Tedder, Slim, Mr.
Julius Holmes (U.S. minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
Vandenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
FRANCE: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs
of staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane, Omar
Bradley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg and being
welcomed by Mr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges
Revers, Fr. Army Chief of Staff, Adm. Lemonnier of Fr. Navy--
playing of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
meeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and
French Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen. De Lattre
de Tassigny welcome in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
American chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
interallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen. H. J. Kruls,
Mr Gen. Conrad Giebel, Navy ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Vice Adm. E. J. Van Holthe
from Belgium: Lt. Gen. Etienne Baele, Air Maj. Gen. Lucienne
de Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen. Barre
odrigues, Air Gen. Alfredo Cintra, Adm. Oliveria Pinto, from
from Fr: Lemonnier, Revers--

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT (BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CALAIS, FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary
 markers (flares) showing location German
 cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to
 area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another
 Lancaster, nose dives to earth--2 crew bail out--3rd
 Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--
 bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground
 views of same action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--"WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS (FLARES)--TYPES--
 PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD (6452x5) Attends Alamein reunion)	Issue Number See the x-numbers below(14 storie
--	---

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950	Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories
--	--------------------------------------

Length after each x-number	Neg. all PG Dupes	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos; after each x-number--captions junked after cards made
-------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks 6268x10: (BkNo:5622-3--126ft. --Feb.1950:--NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT---sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----- -----6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950---NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship--flashback sec.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Oen-- talk by Oen(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----- -----6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950;---RAISING THE SUB	Date of Event 1950
---	-----------------------

SEE OVER

(2)

(14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT-----map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collision with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winhh working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----
-----6295x9:(BkNo:5645-4--114ft--March 1950--IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY--parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"--King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too-----
-----4187x5:(BkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scs.officers at pier-----
-----6329x10:(BkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST-----
new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--we see the "mouth

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-informements heading for Korea--usual
of gnant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var.
scs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn maneuvers--good shots of the
Fleet underway-----

-----6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--MOCK WAR--OCT.1950----in
GERMANY, Allied War Maneuvers, observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the
returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back
home, Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio
al discussions-----

-----6445x7(BkNo:5789-12--116ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA
---no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as
British troops head for war duty in Korea-----

-----6452x5:(BkNo:5801-10--154ft.--Oct.1950--ANOTHER VICTORY IS
REMEMBERED--at London's Empress Hall, 8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in
reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery, Winston Churc
hill present, talking, etc-----

-----6476x2(BkNo:5818-10--350ft.--Nov.1950--REMEMBRANCE DAY--Open

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and
Periscope-----

-----6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK-----
at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor
ess of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem-
brance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shoreline
--library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Marg-
ate exchange mementos-----

-----6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN
TO DUNKIRK-----more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive
to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held
var.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped
on ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin-
cide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace-----

-----6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev.
shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

-----6429x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS-----

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the war.military services for Remembrance Day-----floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-----WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE-----IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS-----MISC.SMALL
CRAFT-----MEMORIALS-----MANEUVERS--GERMANY-----MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)-----CEMETERY---

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD (6319x7 only)
attends Royal Pageant)

Issue Number

see X-numbers below(12 stories)

Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950
(12 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
(all stories)

Length
see after each
s-number

Neg. all DC
Dupes

Pos.

see BK Nos. after each
X-number--captions
after card made

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(BkNo:5638-4--183ft--

1950
Date of Event

March 1950:--OPENING PARLIAMENT--King George VI
& Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the
way, travel shots--parade, Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and
Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster, Yeoman of the
Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--
Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-----
-----6307x9:(BkNo:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:--ROYAL VISITORS AT
SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE--at Stratford-on-Avon, King, Queen and Meg ar-
rive of Wm. Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru
streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring, walking--Princess

SEE OVER

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quaggle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud,too--

-----6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"--at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--Is the new Carrier in water-----

-----6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950;--ROYAL PAGEANTY-----at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--Is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Eliz enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book-----
-----6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR
VISITED--King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg
visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine
at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture cam
era exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----
-----6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops
lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--
well shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march
past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little
Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in
formation-----
-----6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--
t Ammer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is
cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry
rides by-----

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

-----6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE
GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the
guard-----

-----6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950--LONDON HORSE GUARDS
RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS---the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards
parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--
King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade-----

-----6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY-----
King, Queen, Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agri-
cultural Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed-----returning
to London, Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with
the guests--Meg, the Duchess of Kent and other members of the Royal Family
circulate among the guests-----

-----6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--303 ft--Sept. 1950--QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--
Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg visit Scottish Capital--they help to
weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on dis-
play because they had a hand in it---later they visit Craigmillar wher

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)

ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemar Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film-----

-----64,66x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House, strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOV'T--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVENEANC
(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess-----RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--
-----CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-----EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS
-----HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING-----MONTGOMERY,Ber
hard(6319x7 only)-----INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--
-----DOLES(6123x5 only)-----"ABLES,P. Lee--CANT'E--GARDEN--ED IN"ERG,S

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery with Gen. Ike on tour of Fr. -1/51--6511x7)				Can No. 24-421 24-421	Roll No. 2 2
Subject EISENHOWER--GEN. IKE TOURS PACT NATIONS				Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	E - 6511x7 Cuts F-6510x5, 6508x10, Can No. 6511x6, 602ft	
Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S. Gen. Dwight D. "IKE" Eisenhower up steps of War Office, salutes and shakes with Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch--crowd group shot, l. to r. Prime Minister Rene Pleven, Ike and Moch--CU Pleven & Ike--Ike and For. Min. Robert Schumann shake--round table discussion--French Group--Ike and Gen. Alfred Greunther, U.S. Army--Pres. of France Vincent Auriol and Ike, 2 shots--shake--Ike leaving building, 2 shots--Fotogs--Ike in car, car leaves--CUTS: 6511x7: (at Hotel Raphael, where Ike stays, him with USN Admiral Robert B. Carney, Cdr. in Chf. of USN Forces in No. Atlantic & Mediterranean--Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery--Ike arrival at Quai D'Orsay, etc.--Gen. Alphonse Pierre Juin arrives--conference at Hotel Matignon--				Date of Event 1/7/51 Date Date	

(2) 24 421

2.

add. on arrivals, etc. --- 6510x5: arrival at War Office of
Ike, & Gen. Juin--Moch greeting, etc. --var. conf. shots-----
6508x10: Gen. Ike at Elysee Palace, received by Auriol-----
6511x6: Lunch given by Moch at War Ministry--David Bruce
US Amb. to France, Plevin, Juin--among others--present at lunch--
Moch walks Ike to his car with Bruce-----

PARIS, FRANCE--U. S. ARMY--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--FR. GOVT--
U. S. GOVT--MOCH--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--PLEVIN--SCHUMANN--MEETING
BREUNTHNER--AURIOL--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--HOTEL RAPHAEL
CARNEY--USN--MONTGOMERY--JUIN--FR. ARMY--HOTEL MATIGNON--
ELYSEE PALACE--BRUCE--

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery with others in coach during Knifht of Garter ceremony- 24-457				Can No.	Roll No.
5/14/51--in Windsor, England)				Cameraman	1
Subject				INSTALLED AS KNIGHT OF GARTER	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6646x1, 227 ft.	
83	85			Can No.	
Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ENGLAND: (hs of procession--dissolve and ms gen in colorful costumes--hs Royal Procession--cu Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--dissolve into hs of ceremonies--ou King Frederick going in to ceremony and dissolve, hs whole ceremony outside--interior, hs royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For. Minister Herbert Morrison with group of royalty----- CUTS. (hs procession thru crowd-- six Heralds parading-- Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery et al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of				Date of Event 5/14/51	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

24-457

Edinburgh--King Frederick & Queen ELIXX Ingrid of Denmark--
into St. George Chapel--into bldg--procession--on casket of
oak into which was placed the speech of welcome & other
remembrances--present same to King Frederick--on Duke &
Duchess of Kent--King talking (Belgian)--applause--
procession out--arrival at London's South Bank--King in
Naval Uniform--Herbert Morrison, For. Min--Prime Minister &
Mrs. Clement Atlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret
with Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queens Elizabeth & Ingrid &
Kings George & Frederick-----
WINDSOR, ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES
DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip Mountbatten)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN. MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--
DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH GOVT--CROWD--MONTGOMERY--
QUEEN INGRID--CHURCH(St. Geo. Chapel)--BLDG--ATLEE--KING GEOR

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Montgomery, 2nd in Command of NATO - Atlantic Pact Conf. - Paris, France.. 6/51--see (B) below & #2 card--cuts) (A-SOUND) 24-467 | 3

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JUSTICE VINSON (July 4th) (B) EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C) ECUADOR PRES. (in U.S.) (D) FRANCIS T. MULE (honored)			Cameraman	(A) FOX (B) GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C) LYONS & TUGANDIER (D) JOHNSON
Length	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & D junked
	(A) 53 (B) 75 (C) 54 (D) 47				(B) 6666x7 & 6664x7, 159ft (C) 6666x2, 6667x2, 718ft

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
WASHINGTON, DC: (group shot of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and others--cu Sen. Kenneth Wherry pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn--cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson--Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv. of signing of declaration of Independence--PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S. Army General "IKE" Dwight David Eisenhower enters, shakes hands with his second in command of NATO, Gen. Montgomery--cu military & naval hats--they all sit down--cu Ike and pan to Montgomery--cameramen--hs group of Officers--cu U.S. Gen. Norstad, command of Central European Forces--cu Mr. Army Gen. Guillaume group shot, seated--slow pan entire group--CUTS: Add. shots same more, end of card.)	June 1951		
WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Galla Plaza of Ecuador, down steps of plane at Nat'l Airport, shakes with Pres. Harry S. Truman--2 shots, inspecting Honor Guard			

(2)

24-457-3

welcome sign--keys to city given him by District Commissioner Dorahue--
motorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents by in car---CUTS:
6666x2plane taxing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--
processsion of cars up Penn.Ave.---6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor &
Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza takes salute as he leave
plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--
Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with
Capitol in BG--is bldg.with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk &
posters on lampposts--they arrive at Blair House-----

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-
OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis"the talking U-I mule looks over diploma--place
ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the
diploma------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")--6664x7:Eng.

Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norste
U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air
Vice Marshall Sanders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert
Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur.Forces--Gen.
Wilhelm Von Tange/Hansteen of Norway--Gen.Manzilio Lazzaro de Castigl-
ioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--
Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe-----

(3)(2) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON, DC (A & C stories) — VINSON — ANNIVERSARIES — SPEECH (Vinson) —
WHERRY — RAYBURN — U.S. GOVT (2 stories) — MARTIN —

PARIS, FRANCE — EISENHOWER — ATLANTIC PACT — MONTGOMERY — ENG. ARMY — HATS —
TRAINING (Misc. Military) — CAMERAKER, 1981 — NORSTAD — GUILLAUZE — BRIND — ENG. NAVY
SUNDERS — LEM NIER — FR. NAVY — JAUJARD — CARNEY — USN — VON TANGEN/HANSTREE —
NORWEGIAN ARMY — DE CASTIGLIONI — ITAL. ARMY — GREUNTHER — GORTZ — DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR — U.S.A.F. — MEETINGS — CONFERENCE — DEFENSE —

PLAZA — ECUADOR GOVT — VISITS — AVIATION — AIRPORTS — TRUMAN — GUARD — SIGNS —
INSPECTION — PRESENTATION — DCNAHQUE — MISC. FLAGS — MEMORIAL — BARKLEY —
CARS — PROCESSION — CEREMONIES — CROWD —

LOS ANGELES, CALIF — MULE — LAUGH PAFADE — CROWD —

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (At Order of
the Bath Ceremony)

Issue Number: 6585x1; 6592x9; 6593x9;
6627x7; 6648x2; 6652x6; 6669x8;
6701x4; 6701x5; 6720x9

Subject **ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951**
(11 stories)

Camera: 6585x4, 6587x6
HEARST(BR)-other stories

Length after each x-number Neg. 1 2G LAV. or Pos. Cuts x-number--captions
Dupes but 6587x6 Junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6585x4: (BkNo:5920-7--90ft.--
1951--"PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH"--
at Royal Naval College, scenic views--var. scs. Meg's visit--parade, etc.--
Princess makes presentations after parade--
6587x6: (BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE
COLDSTREAM GUARDS"--at Windsor Castle, on royal golf course, Queen Eliz
with little Prince Charles, Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken
watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he
speaks(probably sound)--
6592x9: (BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951:--"PRINCESS PRESENTS
NEW COLORS"--at Malta, Princess Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

1951
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6385x4, etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
colour to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
holds an active command in the Med.Fleet-----

6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
T ST.JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens) exhibit
f Needlework thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
ome of Queen Mary's own handwork, including a miniature carpet, on display-----

6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
ALA BALL"-----at Grosvenor House, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
scorted by John Mills, actor, attend ball for benefit of National Playing
fields Association---they down steps, greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
atten of Burma and daughter, Lady Pamela--he dancing--Mills dance with
liz--Philip with Lady Pamela--later, at the cabaret, they watch a game
f indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
at'l Playing Fields Fund)--evidentially funny bits during game-----

6648x2:(BkNo:5956-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO
TENANT GUARDS"---Prince Philip returning to Naval duty in Malta, sees

(3) 6585x4, etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
display of Grenadier Guards--he boards Viking Aircraft for return journey to his command--Princess Elizabeth at Chelsea Barracks, inspects the Grenadier Guards--they will soon leave for duty overseas so Princess came to bid them well--parade-----SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray for Liz-----
6652x6:(BkNo:5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH CEREMONY"--at Westminster Abbey, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, out of a procession--oath taken by Knights, including Field Marshal Viscount Bernard Montgomery--Duke of Gloucester precedes His Majesty in the procession-----
6669x8:(BkNo:5981-4--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHESTER"--at London Road Station in Manchester, Princess Elizabeth met by Lord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the old colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is Colonel--colors are retired under the "15 years rule"--parade-----
6701x4:(BkNo:6011-5--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August 1951--Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, presents new colours to the

(4) 6585x, etc -- "Royal Family-Ceremonies-1951"

oyal Marine Barracks, Plymouth -- sound on this -- parade -- also PRINCESS
AKES SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF -- var. scs. graduation ceremonies -- pass
review -- also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY --
at Buckingham Palace, crowds watch the royal car leave -- out of Clarence
House, (Princess Eliz residence) comes little Prince Charles and baby
sister Princess Anne, also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle -- crowd
saying to the little Royal kids -- (Anne, al-
most reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four --
6701x5: (BkNo: 6008-6 -- 178ft. -- SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS" -- Augst
1951: -- Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command "the High-
and Light Infantry" -- she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co --
he presents prize to winning HQ Co -- at Clarence House, Princess El-
izabeth meets nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var. parts of the Empire who
are in for the forthcoming Jamboree -- at Sutton Place, near Guilford,
Prince Philip plays polo for Maidensgrove vs. Hartfordshire -- won it, too --

(5) 6585x4, etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"

6720x9:(Bk No:6035-9--119ft.--Sept.1951--"THE BRAEMER GATHERI
G"---in Scotland--King and Queen out of carriage--Princess Meg and
Prince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling, etc--the giant
aber (19 ft. 7 inches long)tossed for the first time in many years by
George Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET, Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
LAGS(British)-----ELIZABETH, Queen--CHARLES, Prince--GEORGE VI, King
-----ELIZABETH, Princess--PHILIP, Prince-----MARY, Queen Mother
-NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)-----MILLS, John--MOUNTBATTEN, Earl--
AUGH PARADE(During indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET-----
OUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)-----MONTGOMERY, Bernard--
--ANNE, Princess-----TUG O'WAR-----ORGS(Youth-Scout
----POLO-----SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemar)--

MONTGOMERY:(Gen.Bernard at RAF area in
France--1951

Issue Number

6719x7; 6732x5; 6732x6; 6734x1

Subject

MILITARY STORIES - FRANCE - Sept.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo:see after each
x-number--captions
all filled under 6719x7

Description and Remarks

6719x7:(BkNo:6030-2--44ft--
Dupeneg--Gaumont--MANEUVERS--tanks along road--
troops climbing down mountain--rope and litter basket

Date: Sept 1951

6732x5:(BkNo:6046-7--89ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN.JUIN TO IKE AT
SHAPE--Gen.Alphonse Juin, Resident General of Morocco until recently
visits SHAPE HQ and sees Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike")--Gen.Augustin
Guillaume may be in pic--he is successor to Juin in Morocco

6732x6:(BkNo:6046-8--75ft--BW--GAUMONT--VISIT OF GEN, BERNARD MONT
GOMERY TO RAF IN FRANCE--Gen.Bernard Montgomery visits the boys of
the RAF on duty with Nato in France--var.scs.inspect planes--possibly
an air show staged for him

SEE OVER

(2) 6719x7, etc

6734x1: (BkNo: 6046-9--Gaumont--771st BW--MANEUVERS-----apparently
joint Nato maneuvers in France-----soldiers give kids chocolate as they
watch the maneuvers-----

MISC. FRANCE--NATO--TANKS--BATTLESCENES (Maneuvers)--MANEUVERS-----
JUN, Alphonse--EISENHOWER, Gen. D.W.--SHAPE--U.S. GOVT--GUILLAUME, Gen. A--
MONTGOMERY, Bernard (Gen.)--RAF--TYPES PLANES (Br. fighters)-----AVIATION--

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard J--1951--in
France

Issue Number

6736x10; 6741x6; 6741x7; 6744x7

Subject

U.S.MILITARY IN FRANCE--Oct.1951

Cameraman

SEE after each x-number

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each

x-number--captions

Can No.

filed under 6736x10

see after x-nos.

Description and Remarks

6736x10: (BkNo:6048-9--87ft--

Date of Event Oct.1951

FG Pos--Para--GEN.EISENHOWER RECEIVES DANISH IN-

SIGNIA--Gen.D.D.Eisenhower leaves SHAPE HQ with Mamie and Prof.

Husfeldt--sev.sc.Ike receive golden hedgehog from Prof.Erik Husfeldt--

cu insignia--cu Prof.--gen view of SHAPE HQ-----]

6741x6: (BkNo:6053-11--97ft--BW--Eclair--EISENHOWER GREETES COLLINS--

Gen.Ike greets Gen.Lawton J.Collins--they dine together--Collins was
just passing thru enroute to Frankfurt and his post-----

6741x7: (BkNo:6058-9--93ft--BW--Eclair--GEN.BRADLEY--U.S.Gen.Omar

N.Bradley meeting with other joint chiefs of staff at SHAPE HQ-----

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x10,etc

he with Gen.Bernard Montgomery,with Adm.Nomy & Missoffe,Navy Chiefs
of Staff—Gen.Lecheres—Gen.Alphonse Juin of France and Field
Marshal Sir William Slim of England—

6744x7:(BkNo:6058-10—116ft—FG Pos—Fox—MONTGOMERY & BRADLEY—
Gen.Omar N.Bradley of U.S. meets with Gen.Bernard Montgomery of England
—also Montgomery meeting with Fr.Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny—

MISC.FRANCE—SHAPE—U.S.GOV'T—EINSENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—PRESENTATIONS—
DANISH GOVT—COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J—BRADLEY,Gen.Omar N—
NATO—MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard—JUIIN,Gen.Alphonse—U.S.NAVY—DE TASSIGNY
Gen.deLattre—

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHAL B: (Attends
El Alamein reunion)

Issue Number

Subject

MISC. MILITARY STORIES, ENGLAND 1951
(Eleven Stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)+all stories.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

all 35mm
Reels

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see book numbers after
each x-number -capt
ions joined after card made

Description and Remarks

653914 (BkNo:5884-12--? Ftg-1)

Date of Event

SANDEURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"-----British Cadets
parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John
Lester, reviewing officer, inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono
-honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and
ing's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony-----
-----6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:--"THE KING'S COLOUR
OR RAF"-----HYDE PARK, ENG.:--Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu.
ary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to
ee Great Grandee--sev. sec. the Royal children--now the RAF Reviv, Qu.
ary, Qu. Mother Elizabeth (the queen), Princess Elizabeth (representing

SEE OVER

(2) 6778x11--ape.--"Misc. Military Stories. 1951"

the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech-----

-----6659x3:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:--"FIRING DEMONSTRATION
---at LARKHILL,EGRAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch-----
-----6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--99ft.--June 1951:--"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"
---at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--
3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--
"Pegasus"the 2 1/2 yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up-----

-----6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--116ft.--June 1951:--"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Senate House--var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King's College Chapel-----

-----6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:--"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY, US GETS HON.DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE"--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc:--enter

(3) 6778x11, etc-"Military Storyies-1951"

embroke College-----
-----6669x6:(BkNo: 5981-3--66ft.--June 1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM
"AR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON, ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE
"OWEY from duty in Far East--1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders and Royal
Marine Commandos, fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant
Gloucesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes--
---(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a
preview of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon, Cho')--models
Dorothy Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in
frilly tennis outfits-----
-----6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--67ft.--August 1951:--"NEW 280 RIFLE"-
--at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for var.VIPs the new
280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs, fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced
men can fire 84 rounds pr minute)-----
-----6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM
"KOREA"--docking at SOUTHAMPTON, Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"
brings 43 sick and wounded British men home--evidently there are also.

(4) 6778x11, etc - "Military Stories-1951"

some battlefield scenes in the roll--var. scs. of the homecoming-----
-----6746x4: (BkNo: 6064-4--124ft.--Oct. 1951:--"HEROES OF ALAMEIN
MEET AGAIN":--Alamein reunion attended by Winston Churchill, Gen. Dwight
D. "Ike" Eisenhower, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting
men of WW II Battle at Alamein-----
-----6778x11: (BkNo: 6103-4--140ft.--Dec. 1951:--"LITTLE CANADA IN
BRITAIN"---in Rutland, Eng: 1 Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with
their wives and families--see kids going to school, etc--kids playing at
winter sports-----
-----SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead--

ENGLAND, Misc.--SANDHURST MIL. COLLEGE--GRADUATION-----CEREMONIES--
RAF--FAMILIES (VIP-Eng. Royal Family)--CHARLES, Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZA/
BETH, Princess-----WEAPONS (6659x3, 6708x11)--BR. ARMY-----
-----HORSE (Pony)--PARADES (Military, Foreign)-----
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER, Lord-----BRADLEY, Gen. Omar----HUMAN INT
(servicemen, families, etc.)

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL SIR BERNARD: (5/52-Monty greets Gen.Ridgway & Eisenhower in Paris--reviews honor guard)				Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 1
Subject DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS FACTS ARE SIGNED				Cameraman GAUMONT	
Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6871x4 & C.S.6870x6 Can No.	
Description and Remarks BONN, GERMANY: (ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of W.Germany arrive, enter-- crowd--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson with Dr. Phillip C. Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated, watch-- Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--<u>PARIS, FRANCE:</u> (1s Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty with Ridgway youngster--Arc'd'Triumphe, group walk toward--soldiers at				Date of Event. 5/52	
SEE OVER					

(2) 25-565-1

attention, flags, etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and
flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame, wreath, and
Ridgway salutes-----CUTS: plane taxiing, cu--is same--Ridgway and wife
off plane, followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--
Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--
SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk-----

BONN, GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--
EDEN--BR. GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS, FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

MONTGOMERY:(Field Marshal Montgomery	Can No.	Roll No.
arrives at Prime Min.Churchill's	6938 x 6	
8th grandchild's christening.)	6938x6	

Subject	CHRISTENING CHURCHILL'S GRANDCHILD	Cameraman	HEATON (GAUMONT)
---------	---------------------------------------	-----------	------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113		Can No.

Description and Remarks	WEST HAM, ENG... Parish Church, Prime Min. and Mrs. Churchill arrive with two grandchildren, walking..for christening of Mr. Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Foames--Field Marshal Montgomery arr.--little boy asking Churchill to pose for a pix..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps him--at reception, drinking a toast to the baby--Cu holding baby--		Date of Event	8/52
		Used No.	Date	
	WEST HAM, ENG.--CHURCHILL--CHRISTENING--CHURCH--PHOTOGRAPHY--FOAMES--MONTGOMERY--K			
				SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, GEN. BERNARD: (British
Field Marshal arrives at Athens air-
port -inspects honor guard)

Issue Number
6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9;
6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2
785422

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952
(NINE stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see bk nos.after each
x-number--captions
jku unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft--

Date of Event Aug/Nov.1952

Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS-----USCC
COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there are
some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar G.B.Wev--UN banner--
shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--is of harbor of
Piraeus-----in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits
after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him--
Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of
Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they
visit the Acropolis-----
-----6943x11:(BkNo:6273-9--78ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L CONGRESS MEETS

SEE OVER

(2). 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953-----

-----6954x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE-- Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO, ready to depart from Hellincon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(LtGen.Willard G.Wyman(USA))-----

-----6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki-----

-----6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive Athens Airport--out of plane--inspect the

(3) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952

honor guard--pull away in car-----

-----6971x7:(BkNo:6298-3-111ft--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT

GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Nat.Rep.

Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek

VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kiousopoulos--they

seated,cus each-----

--- -----6981x5:(BkNo:6309-9--256ft--Oct--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN

SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(he suffered and died in

that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they

go to parade area--var.scs.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses

and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King

shake with some veterans afterward-----

-----6993x2:(BkNo:6322-7--Nov.--111ft--ELECTIONS IN GREECE--var.

voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelos,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves

--Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Gen.Papagos,leader of Conservati

Party,out after voting--var.polling places,types voting-----

-----7004x2:(BkNo:6329-1--286ft--Nov.1952--PRES.OF TURKEY IN GREEC

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)-----inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens,Mayor,etal,great him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace-----

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)-----VISITS-----ORGS(Religious-VICA)-----HYMAN, LGen.Willard G-----FAIR(Greece-1952)-----EXHIBITS--GREEKS-----MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard-----U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVt-----ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS-----TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

MONTGOMERY: (Gen. Bernard Montgomery in
France--1952--6963x4

Issue Number

6961x7; 7179x8; 6963x5, 4, 6;
6969x6; 6979x1; 6976x6; 6979x13

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES--Oct. 1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR (All but
GAUMONT (7179x8; 6969x6;
6976x6)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

6969x6
only

Pos.

rest all
BW

Cuts

see bk.nos. after ea.

Can No.

x-number-- captions
filed under 6961x7 (French)

Description and Remarks

6961x7: (BkNo: 6290-3--54ft--

Date of Event

Oct. 1952

BING CROSBY IN PARIS--he's making a film here--walk
in park with little Christian Fourcade--

CS7179x8: (BkNo: 6290-6--: ?ftg.--Wheelbarrow race--men in wheelbar-
row race and possibly pix of ladies in baby carriage race--

6963x5: (BkNo: 6290-9--397ft--TRAGEDY ABOARD THE LA SIBYLLE--aftermat
of some sort of tragedy which killed 48 officers and men apparently
both English and French--funeral--French Navy men honor comrades--
sailors on deck--AV ships--

6963x4: (BkNo: 6293-9--74ft--GEN. RIDGWAY AND STAFF--Gen. Matthew B.

SEE OVER

(2) 6961x7, etc

Ridgway with Genl. Bernard Montgomery, Gen. Alphonse Juin, Admirals Brind
and Carney; Admirals Lemannier and Jauuad-----

6963x6: (BkNo: 6295-10-228ft--AUTO SHOW--var. scs of new autos on
display-----

6969x6: (BkNo: 6301-4-75ft Dupe Neg--DUNKERQUE--new Refinery opens
inspection tour of same-----

6979x2: (BkNo: 6303-6-280ft--MARSHAL JUIN--apparently officiates at
the official first voyage of the CONSTANTINE--reviews honor guard, etc-----

6976x6: (BkNo: 6305-3-111ft--CANADIAN JOURNALISTS/AT ELYSEE--meet
with President Vincent Auriol-----

6979x13: (BkNo: 6310-1-36ft--OLD CEMETERY FOUND--evidentially an
archaeological find-----

MISC. FRANCE--CROSBY, Bing-----RACE (Wheelbarrow, baby carriage)-----

FR. NAVY--DISASTER (Naval)--FUNERALS-----RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew B--SHAPE-----

MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard--JUIN, Gen. Alphonse--CARNEY, Adm. Robert B-----

AUTO SHOW-----INDUSTRY (France)-----PRESS (Can. in France)--AURIOL, Vincent-----

ARCHAEOLOGY--CEMETERY U.S. GOVT (Shape story)-----

MONTGOMERY:(Gen. Bernard greets Gen. Ridgway--1952--6875x5

Issue Number

6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x4;6888x7,11;6889x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR (All but
GAUMONT(6883x4)

Length see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

NEG 6875x3
only

Pos. rest all

BW or FC
Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see bk.nos.after ea
x-number--captions file
under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--

Date of Event

June 1952

EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int.
meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by represntatives of France,Bel-
gium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany--

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson
U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France
meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson
leave building--

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew
Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x7, etc

Britain—Ridgway talks (May be sound)_____

6875x10: (BkNo:6207-4—145ft—RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE—Ridgway meets with
Pres. Vincent Auriol—cu Ridgway—Ridgway on steps saluting—Auriol &
Ridgway in garden_____

6875x8: (BkNo:6207-5—59ft—LAV—IKE DEPARTS PARIS—Gen. Dwight Davi
Eisenhower leaves for home—var.scs.with Rene Pleven, inspect troops,
with Ridgway and Juin—Mamie Eisenhower, too_____

6875x3: (BkNo:6207-11—91ft—SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY_____
by France, Belgium, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands and Western Germany_____

6880x6: (BkNo:6210-5—216ft—PARACHUTE JUMP—Andre Allemand makes
chute jump—shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens_____

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6—147ft—CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL—studen
in mass gymnastics display—Pres.Auriol arrives—var.scs.of ceremonies_____

6883x4: (BkNo:6218-3—51ft—TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)—hs from it_____
workers climbing—new revolving light—night shot of tower_____

6888x7: (BkNo:6224-3—128ft—NATIONAL CONGRESS—var.scs.of meeting
attending: M.Eduard Herriot and Antoine Pinay_____

(3) 6876x7, etc

6889x4: (BkNo:6224-5-235ft-VERDUN ANNIVERSARY-Marshal Alphonse
Juin-parade-large Jewish Monument-laying wreath at cemetery-----

6887x11: (BkNo:6224-6-188ft-BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD-evidently
invented a rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs
including portraits-----

MISC. FRANCE-TREATY(Agreement)-W.GERMANY GOVT-DIPLOMATS-----FR.GOV
-U.S.GOV-GR.GOV-ACHESON, Dean-EDEN, Anthony-SCHUMANN, Robert-
PLEVEN, Rene-PINAY, Antoine-LETOURNEAU, Jean-----RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew-
MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard-AURIOL, Vincent-----EISENHOWER, Gen. DD-
CEREMONIES-----AVIATION-PARACHUTES-ALLEMAND, Andre-----
SCHOOLS(France)-GYMNASTICS-----BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)-
ELECTRICITY-NIGHTSCS. (Fr.-----HERRIOT, Eduard-----JUN, Alphonse
-MONUMENTS-PARADE(For.Military)-INDUSTRY(France)-ANNIVERSARY-----

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (British Field
Marshal arrives in Turkey for visit)

Issue Number

7316x19; 7573x10; 7312x3;
7188x3; 6861x4

Subject VISITORS TO TURKEY
(Five stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see BkNos: after each
x-number--caption

Card No. after card made

Description and Remarks

6861x4: (BkNo:6198-1--116ft

1952-53-54-56
Date of Event

--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--May 1952:MONTGOMERY IN ANKARA
(Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of Britain visits Turkey--cu him
talking(silent)--shaking hands with VIPs, Gen. Nuri Yemut, et al-----
-----7188x3:(BkNo:6535-7--165ft.--B.W.--Eclair--Oct. 1953:--JOSEPH
LANIEL IN ANKARA:Fr. Premier arrives in Ankara--greeted by French and
Turkish diplomats--off train--arrive at Government bldgs--tours--stand
as both National Anthems are played--minute of silence for war dead--
visits monument to Kemal Ataturk, founder of Turkey--meets with Pres.
Celal Bayar, For. Min. Menderes and other VIPs-----
-----7312x3:(BkNo:6693-7--97ft.--FG.DUPE--HEARST--JUNE 1954--

SEE OVER

(2) 7316x19, etc (Visitors to Turkey)

PAKISTAN PREMIER IN TURKEY--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan holds press conf at end of three-day visit--he said they found agreement on subject discussed--at rr station--off train and greeted--they signed a Turkish-Pakistani pact but it is not clear if we have scenes of it in this roll--probably not-----

-----7316x19:(BkNo:6704-4--84 ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(Turkish Inf)--June 1954--LIBYAN PRIME MINIST MUSTAFA BEN HALIM VISITS--arrives Ankara--at airport, greeted by Fatin Rusto Zorlu, Min. of State and Deputy Premier--Min. of For. Aff. Fuat Koprulu, et al, greet him--lays wreath at tomb of Kemal Ataturk--visit Pres. of Gran Nat'l Assembly Refik Koraltan--attends an Assembly session-----

-----7573x10:(BkNo:7200-2--208ft. neg--SECI--AL DAFF OF UNIVERSAL VISITS ISTANBUL-----please see film--we had no caption on it at all

TURKEY--VISITS(Misc. to Turkey)--LANIEL, JOSEPH--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--BR. GOVT--FR. GOVT--BAYAR, Celal--PAKISTAN GOVT--ALI, Mohammed--LIBYA GOVT (Caption) MUSTAFA BEN HALIM MOTION PIX DAFF AT TURKISH GOVT

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHAL: (Arrives in
Ottawa to attend military conferences)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-458-Canada

Subject

MONTGOMERY IN DEFENSE CONFERENCE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7090x3, 200 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (1s flags

Date of Event 4/20/53

fly--Marshal Viscount Montgomery down steps of
plane, shakes hands with greeters--more reception group, shaking--inspect
honor guard, 2 sc--honor guard--Monty walk away--enter with P. J. Louis
St. Laurent--Laurent, Brooke Claxton and Monty pose--1s Parliament--they
arrive--2 sc.as visiting German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer enters, picked
by people opposed to German re-forming an army--3 scs.group inside-----
CUTS: 7090x3: (add. material on Montgomery visit--greeters included
Vice Admiral E.R. Mainguy, Chief of Naval Staff; Gen. H.D.G. Crerar; Maj. Gen.
I.A. Sparling, acting Chief of General Staff and Air Marshall C.R. Slemon
and Mr. O.M. Solandt of Defence Research Board--var. shots same-----
OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--BR. GOVT--MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall
(more)

SEE OV

(2) 26-458-Canada

ST. LAURENT, Louis--CLAXTON, Brooke--ADENAUER, Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--PICKETS
--MAINGUY, ADM. E. R.--CHERAR, Gen. H. D. G.--SPARLING, Maj. Gen. H. A.--SLEMON,
C. R.--

MONTGOMERY, FLD. MARSHALL BERNARD:
(Greeted by NATO chiefs on arrival in Athens)

Issue Number
7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x8;
7126x6; 7130x8; 7138x11; 7164x7;
7182x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1953
(Nine stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(A11)

Length
see agter each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no after each
x-no--captions jkd
after card made

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6352-1--104ft.

1953
Date of Event

--Jan.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS--

Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by PM Papagos and the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspec honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy-----

-----7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulo and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard-----

-----7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

SEE OVER

(2) 7021x7, etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--

-----7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS---
U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles and Harold E. Stassen arrive at airport--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer. Amb. Puerifoy & members of Economic Mission in Greece greet them too--inspect honor guard--Mrs. Dulles and Mrs. Stassen greet their husbands, having preceded them to Athens last week--var. greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis-----

-----7126x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN. RIDGWAY IN ATHENS
--new Supreme Allied Commander of Nato, U.S. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway arr. Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S. Gens. Nicols & Wyman--also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital. Rep. to Nato, Gen. Vertoni & Turkish res Gen. Erer--he meets with PM Papagos-----

-----7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF
STAFF--Gen. Eftisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen. Panelli, Col. Monaco & Simonetti and Cmdr. DeRosa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital. Amb. to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min. of Labor Harold Holt)

(3) 7021x7, etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953

placing wreath at Tomb, too but at another time)-----

-----7138x11:(BkNo:6474-1--103ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS
MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Koprulu and of Yugoslavia, Bebler arrive
with their staffs for meeting with Greek For. Min. Papagos--seated at
table--(these are the Balkan States representatives-----

-----7164x7:(BkNo:6511-10--102ft--Sept. 1953--ADM. FECHTELER IN
ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East and South Europe, U.S. Adm. Wm. M. Fecht-
eler is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj. Gen. Wyman--he is accom-
panied by his wife and daughter, Lt. Gen. Shlatter & Maj. Gen. Bayers-----

-----7182x3:(BkNo:6524-2--116ft--Sept. 1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--
at the airport, Br. Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted
by the Greek Chiefs of Staff, Br. Amb. in Greece and other NATO military
attaches-----

GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL. GOVT--DE GASPERI, Alcide--PAPAGOS, Alex
-----BR. GOVT--ISMAY, Lord--NATO (U.S. Govt)-----FR. GOVT--BIDAULT, Georges
--U.S. GOVT--DULLES, John F.--STASSEN, Harold E--RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew--
U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT-----TURK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--
RECEIVED 14 JUL 1953
MONTGOMERY, B. Field Marshall Bernard

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshal Sir Gen.
Bernard Montgomery at SHAPE HQ in
France--1953-----7054x9

Issue Number
7059x2; 7489x4; 7058x3;
7054x10,9; 7055x5; 7061x9

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1953

Cameraman

ECLAIR (First 3 stories)
GAUMONT (rest of stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos.
BW

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
x-number below--captions
Can No. all filed under 7059x2

Description and Remarks

7059x2: (various scs of the

Date of March 1953

graduation ceremonies & parade from Aviation Training
School (Air Force & Army)---Bk No: 6386-12---214ft

7489x4: (BkNo: 6389-9---95ft---BABY CAMEL: (at Paris Zoo, cute shots of
baby camel with parents---may be a baby giraffe, too

7058x3: (BkNo: 6389-11---290ft---GEN. BRADLEY, DOUGLAS DILLON & GEN. JUIN
ARRIVE SHAPE---scs. of Gen. Omar Bradley (US) and U.S. Amb. Douglas Dillon
arriving, meeting, greeting, etc---later Gen. Alphonse Juin of France arrive
and more of same

7054x10: (BkNo: 6390-3---69ft---CONTORTIONIST---Leon Mol shows his skill
---shaves while in pretzel-twist position---etc

SEE OVER

(2) 7059x2, etc

7054x9: (BkNo:6390-4--45ft--SHAPE--arrival of Br.Gen.Gale with Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery--Gen.Handy (US CO of forces at Allegmagne)--Lord Louis Mountbatten, Gen.Dixon, Gen.Nordstat, Admr. Lemonier, Marshal Juin, etc-----d-----

7055x5: (BkNo:6390-5--133ft--WRESTLING(Catch)--match between Bouchoucha & Gaillot--Bouchoucha winner-----

7060x9: (BkNo:6392-1--209ft--ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE--apparently first run of the new locomotive--slowly rides over camera--scenes in cab--thru tunnel--rails--see countryside thru window--(probably good montage shot on train travel-----

MISC.FRANCE--GRADUATION--FR.AF--CAMEL--ZOO--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT(Animals
--SHAPE--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY, Omar--DILLON, Douglas--JUN, Alphonse
ACROBAT(Contortionist)--MOUNTBATTEN, Louis--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--MEETINGS
WRESTLING--RR TRAIN(France)--MONTAGE(RR travel shots)--

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (British Field Marshall visits with Pres.)				Issue Number	
Subject IKE AND MONTGOMERY				7086 8 7,8 Cameraman LYCNS & TUGANDER	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 6399-12,
107 ft.				Can No.	6400-1
174 ft.				captions jkd after card	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
<u>WASHINGTON, DC: (Field Marshal</u> Montgomery (Bernard) of England arrives--var.scs. same--reviews honor guard--leaves air port--greeted by Generals Omar Bradley, J. Lawton Collins and the British Ambassador to U.S.--var.scs. same-----				made March 1953	
WASHINGTON, DC--ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--BRADLEY, Omar-- --COLLINS, J. Lawton--					

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshal arrives aboard SS Queen Mary)				Issue Number 7079x4,6	
Subject BERNARD MONTGOMERY AND ANDREI VISHINSKY VISIT NEW YORK				Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE	
Length 184ft. + 180ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:6399-10,9 captions junked af ter card made	Can No.
Description and Remarks 7079x4:(NEW YORK CITY: SS QUEEN MARY brings visitors Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England and Andrei Vishinsky of Russia,var.ses. each--they greet--each with guards and members of their parties----- -----7079x6:(more on each as they debark from ship----- NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--VISHINSKY,Andrei-- RECEPTION--				Date of Event March 1953	
SEE OVER					

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Field Marshal receives degree of doctor of laws)

Issue Number
27-625-2 C

Subject		NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) H. HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B) USAF on duty, Holland (C) MONTGOMERY Degree (D) XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E) MARBLE QUARRIES, Italy			Caméraman (A) PATHE (B) POLYGOON (C) HARDE (D) MARKMANN (E) H. WRIGHT
Length	(C) 27 (D) 64 (E) 85	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) (C) (D) cuts jnk'd (A) 7383x9, 7384x7 & CS only 7379x12 (B) CS 7379x8 (E) cuts & CS 7382x2

COLOGNE, GERMANY: (former U.S. Pres. Herbert H. Hoover greeted by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer, et al., as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--me he talks (silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer-----
CUTS: (C) only-7379x12-----also 7383x9: (his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info-----also 7384x7: (touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from 111 gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber, signing Golden Guest Book-----
----- (B) SOESTERBERG, HOLLAND: (around table, group seated--int. flag--signing as USAF SQUADRON 312 goes on duty in Holland under command of

11/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2)

27-625-2

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext. USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S. flag raised-----

-----(C)NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(At Columbia University, Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U. Pres. Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty, shakes--cu Kirk, pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres. Emeritus Russell of Teachers College, pan back to full face of Montgomery-----

-----(D)ALLENTOWN, PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros. Dept. Store--mcu balancing toy--"Turk" rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking, pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table, served by waiter, toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion, twists ear--it moves-----(E)CARRARA, ITALY:(Is two mountains, see vein of white--cu of vein--xcu cut--tilt down of vein--big chunk

(3) 27-625-2

f vein, attaching band saw--2 shots wire, saw cutting--man mottling
tone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--
nt. making statues--cu man chiseling--aa same--group men work on
tatu-----CUTS: 7382x2:(CS in this roll, too--more on work
n these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of
arble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var. shots of
en squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth \$500 cubic yard--
ar. shots of workers--preparing cable saw, using same--gen. shots of
perations--var. shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--
louds move in fast--working with cable saw, filling same with sand
nd water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry
arble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble
tatuas--var. shots of same--instructors train boys-----
A) COLOGNE, GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER, HERBERT--ADENAUER, KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN (German)--(B) SOESTERBERG, HOLLAND--U.S.A.F.
--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE--(C) NEW YORK, NEW YORK--COLUMBIA U.--CEREMONIES
--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--KIRK, GRAYSON--(D) ALLENTOWN, PA--TOYS--ODDITIES--

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Gen. present
when Gen. Ridgway takes command of
NATO forces)

Issue Number

7276x1,2

Subject

A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY
ORGANIZATION (NATO)
(SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length

1161ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

MAY be
pos.

Cuts

Bk No:6646-12

Can No.

caption junked aft-
er card made

Description and Remarks

This is a stock-footage his-

Date of Event
Received 4/54

tory of the NATO Organization since its beginning
in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---
WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12
nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext.
of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State
Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri
Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces
Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re:
which sequences are sound)---MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen
Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-----MARLY, FRANCE: about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-----LISBON, PORTUGAL: Feb.20-25, 1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS, FRANCE: April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly-----

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY, FRANCE (Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B. Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S. Presidency--at ceremony are Br. Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander, Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--speech (PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway-----GERMANY: (no specific dates on following: U.S. troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action (no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops, cutting wire under a smoke screen, firing guns, mortars, etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION, either.

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation-----scenes of a combined operation during Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach--men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOV'T--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO--ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOV'T--SPAAR,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOV'T--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--~~FRANCE~~--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDG(SFrance)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES(Misc.Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--~~FRANCE~~--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHALL BERNARD)
Meets with old veterans at Alamein
Memorial)

Issue Number

7356x8; 7358x9; 7366x4; 7369x

Subject **MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1954**
(Four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(All stories)

Length
**see after each
x-number**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**see Bk No after each
x-number-captions
joined after card made**

Description and Remarks

**7356x8: (FAMOUS BATTLES
REMEMBERED--Bk No:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54--**

Date of Event

**--flashback to ARNHEM, GERMANY: (British Army at the Rhine Bridge, try to
hold back the Germany Army, splitting it into--glider troops landed
and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the
skies--but to no avail--the German troops drove them back-----
-----**7358x9: (WOOLWICH TATTOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--
Sept.1954:-----in stadium, Royal Artillery Searchlight Tattoo is held--
Musical Drive of the King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--
American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale-----
-----**7366x4: (NEW BELGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--58ft.******

SEE OVER

(2). 735x8, etc "Military Story-England-1954)

CG Dupe--October 1954:-----demonstration at School of Infantry at
WARMINSTER, ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N. Rifle--squad marching on
parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use-----

-----7369x7: (MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL: (BrNo: 678)-6--137ft--

CG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the
war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their
comrades--ceremonies-----

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)--

-----EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride, Woodrich Tattoo, Englan')-----

WEAPONS-----MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall Bernard---

MONTGOMERY:(Viscount Montgomery spends Thanksgiving Day with the Ike's in Augusta, Ga.--3 way handshake, Ike, Mamie & Monty.--11/54)				Can No. 7383x4,7 7383x4,7	Roll No.
Subject IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE IN AUGUSTA & EAT THANKSGIVING DINNER				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 195	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 195 BW	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks AUGUSTA, GA...Ike's plane COMING IN III arriving at terminal--Ike and Mamie and Vicount Montgomery off plane, posing--car leaving airport---var.scenes Ike cutting piece of Turkey to Mamie and Montgomery--CU Ike and Mamie and Monty cutting bird--3 way handshake, Ike, Mamie and Monty AUGUSTA, GA.--TYPES--VICOUNT MONTGOMERY--AIRPORTS--MONTGOMERY--THANKSGIVING--FOOD--CELEBRATIONS--				11/25-25/54 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD: (Accompanies
Churchill to Hastings "Winkle Club")

Issue Number

7424x3; 7439x4; 7486x7;
7503x9; 7506x17

Subject **SIR WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL 1955**
(Five Stories)

Comments **NEARSI(BR)-all stories**
see BkNos:after x-

Length **appx.800ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **numbers--captions**
all junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

7424x3:(BkNo:6862-1-378ft.
F.G.Dupe--LONDON, ENGLAND "CHURCHILL LAYS CORNERSTONE
AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays
the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--cu them together
--silent shots of the stone--the crowd----(March-1955)-----
-----7439x4:(BkNo:6893-5--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM
SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election
battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before
leaving there--off plane, with Lady Churchill--greeted--(April-1955)-----
-----7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.--F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS
HASTINGS, BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB":-----var.scs.as car

Date of Event **1955**

SEE OVER

(2) 7424x3, etc. "Churchill-1955"

arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitable organization at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover-----

----- (Sept. 1955) -----

----- 7503x9: (BkNo: 7014-5--65ft. F.G. Dupe--Nov. 1955---LADY CHURCHILL VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN--she at hospital, unveils plaque naming the Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the kids-----

----- 7508x17: (BkNo: 7027-5--48ft. F.G. Dupe--Dec. 1955--his 81st Birthday celebration-----we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian straw hat and Town Criers' Bell----- (not sure there is pic of Winnie here--please check film-----

ENGLAND (Misc)--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY-----
----- SICILY, ITALY--CEMETERY-----MONTGOMERY, Bernard--ART-----
----- CHILDREN (English)--HUMAN INT (Sick kids)-----BIRTHDAY--

MONTGOMERY, FIELD MARSHAL: (Visits
Pres. Ike in Denver Hospital)

Issue Number

7498x5, 7500x2, 7499x7, 7502x4, 7503

Subject

CELEBRITIES VISIT PRES. IKE IN DENVER &
FITZSIMMONS HOSPITAL

Cameraman

PARMACUNT

Length

1220 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

probably
all pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BOOK NOS: respectively
6994-5, 6998-9
7003-1, 2 & 7013-3

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (7498x5:-209ft---

(Captions junked
Date of Event
Oct/Nov. 1955

10/2/55--Sherman Adams, aide to Pres. Dwight D. "Ike"
Eisenhower and Press. Secy James Hagerty enter Fitzsimmons Hospital to
visit Ike after first week of illness following heart attack--he re-
ported that Ike was doing well--they brought papers for Ike to sign re
State Dept. promotions and increases in pay--Adams & Hagerty come out of
elevator after seeing Ike--(NO PIX permitted in the hospital so no pix
of Ike--all silent coverage in all of these rolls)--var. shots of Hagerty
reading bulletin-----
-----7500x2:(281 ft.--10/11/55--U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles arr.
at hospital with Sherman Adams--var. shots of hospital--Dulles holds

SEE OVER

(2) 7498x5,7500x2,7409x7,7502x4,7503x8

press conf.(silent) after visit--var.scs.same--Dr.Milton Eisenhower, Ike brother, arrives to visit--Adams with him--they pose--enter-----
-----7499x7:(205 ft.--10/18/55--patients outside hospital with cameras
--hospital--Mamie Eisenhower come out with Hagerty--she pose--she enter
car--she arr.at Officers club for luncheon given by wives club, met by
Mrs.Martin Griffen, wife of Gen.Griffen who is Commandant of Hospital--
she pins orchid on Mamie--Mamie enter club--shots of the Officers Club
--Mrs.Ike leaves after luncheon--car leaves--no pix allowed inside-----
-----7502x4:(315 ft.--10/17/55--plane arrives with Def.Sec.Charles E.
Wilson and Adm.Arthur Radford who is Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
Staff--Wilson greeted by Sherman Adams, Hagerty and Gen.Sprague--Milton
Eisenhower also comes to visit Ike--group shot, Adams, Wilson, Radford--
var.scs.group arr.hospital--var.shots hospital--Wilson holds press conf
(silent)--tells press that Armed Forces will remain at present size----
-----7503x8:(210 ft--11/7/55 about-----NIGHT SC as Br.Field Marshall

(3) 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503x8

Montgomery arrives at Denver airport, met by Gen. Sprague and Jim Hagerty
--var.shots--talk to press(silent)-----DAY SCS.he arrives at the
hospital to visit Ike, met by Gen. Martin Griffen--var.scs.same--enters--

DENVER, COLORADO--HOSPITAL(Fitzsimmons, Denver)--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.(no
actual pix of him)--U.S.GOV'T--HL YR--ADAMS, Sherman--HAGERTY, James--
DULLES, John Foster(7500x2)--PRESS(Cole)--EISENHOWER, Milton(7500x2,7502x
4)--EISENHOWER, Mamie(7499x7 only)--WILSON, Charles E(7502x4 only)--
RADFORD, ADM.Arthur(7502x4 only)--MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall(7503x8 only)
--NIGHT SCENES(Colo, Denver airport)--

MONTGOMERY, VISCOUNT BERNARD:
of Alamein fame arrives for Visit)

Issue Number

7501x8

Subject

BERNARD MONTGOMERY ARRIVES NY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

109ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Bk No:7010-2

Cuts

Can No.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild

Date of Event

11/2/55

Airport, plane taxi in--Br. Viscount Field Marshal

Bernard Montgomery alights--greeted by LGen. Leon W. Johnson, Commander of
the Continental Air Command--var. scs. inspecting guard of honor, etc----

QUEENS,

BROOKLYN, NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild, NY)--MONTGOMERY, Viscount Bernard--VISITS

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY:(Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery arrives in Montreal, Que. Can. No. 29-42 Roll No. Canada
 Can.-is greeted by Maj.Gen.Bernatchez..

5/56) Subject CANADIAN NEWS HIGHLIGHTS Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery down from plane at Dorval Airport on visit--soldiers at attention--shake hands with Maj.Gen.Bernatchez of Quebec Military Command--cu of soldier honor guard--Monty reviews them, 3 shots--also at Dorval, come eight Vietnamese students down from plane--cu of boys--entire group of them--shake hands with welcoming official(unidentified)--immigration office--boys with ice cream and soda--ls of new Montreal Children's Hospital sign--people seated on platform--Hon. Paul Sauve, Min. of Social Welfare and Youth of Quebec talking(silent)--crowd sitting--laying the cornerstone--inscription on stone--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AIRPORT--MONTGOMERY VISITS--GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS--STUDENTS--HOVER MAN INT--HOSPITAL--STREET		6/10/56

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD (7572x13)
Field Marshal meets with Marshall
(Jain)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below (15 stories)

Subject **POLITICS - FRANCE -1956**

Camera man **ECLAIR**

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

all
Bk
Pos.
POS.

Cuts **x-number--captions**
filed (untranslated French)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

7516x1: (BkNo: 7044-5--501ft--
in PARIS:--posters--voting lines--

1956
Date of Event

Rene Coty voting--counting votes, etc
7516x1: (BkNo: 7051-5--265ft--Jan. 1956--NEW ASSEMBLY OPENING--
meetings of (1) Socialist Party Congress with leader Guy Mollet; (2)
"Poujadist" meeting with 52 seats in Nat'l Assembly, led by Pierre Pou-
jade and 3rd meeting is Radical and Radical Socialists under Mendes/
France and Edgar Faure--var. scs. of each meeting of the Political Con-
gress--see caption for details)
7518x2: (BkNo: 7054-3--465ft--Jan 1956--RENCH NEW ASSEMBLY
FIRST MEETING---var. exteriors of Assembly Hall seen from Seine River

SEE OVER

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1956 (15 stories)

--same from backyard--cars enter yard--Mr. Tixier, ex-minister, in car--
walking, Rene Pleven and Andre Marie--Pierre Poujade and wife--crowd--
policemen--interiors, members enter, taking seats--Marcel Cechin in opening
speech--Edgar Faure, Raynaud and Rene Pleven seated--spectators in bal-
cony-----

7516x13: (BkNo: 7056-3--189ft--Jan. 1956--NEW PRES. OF ASSEMBLY--
var. political personalities including Edgar Faure and Robert Schumann
arrive for meeting--see captions for more information-----

7519x7: (BkNo: 7061-3--153 ft--Feb. 1956--FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY--
VAR. Exteriors--Guy Mollet with press--Pierre Mendes/France--Edgard
Faure--Antoine Pinay--gen. views-----

7519x11: (BkNo: 7061-7--52ft--Feb. 1956--ASSEMBLY ISSUES: Ministerial
Crisis in France--please see film-----

7519x17: (BkNo: 7063-4--97ft--Feb. 1956--MOLLET PRESENTS NEW
CABINET--presents to Pres. Rene Coty--they with Pierre Mendes/France
Pineau and Mitterand--good shot group photo-----

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE--1956--(15 stories)

Guy Mollet arrive airport--he with Mendes France & Gen.Catroux--plane leaves

7523x13:(^Ak No:7074-1--93ft--Feb.1956--ASSEMBLE NATIONALE:-- Communists talk to press--le Pen of "Poujadiste" with press--Guy Mollet with press

7529x3:(BkNo:7088-1--65 ft--March 1956--NAT'L ASSEMBLY:-- ext.bldg--cars arrive--interfere at meeting--

7533x4:(BkNo:7097-3--96ft--March 1956--SIGNING FRANCO-TUNISIA ACCORD--var.scs.signing--shake hands

7572x13:(BkNo:7196-6--97ft--September 1956--MARSHALL JUIN RETIRES:--Alphonse Juin,Commander-in-chief of Allied Forces Central Europe visitsField Marshal Viscount Montgomery to bid farewell at SHAPE

7583x11:(BkNo:7222-12--82ft--Oct.1956--FRANCO/GERMAN PACT-- agreement re:Saar finally reached--Christian Pineau signs for Luxembourg with Von Brentano for Germany and Beck (PM of Luxembourg)--var.scenes signing

7597x11:(BkNo:7249-1--35ft--Dec.1956--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE--1956--(15 stories)

Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives on plane--off,greeted by VIPs both civilian and military(here for conferences)-----

-----7600x9:(BkNo:7254-6--88ft--Dec.1956--SESSIGNE L'ONU--(var. scs. of conference re:European Defense Organization--Dulles,Pineau, and Paul Henri Spaak at press meeting-----

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS(France)--FRENCH GOVERNMENT--ELECTIONS--COTY,Rene--MEETINGS---TREATIES(Agreements,Misc.)-----JUN,Gen.Alphonse--MONTGOMERY Bernard(7572x13)--U.S.GOV'T--DULLES,John Foster(7597x11,7600x9)--SPAAK, Paul Henri--

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet ~~EXETER~~ Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charlie Brown and U.S. Ambassador James Riddleberger--ss planes on deck--cu of flags--ss plane takes off--another plane takes off--another takes off--ss King watches--ss plane refuel in air--

(A) VANCOUVER, BC--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--WATER--
DEAD--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(B) WINDSOR, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--EDEN--ATTLEE--MONTGOMERY--QUEEN ELIZ--
PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.

(C) SOUTH PUNJAB, PAKISTAN--CANAL--WATER--CATTLE--

(D) GREECE--USS SARATOGA--VISITS--
PLANE CARRIER--FREDERICKA--PAUL--BROWN--RIDDLEBERGER--AVIATION--
USN--TAKEOFF--

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD LAW (Field Marshall arrives for NATO meeting)				Issue Number	
Subject NATO MEETING--IKE RALLIES FORCES OF THE FREE WORLD				38-102-1 Cameraman FOX	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & C.S.: 7690x4 Can No. 7689x14 450ft.	
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower arrive, escorted at airport-- Paul Henri Spaak and U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles--Fr. Pres. Rene Coty and Dulles--Premier Felix Gaillard with Ike--Deputy Commander of Nato Forces, Field Marshall Bernard Law Montgomery--Commander in Chief of Nato forces Genral Lauris Norstad, U.S. Army--Ike thru streets--crowd--pan from Eiffel Tower to crowd--American Cathedral(Protestant)--flags--sign Church--Ike comes out--cameramen--Ike shakes with Minister and leaves, putting on his hat-----CUTS: 7690x4: (Cut story in this roll--more material on the above--Pres. is accompanied by son John, Major in U.S. Army and Pres. Physician, Maj. Gen. Howard McCrum Snyder-----				Date of Event 12/57	
SEE OVER					

(2)

30-102-1

7689x14:(Eiffel Tower--crowd--Ike in car past--car arriving--Dulles
out of car--Ike out of car--at Church--Ike out of Church-----

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOV'T--VISITS--NATO--SPAACK--DULLES--
COTY--FR.GOV'T--GAILLARD--MONTGOMERY--ENG.GOV'T--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--
BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--CHURCH(France)--EISENHOWER,John--SNYDER--
HL OF YEAR--

MONTGOMERY: (Viscount Montgomery,
Field Marshal..visits Pres.Ike at
Gettysburg, Pa.--5/57--(A) below)

Can No.

30-40

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (PRES. IKE &
MONTGOMERY (B) PRES. NGO DIEM IN NYC
(C) 11 YR. OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH
Pres. COTY IN ROME (E) MR. AMERICA

Can No. (A) TO GANDER (B) LYO
(B) MARKMANN (C) LEDE
ER (D) BUGGI (E) HEAR
CUTS (B, C, E) JKI

50
(A) 3-57 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-51

Can No. (A) 7643x5, 7641x6
appx 450 ft.

(D) 3-50 (E) 3-46

(D) 7642x1, 700 ft

GETTYSBURG, PA: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower
of U.S. & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of
plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over
statues--old cannon, seek Ike and party--they look up--
Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer
on horseback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both-----
CUTS: 7643x5: (in Washington, DC, they prepare to leave
for Gettysburg, Pa--cars arrive airport, pose, etc--then
plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane
carries Secret Service men-----7641x6: Add of them
in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--ls near City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others--posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps-----)

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty smiles at camera--hs car, etc. in square--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier attention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: #

7642xl: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--recd by Pres. Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier-----)

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Col. General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwill emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williammsurround

(3)

30-40-2

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come down stairs--William with other children-----
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on stage--passing overhead single file, sev. gals walk by--l to r. are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs. Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-----

(A) ~~NEW YORK CITY~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAME GOVT--GUARD VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT MR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT LANCELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(MORE ON NEXT SIDE)

(4)

30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOV--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING
BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

MONTGOMERY:(Field Marshall Viscount
Montgomery retires—9/58)

"B" story

Can No.

31-76

Roll No.

3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMARINE MISSILE
(B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT—
(D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(At sea—ss of USN
Missile "REGULUS",put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine—
aa same—cu same—LS missile on sub—cu same—cu
count-down clock—missile fired & flight—cu missile in air—

makeup 9/22/58
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen.
Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike—ls group—fotogs—ls group—ms
Monty talking—ss onlookers—ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which
Norstad presented to him—soldiers look on—Monty & Norstad shake—
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,information
Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas—cu same—mls Abbas talking—
cu press—mls Abbas & Yazid shake—
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck—aa same—bs same—
ls launching equipment—pan guard with dog—cu rocket—cu officers—ss

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching-----

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshal Montgomery of England confers in Russia with Nikita Khrushchev--5/59) "C" story		Can No. 32-36 32-36		Roll No. 2C 2	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HERTER & IKE (B)JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C)MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 5 (A)3-39 (B)3-72 (C)3-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG, PA: (ss of vacation White House--sscer with Secy of State Christian Herter & U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower--aa same--cu same--ss car driving away--aa same--ss Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter--ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter				Date of Event 5/4/59	
HOLLAND: (ss of Holland's Royal Palace--ss Queen Juliana on steps with family--ss crowd--ss girls put flowers on steps--ss crowd passing and waving--ss Queen waving--crowd wave--cu Princess wave--ss Royal family waving--ls crowd with balloons--ss releasing balloons--cu Queen waving--ss Royal family waving--				Used No.	Date
RUSSIA: (ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khrushchev--cu them--cu Khrushchev--bs them--ss Montgomery, Khrushchev and an officer					

SEE OVER

(2) 32-36-2

(C" too)

GETTYSBURG, PA—HERTER—EISENHOWER—BLDG—MEETINGS—U.S. GOVT—
CAR—HELICOPTER—HL OF YEAR (Politics)—

HOLLAND—BIRTHDAYS—PARADE—JULIANA—FAMILIES—CROWD—BALLOONS—

RUSSIA—MONTGOMERY—KHRUSCHEV—ENG. GOVT—RUSSIAN GOVT—POLITICS—

MONTGOMERY: (Field Marshall Montgomery in England with visiting U.S. Pres. D. Eisenhower--9/59)				Can No. 32-71 32-73	Roll No. 1 1
Subject IKE & DE GAULLE RECALL WAR'S COMRADESHIP (also Ike in London)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 251	Neg. 244	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (1s car arriving with Sir Winston Churchill--ss Churchill out & into building--U.S. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower greets Churchill in house--ss Harold MacMillan arriving--fotogs--cu chandelier--ss group posed--cu Ike laughing--cu Winston Churchill--cu Field Marshall Montgomery--ss fotogs--PARIS, FRANCE 1s house, guards on roof--cu same, pan--Ike & Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out--fotogs--ss Ike & DeGaulle--cu them--1s house--1s parade--(house is ELYSEE PALACE)--crowds--ss Ike & DeGaulle in car waving--crow 1s Ike & DeGaulle waving from car--1s Arc d'Triomphe--ss laying wreath--cu wreath--cu Ike at attention near wreath--cu Arch--Ike & DeGaulle thr crowd in car--crowd--Ike & DeGaulle wave from car--LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--US.GOV'T--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOV'T--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLAN MONTGOMERY--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MEETINGS--PARIS, FRANCE--GUARDS--BUILDINGS CROWD--PRESS (Fr)--DE GAULLE--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--WREATH--CAR				Date of Print 9/3/59 Used No. _____ Date _____ SEE OVER PRINTED	

MONTGOMERY, Cecil(owner of
dog & lion cubs)

Can No.

Roll No.

2849 x

2

Subject
DOG MOTHERS LION CUBS

Cameraman

EMERY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

584

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIONS

ALBANY, ORE

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, Cliff (Capt. of
Columbia U football team) **SOUND**

Can No.
V.6 R.213

Roll No.
3

Subject COLUMBIA GRID TEAM GETS WILD
WELCOME ON RETURN FROM WEST

Cameraman
FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length 84	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x6, 879x1 Can No. 156,974
--------------	------------	------	------	--------------------------------------

Description and Remarks **RECEPTION--NEW YORK, NY**

COLUMBIA U--FOOTBALL--LAGUARDIA--SOUND
SPEECHES--BARABAS--LITTLE--TROPHY--BUTLER

Date of Event 1-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY (CAPT. E) INSTRUCTS
KIDS IN DIVING MIAMI POOL

Can No.

11-755

Roll No.

3

Subject **WORLD SPORTS:**

DIVING SCHOOL (ALSO DRY-LAND STUFF)

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

85

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

DIVING

Date of Event 3-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY: (Geo. Montgomery, actor & his
actress wife, Dinah Shore, attend Cancer
Fund Benefit Dinner..Hollywood, Cal. 24-482

Can No.

24-482

Roll No.

3

Subject

CANCER FUND--FILM NOTABLES ATTEND
GLITTERING BENEFIT

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

118

110

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (crowd

Date of Event

8-2-51

Used No.

Date

applaud--1 to R., Willard Parker, Virginia Field and
Ann Sheridan--Margaret O'Brien and mother--Dinah Shore &
husband, George Montgomery--Gertrude Niesen--Missus Nina
Winans, chairman of Fund, with Mrs. Leo Spitz and another--
Edgar Bergen and wife--Van Johnson and wife--Ann Blyth &
Dick Clayton--Joan Crawford with a Korean veterans--Gen. in
dancing--Ethel Barrymore at table--Hedda Hopper, Leo Spitz
and Shirley Feld--Shelley Winters, Piper Laurie and Leonard
Goldstein--crowd, int. at tables-----
HOLLYWOOD, CAL--DINNERS--CHARITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION
PICTURE--THEATRICAL--PARKER-FIELD-SHERIDAN-O'BRIEN-FAMILIES--
SHORE--MONTGOMERY-NIESEN-WINANS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPITZ--
JOHNSON-BLYTH-CLAYTON-CRAWFORD-VETERANS-MEDICAL--PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTGOMERY: (JOHN MONTGOMERY-
POLE VAULT)

Can No.

Roll P

Subject FINAL TRIALS FOR OLYMPICS

SAVITT GROTCHETT
HESS-HEARST

Length

7

Neg.

134

157

Dupe

Pos.

5827x7...828ft

5932x1...805ft

5931x1,2,3...1852ft

Description and Remarks

VERSATION, ILL. crowd--Henry Coffman making
1 jump--Dwight Edelman, Ill. U., same..does
ft 7 1/2 in.--Geo. Stanich jumps, wins--cu Stanich--
pole vault by Earl Meadows Olympic record holder--Bob
Richards pole vault--Harry Cooper making approach, stick
breaks he falls--Dick Morcom next, winner--crowd--start of
100 yd dash (100 metre) with Barney Ewell, Mel Patton and
Marshall Hallard finish 1-2-3 respectively--finish shot--
cu Ewell--110 metre hurdles won by Bill Porter of N. Western
finish shot--cu Porter--DETROIT, MICH.: crowd--start 400
metre swim race (SDO MOTION)--hit wall and turn--crowd--
now winner comes home, touch and end scene--cu Ann Curtis
swimmer in water, smiling--

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-160

Zoe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
then she does full twist--Olsen looks down, shot back one
and a half--cue Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
a half from high board--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
Dick Harlan $3\frac{1}{2}$ forward--Lee forward $1\frac{1}{2}$..then breaks..and
again $1\frac{1}{2}$ --Lee $3\frac{1}{2}$, side shot--CUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
Lane 1. Bob Degroot, lane 2. Ian Ford, 3. Bob Tibble, 4.
Allen Stack, 5. Bob Cowell, 6. J? Wineman, 7. Howard Patterson,
8. Fred Gass (STACK WINNER: COWELL 2ND: PATTERSON 3RD TIME: 1:
5.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
2. Wm. Schmidt, 3. Bob Sohl, 4. Joe Verdeur, 5. Keith Carter,
6. Jose Balmores, 7. Don DeForrest, 8. Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
VERDEUR: 2ND CARTER: 3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
running half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION)
back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~xxxxxx~~
~~backwards~~ (REG. MOTION) $1\frac{1}{2}$ gainor layout--(REG. MOTION) back
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION) handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru, half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION--
Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back $1\frac{1}{2}$ layout--climbing from pool--

(3) 21-160

u's Zoe Ann--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
full gainor,back 1½ layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
topen rike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo. Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
~~ROBERT RICHARDS~~ Geo. Appel again--Cural Davis broad
jump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26½ft.--
oh him--Chas. Fonville shot put--Bob Prather same--Jim Buch
same Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1½"--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrman
winner--cu him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas. Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
hurdles--add.shots events--
EVANSTON, ILL--DETROIT--OLYMPICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XXXXXXXX~~
EIDLEMANN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EVELL--FATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN**
DRAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWELL
MINEMAN--PATTERSON--GASS--SEIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

VERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
FUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
DANGER--SCOFIELD--~~XHEMANK~~--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

MONTGOMERY, PEGGY (at old
time movie stars reunion)

Can No.
V.8 R.502

Roll No.
5

Subject

OLD MOVIE STARS CELEBRATE EARLY
DAYS OF SCREEN

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

95

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1949x3

Can No.

890

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MOTION PICTURES--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY (ROB'T)

Can No.

Roll No.

CUTS RANCHERO

11-770

4

Subject FAMED RANCHEROS START ANNUAL
RIDE AS IN THE DAYS OF OLD

Camerman

JOHNSON

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3373x1,2,
Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

COWBOYS

Date of Event 5-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT (with Clark Gable watching L.A. Golf tournament)				Can No. 19467	Roll No. 6
Subject NELSON TAKES L.A. GOLF TITLE				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 99	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--(20th Annual L.A. Open Golf Tournament)..Ben Hogan drives--Byron Nelson drives--HS crowd walking across course--HS "Dutch" Harrison putting and..stops on lip of cup and he walks over and taps it in--Jimmy Demaret sinks a 30 ft. putt, HS--CU Clark Gable and Robert Montgomery watching--HS Nelson misses long putt--crowd in stand--HS Nelson sinks winning putt--CU crowd seated--HS Nelson getting War Bonds--CU Nelson holding sheaf of bonds--LS Nelson being kissed by girl--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GOLF--HOGAN--NELSON--CROWDS--HARRISON--DEMARET--GABLE--MONTGOMERY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BONDS--				Date of Event 1/8/46	
				Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, R. (STARS URG MOVIE
STRIKE AT ARBITRATION)

Can No.

Roll No.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: CHICAGO, ILL.

19-546

2

Subject

Cameraman

(SOUND) STARS URG MOVIE STRIKE
AT ARBITRATION

ALLEY: FOX
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

238

230

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

strikers at parade at WB & MGM Studios--cu's posters--CHICAGO: actors arrive
at 'port--ms actors, leaving, int. Polo Rm of
Ambassador Hotel: Powell and Pidgeon talk, 1, mcu--
strikers violence, sitdowners--cops swing clubs, to maria--
CUTS: G. Kelly, R. Taylor, E. Arnold, Geo. Murphy, R. Montgomery,
J. Allison, Alexis Smith, Ron Regan etc... strike at Republic.
LOS ANGELES, CAL: CHICAGO, ILL: ACTORS: MOTION PIX. STRIKE: RIOT
SPEECH: LABOR: PLANE TYPES: HOTEL: POWELL: PIDGEON: KELLY: TAYLOR
ARNOLD: MURPHY: MONTGOMERY: REGAN: POLICE

Date of Event

9-26-10-4-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT (cu he)		Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND		V. 20 R. 85	1
Subject MOVIES FIGHT COMMUNISM		Cameraman TOM DORAN SCHUSTER	
D-5656x4 175ft. L-5657x3 70ft.		L-5655x5 15ft.	
Length	Neg. D-5657x1 765ft. Dup. H. 191	D-5658x6 800ft. 5657x2 715ft. Can No. 5656x1.2 1290ft.	
Description and Remarks CAUCUS ROOM: Montgomery, Murphy & Ron Reagan, Capitol bg, cu Monty, crowds enter room silent cu Sam Wood testifies, is room, talk-- cu Adolfe Menjou sworn in, is silent comm-- Menjou talk gag on sending Commies to Tex etc-- CUPS: L. B. Mayer MGM talk A. Rand testifies-- Jack L. Warner testifies-- press-- add Menjou testifies-- C.J. Katz lawyer removed from room-- R. Hughes testifies-- Bob Taylor enters-- swear in-- Bob testifies, H. Rushmore, Morrie Ryskind testifies-- fans mob B. Taylor-- chie Inv. Stripling & press-- Fred Niblo jr, R. Macauley, Montgomery Murphy & Reagan, crowds.		Date of Event 10-2-47	
WASH. DC: MOTION PIX: INVESTIGATIONS: COMM: COMMUNISM: THEATRICAL ACTORS: MONTGOMERY: MURPHY: REGAN: WOOD: MENJOU: MAYER: RAND: WARNER: PRESS: KATZ: HUGHES: TAYLOR: RUSHMORE: RYSKIND: STRIPLING SPEECHES: NIBLO: MACAULEY: ~~XXXX~~ HL OF YR		Used No.	Date

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT (Bob and family
arriving at auditorium)

Can No.

Roll No.

NOT TO BE USED FOR TELEVISION

21-188

1

Subject

Cameraman

FILM OSCARS PRESENTED
IN MONTGOMERY

JOHNSON
FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

152

145

Description and Remarks

3/20/48
Date of Event

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM)
photogs and reporters saying hello to
incoming stars--cu still men--Robert Montgomery
and family--Marjorie Main--cameramen--interior..Jean
Simmons receives award on behalf of J.Arthur Rank Org.--
Frederic March presenting oscar to Loretta Young, best
actress..SOUND TALK BY LORETTA--Olivia DeHavilland giving
oscar to Ronald Coleman for best performance by an actor
in U-I pix "DOUBLE LIFE..sound talk by Coleman--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM--PRESS--CROWD--MONTGOMERY--MAIN--
SIMMONS--MARCH--YOUNG--SOUND--SPEECH--DE HAVILLAND--
COLEMAN--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT (at academy
award dinner)

Can No.

Roll No

55127

1

Subject MOTION PIX ACADEMY AWARDS
FOR 1947

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length

765

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Shirley Temple & husband

John Agar arriving--shot of still photogs

making pix in lobby of Shrine Temple--Sid

Greenstreet--Elizabeth Taylor--Red Skelton and wife--

Claude Jarman Jr. & sister Mildred--Audrey Totter &

Michael North--Eric Johnston--Sonny Tufts & Mrs--Greer

Garson & Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Lubitsch--Garson & mother--Gene

Autry & wife--Mayor Bowron and Mrs--Bowron & Jean Hersholt-

Bob Montgomery & wife--Charles Coburn & wife--Margaret

O'Brien & Dorothy Lamour--Gov. & Mrs Warren of Calif--

people entering theatre lobby--cameramen at work--Doug

Fairbanks Jr awards Gordon Hollingshead of Warner Bros

Date of Event

MARCH 13-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5512X

an Oscar for best one reel short and another Oscar for best two reel short (this makes a total of 12 Oscars he's won for similar work)--Jack Benny presents award to Ernest Lubitsch for 25 yrs service to the motion picture industry--Shirley Temple presents special award to Harold Russell for his work in "BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES" (he's armless yet one of stars)--Shirley gives special award to Claude Rains for his work in "THE YANCLING"--Billy Wilder presents award William Wyler for best direction--one of same--Eric Johnston presents award to Samuel Goldwyn for producing year's best picture--Donald Nelson presents Irving Thalberg award to Sam Goldwyn--group shot 1 to 4 Goldwyn, Hal Russell & Wm Wyler all of whom won Oscars for work in "BEST YEARS OF OUR LIVES"--Ann Revere presents best supporting actor award to Harold Russell--Lionel Barrymore presents best supporting actress award to Anne Baxter--Ray Milland presents Olivia DeHavilland for best performance by an actress (FREDERICK MARCH TOOK AWARD FOR BEST PERFORMANCE BY AN ACTOR BUT WAS UNABLE TO BE PRESENT)

(3) 5512 Y

LOS ANGELES--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--TEMPLE--AGAR--
PRESS--MODELS--GREENSTREET--TAYLOR--SKELTON--JARMAN--
TOTTER--NORTH--JOHNSTON--TUFTS--GARSON--LUBITSCH--AUTRY--
BOWRON--HERSHOLT--MONTGOMERY--COBURN--O'BRIEN--LAMOUR--
WARRNE--FAIRBANKS--HOLLINGSHEAD--STATUES--BENNY--RUSSELL--
VETERANS--AMPUTEES--NELSON--THALBERG--GOLDVYN--WILDER--
WYLEY--REVERE--BARRYMORE--BAXTER--MILLAND--DEHAVILLAND--
PRESENTATIONS--

and session--Reception of the Dutch Govt in Hotel Castle
Report by Prince and Princess and Ministers--arrival
participants and view of Square--Inaugural Address by Burgo
master of Amsterdam--Mr Jules Hosten speaking(EX MIN OF BEL
Father Henri de Greeve speaking--NEW SONG:EUROPE UNITE--
Churchill driving away**

~~HECHINGUECHANNENK~~--CHURCHILL--SPEECHES--SOUND--GR-EVE--
JULIANA--BERNHARDT--HOSTEN--CARS--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--
RAMADIER--INAUGURATIONS--DUTCH ARMY--TYPES--
BLDGS.(THE HAGUE)--HOLLAND--MEETINGS--TOBACCO--CROWDS--
HOLLAND ARMY--SCENTC(SQUARE)--VAN ZEELAND--TO TEN--
DE GREVE--SINGING--

MONTGOMERY:(Actor-Producer Robert Montgomery rides pace car in auto race in Bridgehampton, LI--6/51--

Can No.
24-465

Roll No.
4

"B" story CUTS ONLY

Subject SPORTS:(A) FRENCH ACROBATS in Paris
(B) AUTO RACE in Bridgehampton, L.I. NY

Cameraman (A) Gaumont
(B) HARDE & PRIESTLEY

Length 6 78 122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Junked (B) 6663 ft. 2 Can. No. approx. 1200 ft.
--------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks		Date of Event
PARIS, FRANCE:(1s Eiffel Tower, June 1951 --hs down from tower, pan to acrobat as the does a handstand (no names given)--cameraman against tower--gal standing on platform and all three go over backwards, swing her by legs--following swing of gal--she lets go & falls to end of rope and swings--cameraman--she hanging on bar and lets go, grabs at bar & holds on by legs & swings--has trouble getting back up--cameraman--she swing back and forth--(B)--BRIDGEHAMPTON, L.I. N.Y. (head on shot column of cars--cu of No. 56-- later on--adjusting goggles, go ahead sign, and back--around turn, we folo--hs away and around turn		SEE OVER

(2) 24-465-3 4

around turn, skids, keeps going--straight shot, whiz past--
crowd--cu car passing camera--close past, skids, another pass
it--crowd--skids, stops, another car misses him--cars by fast
another skids against hay & stops--close shot convertible
close and skids, another miss--shot winning car, overheads
crowd--down stretch, flag--comes to stop, crowds around--cu
of winner Tommy Cole of London--CUTS: all add. material
race--cu of Robert Montgomery in pace car--

PARIS, FRANCE--ACROBATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--EIFFEL
TOWER(Bldg)--RIVER SEINE--CAMERAMAN--

BRIDGEHAMPTON, LI, NY--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--
COLE--CAR--MONTGOMERY--

MONTGOMERY-CAMPBELL:(Bishop Montgomery
Campbell is made Lord Bishop of
London--see below ceremonies--(B)

Can No.

29-20

Roll No.

1

3/56-England)

Subject

Cameraman

(A) POPE PIUS XII

(B) HEARST(BR)

(B) LONDON BISHOP ENTROINED

Length

7

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 7527x4, 585ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (ext. of
Vatican--Pope Pius XII enters room with ret
children--kids carry flowers, cake, he greets
held by kids--cu Pope bending, talking to kids--kids dance--
s all dance around, him in middle of the circle--he gives
his blessing--CUTS: Pope with diplomats, gen. views--cus.
ev. shots during the audience--add. material on children--
LONDON, ENGLAND: (title scene, procession--back shot, processor
p steps--huge staff used to knock on door--back off, huge
doors open up--Bishop Montgomery-Campbell bows--and enters--
nt. shots procession--ls from rear, crowd--Bishop takes his
place, ceremony begins, his office of Lord Bishop of London
-given his int. AT Paula Cathedral--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2).

29-20-1

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS (Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS (Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY (Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

(2) 22-213

whirling her skimming the ice with her head--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF:--MONTI--SNEAD--MANGRUM--CROWDS--HOGAN--
HARRISON--NEW YORK CITY--GOLF--ICE SKATING--BUTTON--

MONTI:(Eugenio Monti, pilot of winning
bobsled in Italy--2/60)"A"story

Can No.
33-13
3-13

Roll No.
2A
2

Subject **SPORTS:(A) BOB SLEDDING**
(B) DOG SHOW IN NY (C) GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
(A) 3-69 (B) 3-79
(C) 3-113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY:(ss**

makeup 2/11/60
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

also starts run--another--another--sled around curve--
on the straightaway--aa same--around curve--aa same--around curve--
more same--more same--aa same--aa same--straightaway--finish--cu of
winners, Italina team with Eugenio Monti piloting--
NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs dog show--ms crowd--aa show--ms crowd--
ms winner of working group,"Ch.Corgi Cote de Neige Sundew"--cu same--
ls terrier--cu same,scottie "Ch. Blanart Bewitching"--cu same--ls of
"Ch.Pinotop's Fancy Parade" a spaniel--cu same--ls Yorkshire Terriers--
cu same,best team in show--crowd--cu Best American bred,"Corgi"--fotog
ms Best in show, Pekingese,"Ch.Chik T'Sun" of Caversham--cu same--
(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY:(ss action,Vince Shomo & James Brown--cu action

SEE OVER

(2) ~~XXXX~~ 33-13-2

SHOWB WINS—

ss action on ropes—crowd—action, Brown knocked down—he gets up—
crowd—ss action, James Howard vs. Carr—crowd—action, Carr down—he
takes count—crowd—Carr KO'd—

(A) CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY—WINTER SPORTS—BOBSLEDDING—THRILLS—
ITALIANS—MONTI—

(B) NEW YORK CITY—MAD. SQ. GDN—DOG SHOW—DOGS—FOTOGRS—CROWD—

(C) SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY—BOXING—SHOWB—BROWN—HOWARD—CAR—CROWD—

OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED—CHECK WITH NEWS OF
THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL. 31 ISSUE 251.

MONTI, Jack (midget, married
fat girl) SOUND TALK

Can No.

V.6 R.308

Roll No.

7

Subject MIXED MATES

Cameraman

OLIVER.

Length

88

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1193x2

Can No.

855

Description and Remarks

NYC--WEDDING

SOUND--BIRSTEIN--FREAKS--ODDITIES
M.GLICKSEN

Date of Event

12-4-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA.

See

POPE PAUL VI

MONTIETH, W. E.
(Mayor of Texas)

Can No.
73

Roll No.
14

Subject HOOVER GREETES THE VISITORS

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T-63½

Neg.

126½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

See HOOVER, Pres

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.
73

Date
9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MONTIJIN, W.P. (Consul Gen.
of Netherlands at Apple
Blossom Fete, Brockport, N.Y.)

Can No.

Roll No.

1767 x

2

Subject

WESTERN M.Y. APPLE BLOSSOM
FETE

Cameraman

KING

Length

389

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: BROCKPORT, N.Y.--TREES--
FLOWERS--SIBLEY--~~MAN~~--SOLDIERS--
BRIGDEN--O'CONNELL--FESTIVAL

5-23-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTINOLA, Senator Ruperto
(member Philippine Is.Comm)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4R.103

LOCAL

Subject MEMBERS OF PHILIPINE IS.COMM.
TO WASHINGTON PRESENT PETITION TO
VICE PRESIDENT CHAS. CURTIS

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

499x7,8
Can No.

166

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event

12-2-32

Also as: PHILIPINE GOVT--ROXAS--OSMENA--
U.S.CAPITAL--GUEVARA--U.S.GOV'T--V.P.
CURTIS--DIPLOMATS--LICHAUCO--OSIAS--TIROMA
--SABIDO--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MONTSDOECA: (Fred Montsdoeca, of Fla. Can No.		Roll No.
Univ. plays football vs. Miami U in Gainesville, Fla--11/18/50)		23-406 MIAMI

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI TOFS FLORIDA	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
182	175			Can No.	

Description and Remarks	11-18-50	
	Date of Event	
GAINESVILLE, FLA: (CROWD--M's Bob Schneidenbach pass to Mike Vacchio for 12 yd gain--Schneidenbach pass to Tom Jolley for 30 yds-- Miami TD--crowd--Miami ball, attempted punt blocked & Fred Montsdoeca falls on ball in end zone for Fla. TD--crowd-- M's ball, Jim Dooley round right end for 11 yds--Schneiden- bach pass to Dooley for 27 yds--crowd--(CHANGE QUARTER)-- Schneidenbach for M-TD--crowd--Fla. ball, Haywood Sullivan around left end for 25 yds--Sam Oosterhoudt around left end for Gainesville's 18 yd gain--Sullivan pass to Bubba McGowan for 8 yds more --McGowan around right end for TD-- GAINESVILLE, FLA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U.-FLA. U.-CROWD--SCHNEIDEN- BACH--VACCHIO--JOLLEY--MONTSDOECA--DOOLEY-SULLIVAN-- OOSTERHOUDT--MCGOWAN--	Used No.	Date

MOODY, GOV. (of Texas at mike at
Democratic convention in Phila*)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-161

1

Subject DEMOCTATS: TRUMAN AND BARKLEY
HEAD 1948 TICKET

PRIESTLEY, FORDHAM
Cameraman
SMITH, HESS, LYONS

Length

535

Neg.

527

Dupe

Pos.

5933x1, 2, 3..2261ft
Cuts
5934x1, 2, 3..1326ft
Can No.
5935x1, 2, 3..3733ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA: 18 mummies parade--fairy
dressed as gal 2 shots--guy carrying American
flag feathers--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and
theatre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Bert Heflin gets delegate
badge from Sen. Hooey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs ban
own Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign,
convention--18 interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer--
cutin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal
with donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's
brother--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer--
fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another
tapping his bow--18 convention--sign with southerners
MORE MILD ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-161

sign guy starts walking out, sign LET'S GET
--ls they walk out Missi-sippi in fg--cameraman pushes
own Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
Confederate flag demonstration for Richard B. Russell of
Ga., candidate for president--3 shots--more demonstration
for Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
raised--preceded by mule--xls convention hall sev shots
(SOUND)--begin to announce vote--ls convention cheerin--
Truman walks into hall shakes as he goes by--ls everybody
cheering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn, Truman and Barkley
shake--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
clapped 2 shots--CUTS: add. shots Russell for president demon-
stration--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
Whitney, Pres. Brotherhood of RR trainmen--speech--Sen. Francis
Myers reads platform--roll call--press confrence for
Gov. Ben Laney, Ark.--maid opens closet door in Penn Sheraton
Hotel, statue of Eisenhower inside (IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
PIER IN ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
James Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

(3) 21-161

... Edwards waving Alabama flag--Mayor Kelley of Chi--
h Meyers of Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody
Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
Truman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands
avel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall--
Dwyer opens F.D.R. Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
ll Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tydin
mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
uman nominated by Gov Phil Donnelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
ominated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add. scenes gen'l
onvention activity--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (TRUMAN) (ROOSEVELT, J.)
HITNEY) (MEYERS) (LANEY)--PARADES (MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
(AMERICAN) (CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
TRESSSES--HEFLIN--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGS (CONVENTION HALL)
GERAMEN--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER--
STERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MULES--BARKLEY
RAYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--HITNEY--MEYERS--PRESS--LANEY--
STELS (PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--MURLEY--HALEN--ROGERS--
STARDS--KELLEY--FARLEY--MOODY--O'DWYER--MEMORIAL--SPEECH

MOODY (ALBERT) HONOR MAN AS
CADETS GRADUATE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-988

1

Subject **ARMY ENDS PLANE STRIKE: WEST**
POINT: STEVENS INST. GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-7-41

INGLEWOOD, CAL.
US DEFENSE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY:(Blair Moody, former Wash. Correspondent, succeeds Vandenberg as Senator from Mich.-receives congratulations by		Can No.	Roll No.	
V.P. Barkley & Kiss from wife & mother--see below--4/51)		6609x	3	
Subject	BLAIR MOODY, FORMER WASH. CORRESPONDENT, SUCCEEDS VANDENBERG AS SENATOR FROM MICHIGAN		Cameraman LYONS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
WASH. D.C. 101				Can No.
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
Edson Moody, (mother) The new Senator Blair Moody, Vice Pres. Alben Barkley, Mrs. Blair Moody (wife) and their two children, Christopher 8 and Robin 4--seal on as V.P. Barkley administers oath-- Congratulations by Barkley and Kiss from wife--ditto mother--CU Barkley with hand raised administering oath-- CU Moody taking the oath--cut-in two kids--CU Moody--			Used No.	Date
WASH. D.C. -- U. S. SENATE -- MOODY -- VANDENBERG -- BARKLEY -- PRESS --				
				SEE OVER

MOODY:(Sen. Blair Moody sees Pres.
Truman off to Detroit--7/28/51)
6695x3 (SOUND)

Can No.
24-478

Roll No.
1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--WARNS OF RED
DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman
FUGANDER-LYONS-
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	197			6695x3, 6697x1,2 Can No. 2 TR 6697 5, 1600ft

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (gs vast crowd--Pres. of U.S. Harry S. Truman out on platform of train his big crowd--woman carried off, overcome--newsreel fotogs-- huge crowd--2 cu's types women--Truman talks SOUND-- CUTS: (UNUSED material: 6695x3: (in Washington, DC, Truman pre- pares to leave for Detroit--arr. at airport--he out of car followed by Michael DeSalle, Senators Ferguson, Blair, Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff-- 6697x1,2: (more on speech (SOUND)--also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan--greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov. of Michigan G. Mennen Williams-- plane	8-28-51		

(2) 24-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving, landing--at Detroit City Hall, etc--
boarding plane for return to Washington, DC-----6697x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit, huge crowds turn out
to see the President-----

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S. GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON, DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON--
MOODY(Sen. Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS--
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS--

MOODY, BLAIR D.: (7/52-Michigan Sen. shown at Democratic Nat'l. convention in Chicago) Can No. 25-581 Roll No. 3
 CUT 6915x1,2,3.6914x3 SOUND

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION-- STEVENSON NOMINATED Cameraman EDWARDS-TRAYNHA --LYONS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		320		6912x6, 6913x6, 7- & 6914x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 6915x1, 2, 3, 4 66918x2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres. James Petrillo and group-- delegates Herbert Lehman, et al--gen. shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation, 2 shots--ls delegates rise, cheer--ls Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Sr. approaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--aa same, closer--med. Sen. Walter George (Ga.) nominates Sen. Richard Russell (Ga) in SOUND--GA. delegation demonstrating--cu demonstrators--ls same--cu demonstrators--hs demon-

6917x1, 2, 3 & 6918x1, 2, 3
 6920x1, 2, 3
 Date of Event
 (July 1952)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-581-3

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver
(sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs dem-
onstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill
Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstratio
--Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of
Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves
--crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of
some demonstrators--hs demonstration-----
CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair
with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father
& wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation-----
6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)-----
L & Schuster 6915x1,2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov.
Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadg
of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers-----

(3) 25-581-3

E-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--Michigan delegates-----L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg,speaks (SOUND)--Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia Neece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt-----
6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR-----
E-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstration for Eleanore-----L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Virginia delegates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes-----

(4) 25-581-3

E-6914x3: (Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov. Byrnes with SC delegate
s--Sen. Byrd with Va. delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California
delegation--Sen. Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR, Jr.,
with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov. Gordon Brownin
g of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen. J. Howard McGrath with Col. Jacob Arvey (Chi. Dem.
leader)--Gov. Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at
convention--rally scenes-----L-6917x1: (permanent Chair-
man Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S. Veep Alben W. Barkley, various shots-----
T & E 6920x1,2: (demonstration for Alben W. Barkley--Jim Farley of NY--
Kefuver and father-----E-6913x7: (Barkley on speaker's
stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces, etc--Mr. Mrs. Barkley pn stand--
Barkley & James Roosevelt-----T-6913x6: (Adlai E. Stevenson looking
at TV--him with his children--Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. look at TV--
Russell at desk-----L-6916x4: (SOUND of Barkley talk and him
with wife--him with FDR, Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel--
good listening shots-----T-6916x3: (hs Barkley demonstr-
ation--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration
scenes-----L-6916x2: (Sen. Robert S. Kerr of Oklahoma

(5) 25-581-3

nominated by Carl Albert, Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration for
Kerr--FDR, Jr. nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana
nominates Stevenson--Gov. Elbert N. Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai--
demonstration-----L with Shuster-6914x6:(var. applause shots (SOUND)-
--more on Gov. Dever Keynote address--gen. shots convention--crowd shots--
all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson
on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination-----
E-6913x7: Russell demonstration-----T-6913x6:(Kefauver demon-
stration-----L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration-----
T-6914x4(Russell demonstration)-----L-6918x3:(Russell demon-
stration-----
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS--
DELEGATES--PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN--ROOSEVELT--AWARDS--EDWARDS--
GEORGE--SPEECH(George)--BROWNING--SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R. Jr.)--
SCHRICKER--SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON--BYRD--WILLIAM
S--FARLEY--FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-
(M-O-R-E)

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--
SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--
CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--
BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY--
KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)-----SOUND(Var.con-
vention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

MOODY, VICE ADM. C. (with Maj. Gen.
W.R.C. Penney)

Can No.

Roll No.

Vol. 15-428 1

Subject

SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman

PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

PAR. (ARTY & NAVY)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3247x1,2

3248x1

Can No.

1900 ft.

252

245

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MANILA, P. I. --- General Kawabe and other
Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and
offers his hand to Colonel C.F. Mashbir,
Mashbir extends his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs
walk along and salute General Willoughby--LS GIS looking
on--car arrives at City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU
pile of ~~kka~~ hats and swords on desk--LS Lt. Gen. Richard
K. Sutherland behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter
office--line-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to
Sutherland and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--
CU Kawabe--U.S. Army and Navy representatives lined up at
table in conference room--Japs enter and take their places--
Americans lined up waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428

CU Jap. delegation beated--CU Kawabe--IS American
plane, 20 cable--air shot fleet, mass ships--CU BB--loading
supplies aboard--AA 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
OF SUPPLIES--Air fleet, 3 carrier--Air shot lines of
ships..GOOD CASE SHOT--CUFF: add. on scenes used and..
3247x2..Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
asst. Lt. Col. D. Dwyer--Br. rep., Vice Admiral C. Moddy, Maj.
Gen. R. C. Penney--Air Comm. A. D. Brook--Brig. Gen. Thomas S.
Timberman--Penny and Secy (WRM) into car--Chinese del.
lieut. Gen. Chu Chih Ming, Gen. Hsu-Yung Chang, Admiral
Yang Hsu Cheng, Maj. Gen. Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
Field..taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
who flew the Japs in C-54--add. shots meeting--3247xl..
add. C-54 landing, Japs out of plane--into cars, cars away--
sign NICHOLS FIELD--add. scenes arr. City Hall--transport
taxiing and--Gen. Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
at City Hall--add. shots meeting--3248xl..add. shots fleet,
carriers etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
dock..take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
"1st Naval Constr. Batt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
work--oil camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

(3) 18-428

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row
on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and
air hot island--

WALLA, P.O.--R--T--V--W--X--Y--Z--AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
UNIFORM--U.S. GOV.--J.F. GOV.--U.S. NAVY--FLIGHT--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--
AA--AB--AC--AD--AE--AF--AG--AH--AI--AJ--AK--AL--AM--AN--AO--AP--AQ--AR--AS--AT--AU--AV--AW--AX--AY--AZ--

MOODY, ED.			Can No.		Roll No.	
			V.3 R. 102		5	
Subject				Cameraman		
RESCUED AVIATORS BROUGHT TO PORT PORTO RICO FLIERS SAVED AFTER				Moffat		
Length 66		Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
					Can No. 138 x-7	
Description and Remarks Charlestown, Mass.--Various shots of S.S. Frieda coming to dock--on deck showing damaged airplane--shots of Paul Zimmerman and Ed Moody and Capt. H.J. Gillway Also listed as: S.S. FRIEDA--CAPT. H.J. GILLWAY--CHARLESTOWN, MASS--PAUL ZIMMERMAN					Date of Event	
					12-17-31	
					Used No.	Date
					V.3 R.102	
					SEE OVER	

OVER

MOODY - Frederick S. Jr.

Can No.
104

Roll No.
8

Subject **HELEN WILLS GOES TO ALTAR FOR
"LIFE DOUBLES"**

Cameraman
**Freeman and
Library**

Length

T-32

Neg.

S-78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berkeley, Calif.

See WILLS, Helen

Date of Event
12/21/29

Used No.

104

Date

12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WILLS - HELEN

Moody

Can No. 61

Roll No. 5

Subject WHO'S WHO IN THE NEWS

Cameraman **Doran
Dalrymple**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Appr. 25

Description and Remarks **New York, N.Y.**Date of Event **7-26-29**

1- Misc. shots of Helen Wills aboard ship including photographers shooting her, closeups, etc.

Used in ~~KMA~~ No.

Date

No. 61

7-29-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WILLS - Helen *Moody*

Can No.
#65

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S. WINS WIGHTMAN CUP WHEN HELEN
WILLS CLINCHES VICTORY

Cameraman
DELGADO

Length

T-43

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Forest Hills, L.I.

Date of Event 8-9-29

See TENNIS

(Wightman cup matches)

Used No.

Date

#65

8-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

HELEN WILLS *moody*

Can No.
31

Roll No.
9

Subject Helen Wills victor in final U.S.
match prior to title trip.

Cameraman
Mack

Length
T 9

Neg
S 62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Forrest Hills, N.Y.

High shots of court
Various scenes Helen Wills playing
Various scenes Griffin playing
Wills and Griffin, posed.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 31 4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HELEN WILLS *Moody*

Can No.

32

Roll No.

5

Subject *Helen Wills Moody makes art debut*
in East with exhibition of her
drawings.

Cameraman

Rossi

Length

T 13

Neg.

S 42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

Helen Wills looking at pictures
C.u. various drawings tennis stars
C.u. Helen Wills and pictures

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V 2 32 4/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HELEN WILLS MOODY

Can No.
51Roll No.
8Subject "Our Helen" wins in singles but
team loses cup to Britian.Cameraman
Empire

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe
84

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Wimbledon, Eng.

Date of Event

L.s. of Helen and Joan Fry volleying
 C.u. of same wth some exciting vobleying
 Then views of the doubles match which
 was won by Mrs. Phoebe Watson and Mrs.
 Godfrey.

Used No.

Date

V2 51 6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

HELEN WILLS MOODY.				Can No. 57	Roll No. 5
Subject women's Tennis title won for 4th year by Helen Wills Moody.				Cameraman Empire Gibson	
Length T 9	Neg. 14	Dupe 65	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wimbledon, England. L.s. of brilliant volleys between Helen and miss Ryans C.u. of same C.u. of Helen Wills Moody on ship after arriving in the U.S.				Date of Event 7/14/30	
				Used No.	Date
				V2 57 7/16/30	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

HELEN WILLS <i>Moody</i>		Can No. 68		Roll No. 6	
Subject Miniature figures of sport stars is newest fad.				Cameraman Gibson	
Length T 9	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y. See STATUETTES				Date of Event 8/21/30	
				Used No. V2 68	Date 8/23/30
					SEE OVER

OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS				Can No. V.3-R.58	Roll No. 5
Subject - "Poker Face" re-enters the game. Helen Wills Moody teams with				Cameraman Moffat	
Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 31 X 1 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Brookline, Mass-- With the Boehm twins, Mrs. Moody (with eye shade) and Mrs. George W. Wightman (with head ban) pose for photographers--walk to places on courts-- shots of game--change courts Also listed as: MRS. GEORGE W. WIGHTMAN-- HILDA HOEHM, HELEN BOEHM, BROOKLINE MASS.				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.3-R-58	Date 7-19-31
				TENNIS--	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

MOODY
~~BOEHM~~, HELEN WILLS

Can No.
V.3 R.58

Roll No.
5

Subject "POKER FACE" RE-ENTERS GAME--
HELEN WILLS MOODY TEAMS WITH MRS. WIGHTMAN

Cameraman
Moffat

Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	31 x-1
--------------	------------	------	------	-----------------	--------

Description and Remarks Brookline, Mass.--High shots
of Mrs. Wightman-the Boehm twins--shots
of game--Helen changes courts

Date of Event

Used No. V.3 R.58	Date 7-19-31
----------------------	-----------------

Also listed as: TENNIS, MRS. GEO. W. WIGHTMAN,
MRS. HELEN WILLS MOODY, HILDA BOEHM, BROOKLINE MASS.

SEE OVER

OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 3 R. 65

9

Subject	U.S. REGAINS FAMOUS TROPHY IN STIRRING TENNIS DUEL(WIGHTMAN)	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards
---------	---	-----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			41 x-1 Can No. 41 x-2

Description and Remarks Forest Hills--Betty & Helen enter courts--game--crowds--H. Wills wins--c.u. Miss Wills & Mrs. Wightman Betty serving--Helen serving--Mrs. D.C. Shepherd-Barron presents cup to Mrs. Wightman Also listed as: TENNIS, FOREST HILLS, N.Y., MRS. D.C. SHEPHERD-BARRON, HAZEL H. WIGHTMAN, BETTY NUTHALL	Date of Event 8-9-31	
	Used No.	Date
	V. 3 R. 65	8-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS

Can No.
41 XRoll No.
3Subject Mrs. Moody plays Mrs. Robert Morris
6-0, 6-1

Cameraman

Moffitt

Length

680

Neg.

680

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Manchester, Mass--Opening of
game--angles during the pla--long lense shots
of Mrs. Moody in anxious--from corner of courts
slow motion o

Date of Event

7-20-31

Used No.

Date

NOT USED

Also listed as: MANCHESTER, MASS.--

MRS. ROBERT MORRIS, TENNIS

SEE OVER

OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
MOODY, HELEN WILLS				45 X	1
Subject HELEN WILLS MOODY RETURNS				Cameraman Moffat	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
520	520			Can No.	
Description and Remarks Manchester Mass. Mrs. Moody beats Mrs. Robert Morris in her return to tennis <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: MRS. ROBERT MORRIS, MANCHESTER, MASS., TENNIS NOT USED				Date of Event 1931	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.								
MOODY, Miss Helen Wills				V.4 R. 52	3								
Subject AMERICAN NET STARS VICTORIOUS IN FINALS FOR COVETED TROPHY				Cameraman Topical Press									
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts									
88	77			307 x4									
				Can No.	280 ft								
Description and Remarks				Date of Event									
Wimbledon, England--gen.view of match in progress between Helen Wills Moody & Miss Round--1.& close views of each--finish, shaking hands over net--Miss Wills receiving Wightman cup from Princess Helena Victoria--c.u.Miss Moody & Miss Palfrey with cup-- IN CUTS --doubles match Mrs.Moody, Miss Palfrey vs.Mrs.Whittinghall & Betty Nuthall--shots of crowds applauding--both teams in action FOR DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS Also as: TROPHY--MISS ROUND--PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA--MISS PALFREY --MRS.WHITTINGHALL--BETTY NUTHALL --CROWDS**				6-11-32 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used in No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used in No.	Date						
Used in No.	Date												
				SEE OVER									

Can No.

Roll No.

MOODY, Mrs. Helen Wills

318 x

7

Subject

WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS

Cameraman

Univ. London

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wimbledon, England--Miss D.E. Round

Date of Event 6-32

of England & Miss Jacobs of America in singles--
 various shots of game--Miss Jacobs winner--Mrs.
 Helen Wills Moody beats Mrs. Fearnley-Whittingstall
 --various shots of game

Used in No.

Date

Also as: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--MRS. FEARNLEY WHITTINGSTALL--
 TENNIS--MISS D.E. ROUND--MISS HELEN JACOBS.

SEE OVER

MOODY, Mrs. Helen Wills				Can No. 324 x	Roll No. 4
Subject AMERICA AGAIN WINS WIGHTMAN CUP				Cameraman Topical	
Length 339	Neg. 339	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wimbledon, England-- FOR FULL DETAIL SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS Also as: MISS D. ROUND--MRS. L. R. C. MITCHELL-- HELEN JACOBS--MRS. L. A. HARPER--MRS. EILEEN BEENNET WHITTINSTALL.				Date of Event 8-1032	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills

Can No.

Roll No.

329 x

5

Subject

HELEN WILLS MOODY DEFEATS MISS M.
HEELEY IN TENNIS SEMI FINALS

Cameraman

Univ. Pictures

Length

97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

97 ftdev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wimbledon, England--Wills & Heeley

enter court--Heeley serves--Various shots of
game--Queen Marie attends--Helen Wills-MoodyAlso as: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--MISS M. HEELEY--
TENNIS--QUEEN MARIE

Date of Event

6-32

Used in No.

Date

wins

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills
(tennis)

Can No.
585 x

Roll No.
3

Subject HELEN WILLS MOODY PLAYS TENNIS

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
1,008

Neg.
1,008

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Pasadena, Cal.--

Date of Event 3-33

SEE: TENNIS--PASADENA, CAL.

Also as: JERALD STRATFORD--LESTER STOEVEN--
ALICE MARBLE--JOHNNY VAN RYN--CROWDS--STEPHEN
W. ROYCE

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills (beats Dot
Round in tennis)

Can No.

V.5R. 164

Roll No.

1

Subject **HELEN WILLS DEFEATS DOROTHY ROUND**

Cameraman

Universal

Length

76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

65

Cuts. **30**

Can No. **690x8**

Description and Remarks **Wimbledon, England**

Date of Event **7-8-33**

SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS

**Also as: DOT ROUND--CROWD--KING GEORGE &
QUEEN MARIE--KING FIESEL**

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills (defaults
in match with Jacobs)

Can No.
V.5R. 175

Roll No.
2

Subject HELEN WILLIS MOODY DEFAULTS
TENNIS TITLE IN DRAMATIC MATCH

Cameraman
Oliver

Length
90

Neg.
79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 440
Can No. 735x4

Description and Remarks FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS

Also as: HELEN JACOBS--CUP (TROPHY)

8-26-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills (receives
Wightman cup)--c.u.

Can No.
V.5R. 169

Roll No.
3

Subject U.S. STARS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP
FROM ENGLAND'S INVADERS.

Cameraman
Oliver

Length
81

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 600
Can No. 715x4,5,6

Description and Remarks ~~SEE~~ PREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS

Also as: MARGARET SCRIVENS--HELEN JACOBS--
WIGHTMAN CUP--BETTY NUTHALL--CAROLIN BABCOCK
--MRS. WIGHTMAN--SARAH PALFREY--DOT ROUND.

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

MOODY, Mrs. Helen Wills (beats
Mrs. MacReady at Wimbledon)

Can No.
665 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

MRS. WILLS MOODY VS MRS. MACREADY

Cameraman

Universal

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

100 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS

Also as: CROWDS--MRS. MACREADY

Date of Event

Y-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS: (Wins her 7th tennis crown)		Issue Number 33-49		2	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr. Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs Tennis-surf Boards				Cameraman Universal News Library	
Length	Neg. 7-209	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by-- BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY--examining huge rock--comparing 2 small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring-- WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves--cu Moody returns--ls volley				Makeup Date of Event 6/16/60	
SEE OVER					

(2) 33 - 49

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net &
see two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter
underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL, ENG. (1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--

AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)

BUFFALO, N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHIONS (1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND (1936)--TENNIS--MOODY, Helen Willc--

JACOBS, Helen--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SURFING--SCHUELLF, OTTO--INVENTIONS (1935)--

MOODY, HELEN WILLS
(arriving in London on the
S.S. Manhattan)

Can No.

1339 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

HELEN WILLS MOODY

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

41 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
London, Eng.--ls Manhattan arriving,
off plank, --var.shots of Helen, the
former tennis champ.

S.S.MANHATTAN -- LONDON, ENG.

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS (in final
singles at Wimbledon)

Can No.
V.7 R.371

Roll No.

3

Subject FINAL SINGLES MATCHES AT
WIMBLEDON

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

116

Neg.
104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1392x4,5

Can No.

15

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also s: PERRY--VON CRAMM--JACOBS

7-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS (beats
Mme Baumgarten in tennis
match)

Can No.

Roll No.

1372 x

8

Subject

WIMBLEDON COURT

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

84 dev. 1 av. Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BAUMGARTEN--ROUND--
McOSTRICH

7-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, HELEN WILLS (now
an artist..withher paintings)

Can No.

V.8 R.456 4

Roll No.

Subject TENNIS QUEEN NOW STARS AS
ARTIST IN OILS

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1735x3

Can No.

450

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: PAINTING--DOG(SEALYHAM OR SCOTTIE)

5-4-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY, Helen Wills (tries
comeback) practice & doggie

Can No.

2827 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

HELEN WILLS MOODY TO TRY COMEBACK

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length

604

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--Helen and
dog Jackie coming onto court, Helen plays
with dog, cu dog, var. shots Helen in practice
ls court, Howard Linsey one of her coaches
in fg, tried to get cu with long lens.

SAN FRANCISCO--DOG--TENNIS--LINSEY

Date of Event 4-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY (HELEN WILLS)
SAILS ON SS MANHATTAN

POSED SHOTS

Can No.

V. IO R660

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NEW FR. MINISTER
LOG DRIVE: SS AGRO ND: MOODY & KENNEDYS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FR. CABINET

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY (HELEN WILLS) X BEATS
KAY STAMMERS

Can No.
2951 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS

Cameraman
GEN. FILM

Length

68 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON ENGL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY (HELEN WILLS) BEATS
HELEN JACOBS AT WIMBLEDON

Can No.
V. IO R683

Roll No.
7

Subject **WORLD OF SPORTS:** SNOW SLIDING
WATER SHOW: BUDGE & MOODY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. RAINIER WASH.
TENNIS

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Moody

WILLS (HELEN WILLS MOODY) WATCHES
WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS FINALS

Can No.

11-801

Roll No.

3

Subject **SPORTS:** ZORINA BALLETT GALS RACE:
TENNIS FINALS U.S. WINS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY (HELEN WILLS) MAKES TENNIS
COMEBACK (LOSES IN DOUBLES)

Can No.

11-812

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: HELEN WILLS COMEBACK: YANKS
WINS ~~XXX~~ SERIES OPENER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODYWILLS(HELEN WILLS ROARK)
PLAYS TENNIS

Can No.

14-16

Roll No.

2

Subject **SPORTS:** GAR FISHING BATTLE:
HELEN WILLS TENNIS COMEBACK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-28-41

Used No.

Date

STUTTGART, ARK.

FISHING

SEE OVER

MOODY, J. Martin (artist)

Can No.
977 X

Roll No.
1

Subject
RIDERS OF THE CACTUS GROUP

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length
407

Neg.
407

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZ--HORSEMANSHIP

U OF ARIZONA--SILHOUETTES--ART--MAJ.M.
GARR--MARY ROBERTSON--HORSES

Date of Event ~~4-9~~ 9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOODY: (Joseph E. Moody, Pres. of Southern Coal Producers Assoc., signs agreement with John L. Lewis in Wash. D.C.--see below--1/51)				Can No. 6521x	Roll No. 2
Subject JOHN L. LEWIS & JOSEPH E. MOODY OF COAL PRODUCERS SIGN AGREEMENT				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 557	Neg. 557	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--I. to R. Harry Moses, head of Bituminous Coal Operators Association, John L. Lewis and Joseph E. Moody, Pres. of Southern Coal Producers Association--Moody signing--LEWIS signing--SOUND TALK BY JOHN L. LEWIS--var. gen. views and cu's during signing--shots of Moses signing...Moody signing..Lewis signing-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--COAL--MEETINGS--LEWIS--MOODY--MOSES--PERCH (LEWIS)--				Date of Event 1/18/51	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOODY:(S.C.Moody of Plainfield,
N.J.Polio Victim on Parthia)
See underlined

Can No.

22-279

Roll No.

2

Subject COAST GUARD SPEEDS AID TO
POLIO VICTIM

Cameraman

HE RST (CG)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug. 1949

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA--
shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea--
a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in
bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow
looks over the side of the cutter--the lifeboat with the
doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it
approaches the liner--Doctor is now leaded into a cargo
net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and
over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on
stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with
the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it
drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

SEE OVER

(2)22-279

we have 2 spots of acute and bag in water--parcel floats
in the water--fellow looks over side of ship and another
brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at
bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody--
cu of the victim smiling--Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--
Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor
is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC
Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY--
*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah
Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--HMS PARTHIA--MOODY--
MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--~~EXXEX~~--AIRPLANES (Types)-
(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS--
NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

MOON:(Mr. Moon at Achievement Awards Can No.	Roll No.
Presentation--N.Y.--1/56--(A)	29-11
	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (Jewish Philanthropies)--(B) MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS (C) VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL				Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SEGI	
Length 5 (A) 47 (B) 60 (C) 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (C) CS 7519x4	Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table--left to right,on dais--1.to r.Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor, Charles Feldman,Moon,F.J.McCarthy,all of U-I--Actor award to actor Paul Muni--cu awards on table--1.to r. Dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors,Mr.Adolph Schimel of U-I,also Gen.chairman of award luncheon--Actress comedian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis G.Cowan,TV Question" & "Big Surprise"-----NEW YORK CITY;title,woman hold balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy,5 yr.old Tommy Woodward--hs crowd ow begins--model in coat with big collar & small hat--women applaud-- as gal in coat and big hat--lowshot,gal in dress with short sleeves & high neck and big hat--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur at table--gal in full	Date of Event Jan. 1956	Used No.	Date
		Steve Allen gives Samuel Rinzler, Weep & Gen. counsel Kim Novak and come- producer of \$64,000	

(2) 29-11-3

length coat, big hat—slinky shot, gal in stole, small hat and another
follows—hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling—
VIA REGGIO, ITALY: (title shot—King float—shot crowd, hs, & jugglers,
balance act—minuet float, couple dance, and cu horns—fat man—menagerie
float, real work of art—

NEW YORK CITY (A-B stories)—DINNER—AWARDS—ORGANIZATIONS—JORDAN—
O'CONNOR—FELDMAN—MOON—MC CARTHY—ALLEN—MUNI—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—
SCHIMMEL—NOVAK—SILVERS—COWAN—

CHARITY—MODELS—O'CONNOR—WOODWARD—MEDICAL—CROWD—HOTEL—FASHIONS—
MAC ARTHUR—TICKER TAPE (Confetti)—

VIA REGGIO, ITALY—CARNIVAL—FLOATS—PARADES—ANIMALS—CROWD—JUGGLING—
DANCING—GROTESQUE FIGURES (King float)—

MOON: (Wally Moon of Dodgers plays in
6th game which won World Series vs.
Chi. White Sox--in Chi--10/59)

Can No.

32-81

Roll No.

1

Subject

DODGERS WIN WORLD SERIES
IN SIX GAMES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

236

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Comiskey

Date of Event

makeup 10/8/59

Stadium, ls crowd--as same--Wally Moon of LA walks--
on mound--Duke Snider homers for LA--crowd--Early Wynn pitches--Maury
Wills of LA singles thru box--LA's Don Demeter scores third run--crowd--
Dick Donovan of Sox pitches--Charlie Neal doubles off him--LA's Johnny
Podres & Maury Wills score--crowd--Dick Donovan of Sox pitches--Wally
Moon homers off him--crowd--Johnny Podres on mound--cu Big Ted Kluzen-
ski of Sox--Podres pitches to him--and Klu (cu) homers--crowd--Larry
Sherry on mound for LA--crowd--Sherry pitches--Luis Aparicio pops out
(Sox)--crowd--

Used No.

Date

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STADIUM--CROWD--MOON--WYNN--SNIDER--CHI. WHITE SOX--
LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--WILLS--DEMETER--DONOVAN--NEAL--PODRER--KLUSEN-
SHERRY--APARICIO--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOON: (Wally Moon of the L.A. Dodgers plays in 1959 World Series vs. the Chi. White Sox)				Can No. 32-103 32-103	Roll No. 1G 1G
Subject <u>SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959</u> (G) WORLD SERIES won by L.A. Dodgers over Chi. White Sox				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks <u>CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Crowd--ss Duke Snider hits homer for Dodgers--ss Snider around bases crowd--ss Pitcher for White Sox Dick Donovan--ss Dodgers Wally Moon hits homer--ss he rounds bases--crowd--cu of Dodger Pitcher Larry Sherry--Soxer flies out for the end of the series which the Dodgers took in six games-----</u> <u>CHICAGO, ILL--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--L.A. DODGERS--CHI WHITE SOX--SNIDER--DONOVAN--MOON--CROWD--SHERRY--STADIUM--</u>				Date of Event Oct. 1959	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MOON:(Wally Moon of Dodgers at spring training--3 64)

Can No.

37-19

37-29

Roll No.

4

4

Subject

SPORTS

DODGERS TRAINING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-90

NONE

Description and Remarks

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(ss sign "Home

Date of Event

3/5/64

of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--aa same--
pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Per-
ranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch
thru fence of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Wally Moon same--John Roseboro
same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-----

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A.DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--
DRYSLADE--PERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--ROSEBORO--FAIRLY--
DAVIS,TOM--DAVIS,WILLIAM--FLAG--

SEE OVER

Wally Moon of Dodgers at spring training--1964)

Can No.

7696 x 2

Roll No.

Subject

LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING

1964

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

600ft.

Cuts

BOOK NO: 746295

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Feb. 1964

VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: (cu sign "Vero

Beach, Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year

Round Home of Eastern Airlines"--med. Amer. Flag on pole, "Dodgers World

Champions" pennant below it--ls same "XXXIX "410 Ft." sign below at

base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them

run--ls team lined up for calisthenics, sev shots--closer same, touching

toes, pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres (22),

throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Drysdale pitch

then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Ron Perronowski

(16) catch, prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Koufax (32) pitch then catch re-

turned ball--ls infield, run toward base, touch, throw--another same--

SEE OVER

(2) 7006 x 2

ls another, player tagged at base, sev. shots--mcu catcher and batter--
ls base run to first--mcu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first, goes
back to plate, holds swing--ls Willie Davis run to 1st--mcu Ron Fairly
(6) bats, miss, return to plate, bats, runs--mcu John Roseboro (8) bats, miss,
swing again, run--mcu Wally Moon (9) bats, miss, run--ls Derrell Griffith
(26) bat, run--mcu Bill Parlier (4) bat, run--mcu Roy Gleason (36) bat, run--
mcu Wes Parker (28), same--longer shot another batter, drop bat, run past
camera--ls another--ls Nick Willhite (37) same--ls Dick Tracewski (44)
same--ls John Werhas (43) same--Bart Shirley (23), same--Lee Walls (7) same,
Doug Camilli (35) same--Tommy Davis (12) misses twice, run past--ls of
field, 3d base line, Ron Perranoski run to cover thid--same, player cross
3d, catch ball, past camera--same, Podres toward base, head on, Roseboro, bs,
scoops ball, Podres back to mount, Rosebor returns to plate--same, Drysdale
crosses 3d, look for ball to be thrown--same, Drysdale again, followed by
Bob Miller--closer shot, 3d base, see chest-down shot to legs of Pete
Richert (15) cross base--ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate, other
players in bg scoop up ball--closer Drysdale again--cu bag, foot cross
it--cu Leo Durocher bats, explaining, coaching--ext cu Mgr. Walt
Alston talking (silent)--mcu same--longer shot him--bs him look thru

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same //10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,bs--xcu
same,slightly sideangle--mcu bs looking toward seats, Durocher (2) &
John Verhas--mcu sign (as opening shot)--med shot Chamber of Commerce
Bldg,pan to left--ls beach,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med
Durocher--CURS STORY:as sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--
as same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu
Perronoski--cu Koufex--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Walt Alston watching--ss
Jim Gilliam (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Rosebor bats--ss Ron
Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with
Championship pennant below American flag-----

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--
CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--
FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--PARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--WILLHITE--
TRACEFSKI--VERHAS--SHIRLY--WALLS--GASH LI--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT
ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--BLDG--GILLIAM--

MOONEY, Capt. (Georgetown Football 1929)		Can No. 72		Roll No. 14	
Subject GEORGETOWN FOOTBALL TEAM TRAINS ON BEACH				Cameraman LaCoanet	
Length T-39		Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Ocean City, N. J. See FOOTBALL				Date of Event 9/4/29	
				Used No. 72	Date 9/7/29
					SEE OVER

OVER

MOONEY?ANNA.

Can No.
V.3 R.98Roll No.
2Subject REDS MIX WITH COPS AS WALKER
PLEADS FOR MOONEY PARDONCameraman
McHenry.

Length 70	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 132-12	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------	---------

Description and Remarks San Fran. Cal.--on steps State Date of Event

Bldg. Anna Mooney, Mary Mooney, John Mooney, Rena Mooney--Mayor Walker & party arrive scenes crowd gathering before bldg--cops tugging women into patrol wagon--signs are also loaded into wagon Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--JOHN MOONEY--MARY MOONEY-- SAN FRAN. CAL.--PARADE (reds)--STATE BLDG. JAS. J. WALKER--RENA MOONEY.	Used in No. V.3R.98	Date 12-1-31

SEE OVER

MOONEY, C.N. (owner of Ted
Clark winning horse)

Can No.
V.6 R. 301

Roll No.
local

Subject

TED CLARK WINS WAGGONER PURSE

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length

113

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

horse race--Arlington Downs, Tex.

CROWDS-- trophy--TED CLARK (HORSE)

Date of Event

11-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOONEY ARCHBISHOP EDWARD (standing at fireplace)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				19-404	Cameraman 1
POPE CREATES FOUR U.S. CARDINALS				ANDERSON-SMITH- SAVITT--FOX--	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5172x9, 5174x3, 5172x5
100	100			Can No.	520 ft. 12/45
Description and Remarks ST. LOUIS, MO. MS Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch seated at his desk--2 priests, Very Rev. Ed. M. Burke & Right Rev. Mons. Geo. J. Casey kiss his ring--XCU Stritch--DETROIT, MICHIGAN. MS Archbishop Edward Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--ST. LOUIS, MO. MS Archbishop John J. Glennon seated--XCU Glennon--XCU giving blessing--NEW YORK CITY. MLS Archbishop Francis J. Spellman standing under pix of Pope--XCU Spellman & SOUND SPEECH --CUTS: add. on scenes used and: 5172x9. add. on Stritch. reading telegrams etc. --5172x5. add. on Mooney. shots of him saying mass (UNDERSPEED)--people out of church (Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from church--5172x3. add. Glennon--5174x3 add. on Spellman				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

②19-464

tailings and all other parts -

CHICAGO, ILL. -- RELIGIOUS -- CLERGY -- STRITCH -- BURKE --
CASEY -- DETROIT, MICH. -- MOONEY -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- GLEN ON --
NEW YORK CITY -- SPELLMAN -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CHURCHES --

MOONEY, CARDINAL(with Cardinal Stritch CU Mooney--)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				10-177	2
CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME				Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS SIMON SAVITT	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5216x1,2,3,4
117	111			Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
CHICAGO, ILL. CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH. --CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman, Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr. in car..CU's..blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane				8/10/46	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 19-477

LACUARDIA AIRPORT...add. shots plane...name on plane 'TAR
OF ROSE--crew, hostess..pilot Capt. Charles O. Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs. J. Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add. boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHTS--STRITCH--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--
SPELLMAN--TIER--GLORY ON--TYPES (FOR CONTESTATION)--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

MOONEY, CARDINAL (with Cardinal
Glennon, Stritch & ~~XXX~~ Spellman)

Can No.

19-480

Roll No.

1

Subject

CARDINAL - FILM BY PONTIFF

Cameraman

HEARST (BOCKY)

SMITH: GRIMALDI

Length

268

Neg.

262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: group 4 US
Cards: Glennon, Mooney, Stritch & Spellman, interior scenes
pan 4 Cards, cu's Spellman gets letter, cus others, is of
St. Peter's Cathedral, cu's Swiss guard, Pope riding and bless
ess crowd, applauding, cu Pope, Glennon steps up and Pope
places red hat on, Cards entering, others receive hats, cu of
Spellman getting hat, as ceremony underway, crowds, Pope ridin
out among crowd as they applaud, Cards approach altar and cu
prostrating themselves on altar--~~CUTS, ditto also scenes in~~
~~Rome, Italy, Cardinals on balcony of Chancellery--scenes of~~
~~Cardinals kissing Pope's ring, add scenes of Consistory.~~
~~on Pius XII's Card. de Gouveia, and Camera & Chismen~~

Date of Event

2-18-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-480

FL 117 16

117 16

ROME, ITALY

SPELLMAN

VATICAN CITY

ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

RELIGION

SWISS GUARDS

CLERGYMEN

POPE PIUS XII

GLENNON

~~PI GOUVELA~~

MOCNEY

~~GLARA~~

CEREMONIES

~~TEIN~~

MOONEY, CARDINAL (with Cardinal Spellman and Cardinal Stritch--)				Can No. 19-486 19-486	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL				Cameraman CROTCHETT ANDERSON	
Length 78	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5249A1,2	Can No. 1420 ft.
Description and Remarks ST. LOUIS, MO. CU carrying casket--altar boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--HS crowd in front of Church, St. Louis Cathedral--BS altar boys going into passing Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and Cardinal Stritch--HS interior church, see side--people walking by coffin--closer shot, hand into coffin--crypt--CU tablet with inscription--crypt, gates close--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. at airport, LAMBERT FIELD.. plane arriving with Msgr. Joan P. Cody, and Dr. William P. Glennon, brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J. Donnelly out of plane--basket out of plane--into hearse--var. shots of				3/14/15/16/46 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 19-486

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots
church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds
watching--interior church..showing empty chair--
Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, apostolic delegate
to U.S., var. shots--

ST. LOUIS, MO.--CLERICAL--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--
CHURCH (ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--ST. LOUIS--MISSOURI--ST. LOUIS--
CATHEDRAL (CATHEDRAL)--AIRPORTS--CODY--FR. M. J. GEORGE--
DONATELLO--ARCHBISHOPS--EX C. COGNANI--CLERGY--

MOONEY: (Edward Cardinal Mooney at funeral procession of Cardinal Dougherty..Phila.,Pa.--see back (B)--cuts 6657x4, Mooney is alone on right side--8/51)		Can No. 24-463	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARGARET TRUMAN IN HEARST (BR) England (B) CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C) BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X		Cameraman (B) BASSONE (C) GRIMALDI	
Length (A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 22	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts A-C: junked (B) 6657x4, 12 392ft (C) CS 6658x4	
Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND: (ou Margaret Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. flag-- Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--he Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket, pan down to Maggie looking--he crowd at fair--Maragaret walk along--water fountains------(B) MERION, PA: (2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St. Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church, carry- ing casket--med he looking down on body--game--ou ring on hand-- people kissing the ring--med. group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Men of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago		Date of Event 6 51	
		Used No.	Date

(2)

24-463-2

cu of Cardinal Tsien, pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA, Pa. procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul, 3 shots--people with rosaries, ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass-----CUTS:(add. shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St. Peter & Pauls--procession to Church--6657x4:(more on procession--SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var. shots interiors--On Altar, Cardinals Tsien, Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(crowd, hs, and St. Peter's--cu front of building, picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc. types people--procession start--Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII, hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII-----

(3)

24-453-2

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA. PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres. Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops-----

(A) PHILA, PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO, ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--HEUSS--W. GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PAINES--DULLES--U.S. ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

MOONEY, GEO. S. (sound speech reporting grim situation faces Europe for coming winter)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
EUROPE FACES GLIM WINTER				ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
149	141			Can No.	
Description and Remarks CANADA--SOUND SPEECH BY Geo. S. Mooney, Chief Executive Officer for Europe of UNRRA, reports that Europe is faced by grim situation during coming winter-- MOONEY--SOUND--SPEECH--MOONEY--UNRRA				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

MOONEY: (Exec. Dir. of Federation of Mayors, George Mooney, at Mayors Conference, 1950-in Canada)				Can No. 23-383 23-383	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 90	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6413x5 Can No.	
Description and Remarks SASKATOON SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (LS Hotel Bessborough picketed--cu sign--Mayors off bus--2 shots, group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw. Wilson of Verdun, Que. talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard, Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary, Alta. makes bed--Geo. Mooney of Montreal, exec. Dir. of Federeation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby, Que.--CU Boivin--all eating, 3 shots--CUTS: MCU of group of Officials incl. 1950 Pres. of Fed. Geo. C. McLean of St. Boniface, Manitoba & head of U.S. delegation Kemp of Kansas City & Host mayor J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--over.				Date of Event 8229-50	
				Used No.	Date

23-383

2.

shots, delegates getting out of busses, ~~xxx~~ tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl. J.J. Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London, Ont. & John Diefenbaker--group on hotel patio looking over Sol Saskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception, Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table, Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon, 2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M.A. Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table, L.F. McIntosh, Min. of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo. McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike, Premier "Tommy" T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan

SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS
SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--
BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--
WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--
MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--
CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

MOONEY, MRS GLADYS (UNK. SOLDIER) v 10 r 636			Can No.	Roll No.
Subject WOMENS PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES HONOR UNKNOWN SOLDIER			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 42	Neg. 32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2685x4,220 Can No.
Description and Remarks TOMB ARLINGTON VA			Date of Event 1/25/38	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

MOONEY, Jim (owner of world's
biggest dog)

Can No.
598 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject
WORLD'S BIGGEST DOG

Cameraman
Rossi

Length
366

Neg.
366

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Riverdale, N.J.--Jim Mooney owner
of Lindy on horse-back showing dog romping a-

SEE: RIVERDALE, N.J.--ODDITIES

Also as DOG

Date of Event 2-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MOONEY, JOHN

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 98

2

Subject REDS MIX WITH COPS AS walker
PLEADS FOR MOONEY PARDON

Cameraman
McHenry.

Length

70

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

132 x-2

Description and Remarks

Sa. Fran. Cal.--on steps State

Bldg. Anna Mooney, Mary Mooney, John Mooney

Rena Mooney--Mayor Walker & party arrived

scenes tugging women into patrol wagon

signs are also loaded into wagon

Also listed as: SAN FRAN. CAL.--PARADE (reds)--STAT

SAN FRAN. CAL.--JAS. J. WALKER--RENA MOONEY--MARY MOONEY--

ANNA MOONEY--COMMUNISTS.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.3R.98

2-1-31

BLDG.

SEE OVER

MOONEY, MRS. MARY

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 3-R. 97

4

Subject Walker Here To Aid Mooney--Gotham's Cameraman
 Chief Greeted By Gov. Rolph & Mayor Rossi McHenry

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

To Pathe

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Walker
 Rolph & Rossi Walk Down Crowded Steps--
 Climb Into Auto--Leave Scene--Walker
 Leaves Mooney Home--Shot Of Mrs. M. Mooney
 on steps
 Also Listed Under--Mayor A Rossi--San
 Francisco--Mayor J. J. Walker--Gov. James
 Rolph

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V. 3-R. 97

SEE OVER

MOONEY, MARY

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R.98

2

Subject REDS MIX WITH COBAS WALKER
PLEADS FOR MOONEY PARDON

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

70

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 132 x-2

Description and Remarks San Fran. Cal.--on steps State Date of Event

Bldg Anna Mooney, Mary Mooney, John Mooney

Rena Mooney--Mayor Walker & Party arrive

scenes crowd gathering before bldg--cop

tugging women into patrol wagon--Signs

are also loaded into wagon

Also listed as: COMMUNISTS--ANNA MOONEY--JOHN MOONEY--

SAN FRAN. CAL.--PARADE (reds)--STATE BLDG. San Fran. Cal.--

JAS. J. WALKER--RENA MOONEY.

Used in No.

Date

V.3R.98

12-1-32

SEE OVER

MISS MOONEY (daughter)

Can No.
255 XRoll No.
1

Subject

Mooney Pardon Denied

Cameraman

Mc Henry

Length

380

Neg.
380

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--press sends out denial of pardon--c.u.press telegrapher's key Eric Cullenward phones denial--Gov.Rolph reading verdict--l.to r.Matt I.Sullivan,Rolph & Fred Balzar--c.u.Gov.Rolph jr.--c.u.Mrs.Mary Mooney--Miss Mooney(sister)--Mrs.Mooney & Byrd Kelso--Also listed as:NEWSPAPERMEN--BLDGS(State Capital)--GOV.FRED BALZAR--MRS.MARY MOONEY--ERIC CULLENWARD--SACRAMENTO,CAL.--TELEGRAPHY--MATT I.SULLIVAN--GOV.ROLPH JR.

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.

Date

shot of State Capital

GOV.FRED

SACRAMENTO,CAL.--

SEE OVER

MRS. MARY MOONEY

Can No.

255 X

Roll No.

1

Subject Mooney Pardon Denied

Cameraman

Mc Henry

Length

380

Neg.

380

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--press sends out denial of pardon--c.u.press telegrapher's key Eric Cullenward phones denial--Gov.Rolph reading verdict--l.to r.Matt I.Sullivan, Gov.Rolph Jr. & Gov.F.Balzar of Nev.--l.to r.Sullivan, Rolph & Balzar--c.u.Rolph--c.u.Mrs.Mary Mooney--Miss Mooney(sister)--Mrs.Mooney & Byrd Kelso--scene State Capitol Also listed as:GOV.FRED BALZAR--ERIC CULLENWARD--SACRAMENTO, CAL.--TELEGRAPHY--MATT I.SULLIVAN--GOV.ROLPH--MISS MOONEY--BLDGS (STATE CAPITAL)--NEW SPAPERMEN

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MOONEY, RENA

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 98

2

Subject

REDS MIX WITH COPS AS WALKER
PLEADS FOR MOONEY PARDON

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

70

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

132x-2

Description and Remarks

San Fran. Cal.--on steps State

Date of Event

Bldg. Anna Mooney, Mary Mooney, John Mooney,

Rena Mooney--Mayor Walker & party arrive--

scenes crowd gathering before bldg--cop

tugging women into patrol wagon--signs

are also loaded into wagon

Also listed as: SAN FRAN. CAL.--PARADE (reds)--JAS. J. WALKER

--STATE BLDG, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--JOHN MOONEY--MARY MOONEY

--ANNA MOONEY--COMMUNISTS

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R. 98

12-1-31

SEE OVER

SOUND—TALK)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 5. R.147

6

TOM MOONEY

Subject TOM MOONEY LEAVES PRISON AFTER
16 YEARS IN NEW FREEDOM FIGHT

Cameraman

MC HENRY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 540 - 290

126

115

Can No. 632x2 - 1

Description and Remarks San Quentin, Cal. Opening ls of
San Quentin Jail in San Francisco. Mooney comes
out of jail gate surrounded by wardens and news-
papermen. Cu gets into auto. Med. view auto pulls
away from jail. Fade to county jail and courthouse
building in San Francisco. Fade to Mooney walking
out of cell to camera. SOUND. Mooney makes his little
speech for freedom and starts crying at end. CUTS:
Warden Holohan of San Quentin, and Under Sheriff Bernhard
of San Francisco accompany Mooney thru prison entrance.
Ls Hall of Justice in San Francisco where trial will be
held.

Date of Event 5/19/33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.147

5/24/33

SHOTS USED

V.7 R.321

SEE OVER

SAN QUENTIN,CAL.SAN QUENTIN JAIL--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--
NEWSPAPER MEN--SOUND--SPEECH--WARDEN HOLOHAN--SHERIFF
BERNHARD--BLDG S(HALL OF JUSTICE)--COUNTY JAIL & COURTHOUSE

(2) V 5 R 147

(court room at
MOONEY, TOM & RENA (Mooney's Trial)

Can No.
623 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
MOONEY TRIAL OPENS

Cameraman
J. McHENRY

Length
198

Neg.
198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
San Francisco, Cal. --- ***

For complete detail: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. --- TRIAL

Also as: COURT -- FRANK P. WALSH -- LEO GALLAGHER --
NEWSPAPERMEN --

Date of Event 6/23/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOONEY, Tom (begins new fight
for freedom)

SOUND TALK

Can No.

V.7 R.390

Roll No.

2

Subject

MOONEY CONFIDENT AS NEW FIGHT
FOR FREEDOM IS BEGUN

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

45

Neg.

233

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1459x1

Can No.

345

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--talk by Tom
Mooney at San Francisco County Jail--
exterior Hall of Justice where hearing
will be held--CUTS: Anna Mooney, Tom's
sister--Mr. Geo. T. Davis, Tom's atty.

SAN FRANCISCO--~~MOONEY, TOM & ANNA~~--SAN
FRN. COUNTY JAIL--BLDG (HALL OF JUSTICE)
DAVIS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event

9-17-3

5

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOONEY, THOS. J. (with co-
defendent Warren K. Billings)

Can No.
1459 x

Roll No.
7

Subject BILLING APPEARS AT MOONEY TRIAL

Camerman
MCHENRY

Length
146

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
San Fran. Cal.--Warren K. Billings
arrives, co-defendent with Thos. J.
Mooney--arriving at San Francisco
County Jail, greeted by T. J. Mooney
1st meeting in 19 years--semi cu
Mooney, and Billings--cu Billings--
cu Mooney --semi cu Billings--angles
of Billings

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BILLINGS--S. F. COUNTY JAIL
CRIME

9-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOONEY, THOS.J. (appears
in court)

Can No.
1455 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
MOONEY APPEARS IN COURT

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length
190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Mooney and his battery of
attys. 1 to r. Atty Geo.T.Davis, John
F.Finnerty, Thos.J.Mooney and Frank
P. Walsh--Mooney and attys before bar--
angles--Mooney and Walsh, looking over
photos of bombing scene of Preparedness
parade--Albert A.E.Shaw, referee..

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SHAW--COURT--
DAVIS--FINNERTY--WALSH

SEE OVER

SACRAMENTO CALIF

Can No.

V. IO R649

Roll No.

4

TOM MOONEY (TOM) PLEA **CLOSURE**

Subject

PERSONALITIES ZOG SISTERS ARRIVE
BOY WRITES UPSIDE DOWN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.

Date

BOSTON CHICAGO SACRAMENTO
NEW YORK CITY**SEE CHICAGO ZOG SIS**

SEE OVER

MOONEY (TOM) REQUEST HIS RELEASE
AS GOV. OLSEN INAUGURATED

Can No.
11-734

Roll No.
LCL

Subject
ASK PARDON AS OLDEN TAKES POST

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length
106

Neg.
96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3221x3, 390

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO CAL.

OLSEN

Date of Event
1-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOONEY(TOM) PARDONED BY GOV. OLSON AT HEARING CUS				Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2
WORLD NEWS: HULL BACK FROM LIMA: MOONEY FRANKFURTER: SNOW PLOWS: STORM HITS COAST				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC CONFERENCE				Date of Event 1-9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MOONEY (TOM) LEAVES PRISON
STILLS PREPARDENESS PARADE

Can No.

3223 x

Roll No.

2,3,4,

Subject MOONEY QUITTS SAN QUENTIN BACK
TO FRISOO: STILLS BOMBING

Cameraman

MCHENRY

Length 3545
195 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Var. shots and angles Prison
and he leaves same shakes etc--huge crowd
listen to Mooney--he addresses crowd, angles platform at
City Hall, Union banners--~~Still~~ 7-22-1936--jury that
convicted Tom--at time of arrest--Judge Griffin who tried
case--ls scene bombing--semi of covered body in fg.--
broken windows--cu --parade shots from roof.
SAN FRANCISCO CAL.--PRISONS--HL OF YR--~~MOON~~
PRESS (STILLS)--PARADE--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE (ASST. SECY. OF STATE)

Can No.

12-843

Roll No.

3

Subject

U. S. MOURNS
SEN. BORAH

Cameraman

LYONS LIBR.

Length

78

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, COL. (With the King and Queen
while they visit the 8th Army
Air Force Base in England)

Can No.
1631

Roll No.
8

Subject

KING AND QUEEN VIST 8TH ARMY
AIR FORCE BASE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

258

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--King George and Queen Elizabeth 2/10/41
greeted by Maj. Gen. Doolittle, introduced to
Brig. Gen. Robert Williams, Col. Carlett Beaman,
Col. Moore and Lt. Col. Hartman--King and Queen inspect
Guard of Honour--inspecting Liberator Air Crew, King
chatting with Capt. Hinchman--var. shots Queen chatting
with crew members--Royal pair entering and leaving
a Flying Fortress. King helping the Queen step out--
into car--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ENGLAND--GEORGE--ELIZABETH--DOOLITTLE--U.S.A.A.F.--
WAR--WILLIAMS--BEAMAN--MOORE--HARTMAN--HINCHMAN--
TYPES!--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

MOORE, DR. (with Capt. Uehlinger)

Can No.

Roll N

19-518

WHOLE RE

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

HEARST--PATHE
Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME-PATHE
PATHE-PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

ARMY & NAVY
Cuts
(SEE RELEASE)

663

653

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/46

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
boats in BG--Bridge of SE Mt. McKinley with
Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering
animals aboard animal ship USS BURLINSON--2 scenes crates
with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box
rats--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one
being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear-
ing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of
shaved sheep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints..
patches of fur..diff. size ball bearing..plastics and
medicines, 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
ZENN PTM WHITE G 2.. 5 scientists around heat recorder

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-518

CU two astronaut with heat recording tape--CU one of
group talking--CU recording instrument--
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and
walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Recy Navy
Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
dog--Capt. L.H. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks
across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ship is crewless--
Capt. Bibby rides by, looking at ship--A, ADALIN ISLAND,
SMALL ISLAND..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
raising canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--
LS armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj
Swancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
aboard plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
crew member--radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
INTERIOR PLANE..C Major Wood, Swancutt in BG--

(3) 19-518

... .., throat mike--
... ..
var. cu's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
MUSROOM--AV LS musroom forming--AV CU musroom formation--
GOOD CU musrooming up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
reading radio act v. ty of water with Geiger counter--2
scenes passing wrecked USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
TANABAKA--USS SKATH(SUB)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--GO B SPOT EXPLOSION..MUSROOM I G UP--CUTS: add
on scenes used and..loading camera etc. on automatic camera
on Bikini--Capt. Uehlinger and Dr. Moore--Dr. Sawyer --
Dr. C. W. Lampson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
Manual--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
USS SALATOGA, SS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS PRINZ AUGER--
mail arriving on PB, sorting mail etc. cancelling mail,
delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to work on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(4) 19-518

de... services aboard USS McKINLEY--
and Maj. "d being interviewed--in 534xl, 2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..NS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY "AS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses---drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell, Com adre Wyatt and
Gen. Ramoy, Lt.Gen.Brereton, Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison, CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.!--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling, scene
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take off

(5) 19-518

from 8:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M. land being controlled..CU pilot
empty cockpit..AV Roi Island..drones on barge, planes
on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator &
elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water..Gen. Macauliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes--
Priestley at camera in 5351x34--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MT. McKinley--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAMBS--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
USS KE. EITH WHITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS--
SOUND--SPEECH--DEBARCING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--BOMBS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWAN CUTT--CHUTES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
SS SAKAWA--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANT CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAWYER--LAMPEON--U.S. A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
LE MAY--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL (CH.

(6) 19-518

BRADLEY--CONGRESS--
LA--TUNRIE & SUNET--JCAULIFFE--
PRINCE--

MOORE, MAYOR (Ed Downey retires, reception by kinfolk, his old dad, Mayor Moore, Mr Palmer and Mr. G. Barrett)

Subject				Cameraman	
Length				Neg.	
Dupe				Pos.	
Cuts				Can No.	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(MOORE) MRS. LAUNCHES SEAPLANE
TENDER ABSECON

Can No.
15-65

Roll No.
3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
ARUBA, D.W.I.

SEE OVER

MRS. MOORE LAUNCHED FOR THE NAVY (Can No.
(CHRISTENS USS MOORE ONE OF 8 SHIPS 15-149

Roll No.
3

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS
ADDED TO NAVY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: NATL. DEF.

12-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE (CAPT. ALFRED) OF
RED CROSS SHIP

Can No.
4027 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
RED CROSS MERCY SHIP

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
529

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.
WAR RELIEF

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, ARCHIE: (American boxer receives
uproarious reception in Buenos Aires
visit

Issue Number

26-498-4

A

Subject

SPORTS:(A) BOXING (B) BULLFIGHTING

Cameraman

(A) FOX

(B) NC DO

Length

(A) 38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

(B) 65

A STORY

Can No

(B) CS Only 7166x10

Description and Remarks

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (

Date of Event 8/53

U.S. boxer Archie Moore and Argentinian Rinaldo
Ansaloni meet in middle of ring--Moore's corner, he stands--gets gift
from Pres. Juan Peron--crowd--Moore in light trunks, other in black,
ringside shot--he Moore bangs against his foe, downs him--Moore to cor-
ner--count, Ansaloni up--ref. signals--they fight again--ringside, Moore
again clobbers him, bobbing, waiving--Moore cools him with head punches--
Ansaloni on all fours-----
----- (B) ALCOCHETE, PORTUGAL: (crowd on run, bull toward us--bull
chase man, drag red cloth--cu bull toward men--bull chases 'em on truck,
lunges after one man--behind wall, out, chase man acting like toreador--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-498-4

in arena, lineup, bull charge--hit one man, closer shot of melle--(actual
bull chase rather than bull fight)-----

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--BOXING--PERON, Juan--MOORE, Archie--AN SALONI,
Rinaldo--

(B) ALCOCHETE, PORTUGAL--BULLFIGHT--BULL--LAUGH PARADE

MOORE, ARCHIE: (World light heavy-weight meets pride of Argentina in exhibition bout)

Issue Number

26-502 -4 A

Subject **SPORTS:(A) ARGENTINA BOXING
(B) FOOTBALL: BAYLOR 25
CALIF. 0**

Cameraman **(A)GORDON
(B) IARAMOUNT**

Length **(A) 73
(B) 149** Neg. **A STORY** Dupe Pos. Cuts **Cuts junked
CS only (A) 7180x10
Can No. (B) 7180x8**

(A)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **9/53**

(is of ring, retired heavyweight Luis Firpo in center and Pres. Juan Peron enters--cu Peron entering, greets Firpo with hug--med. Firpo and Person in ring--cu Firpo gives his gloves to Peron--audience applaud--Archie Moore(American champ) and Argentine Dagomar Martinez out of their corners and touch gloves--action starts--med. ringside, they swing wildly at each other--med. Moore in white trunks throw left of Martinez face--backs him up, folo with two more lefts to Martinez chin--crowd watch--Moore backs foe into corner--snaps foe's head back, Martinez topples--start to get up--on one knee--up--crowd--is them in ring, ref jumps between, stops bout--Moore wins-----

SEE OVER

(2) 26-502-4

-----(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(crowd at Baylor vs.Calif.U football game--
(C)Kick taken by (B)Dupre in beautiful runback--hand from Cotton Davidson to Dupres and he picks up 17 yards with good blocking--quick handoff again to Dupre and he goes over--pass (B)Davidson to Hopkins complete, tackled,down--Davidson rush thru center,TD--ref hands up--pass(C)Larson to Mark, tackled hard,threaten fight,ref stops--crowd--jump pass ,Larson fake,drops back finally let it go but it's intercepted by (B)Talbot-- Davidson(B) pass to Smith on run--out bounds on 1 yd.line--Davidson goes over,TD-----

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--BOXING--FIRPO,Luis--PERON,Juan--CEREMONIES--
--MOORE,Archie--MARTINEZ,DAGOMAR--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIF--FOOTBALL--BAYLOR U--CALIF U--

MOORE, ARCHIE: (Boxer joins Ike in
message to youth of America)

Issue Number

28-691-3B

Subject

SPORTS:(A)MAX BAER & LITTLE LEAGUERS
(B)IKE & SPORTSMEN (C)ALL-STAR BASEBALL

Cameraman

(A)LEDERER
(B)TUGANDER (C)TRAYNHAM

Length

(A) 65
(B) 52
(C)111

Neg.

STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF:(kids run

Date of Event 7/55

to field--lil pepper ball,batting--other kids catch
group shot, Max Baer,former Boxer etal--cu Little League Coach Gene Ray,
n to Max--pan to Sacramento Police Captain Pat Bennett--pan down from
d to Dodger uniform--playing ball,Max umpire,pitch--Max call strike--
ubarb,batter give Max the dickens--cu same,"up here" he says--headon
x,argument,wave hands,hand glasses(kid says "You need 'em")--and then
x gives him the heave-ho----- (all in fun,OF COURSE)-----
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(group out of White House--see Maj.Sammy Lee,diving
camp--Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower talk to Barbara Remack,golf champ--Gene

SEE OVER

(2) 28-691-3

unney, former boxer--Archie Moore, also--Willie Mays, baseball star--
e with golfer Bobby Jones--Jack Fleck, Lloyd Mangrum and Billy Joe
tton, golf stars--cu Fleck, new Open champ--VP Richard M. Nixon with
ank Greenberg, baseball star--crowd on steps with press--(they gathered
e encourage kids to participate in sports)-----

(C)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(1s County Stadium, crowd--Joe E. Brown horseplay--
Mgr. Al Lopez (Cleveland Browns) and NL Mgr. Leo Durocher (Dodgers)--
ord Frick--he stands--Robin Roberts (N-Phillies) pitch--

swing, passed ball--ball bounds away--Harvey Kuenn (A-Tigers)
omes in from third on it--crowd--Mickey Mantle (A-Yanks) hits, camera
n't find fence but Mickey did, ball drops behind Duke Snider (N-Dodgers
pan down to 2nd base, pick up Nelly Fox (A-Wh. Sox), Ted Williams (A-RedSx
Fox across plate, then Williams then Mickey, congrats--crowd hollers--
Stan "The Man" Musial (N-Cardinals)--hits--stands where homer lands--
ounding third, hit bag--mobbed by NL player--big mob around home plate
NL took it 6-5)-----

(3) 28-691-3

A) SACRAMENTO, CALIF.--BASEBALL("C" story, too)--BOYS--BAER, MAX--LAUGH
PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--
B) WASHINGTON, DC--LEE, SAMMY--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D---REMACK, BARBARA--
--Tunney, Gene--MOORE, ARCHIE--MAYS, WILLIE--JONES, BOBBY--FLECK, JACK--
--MANGRUM, LLOYD--PATTON, BILLY JOE--NIXON, RICHARD M.--GREENBERG, HANK
--MISC.SPORTS(stars meet with Ike)--
C) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--STADIUM, County--BROWN, JOE E.--LOPEZ, AL--
--DURCCHER, LEO--FRICK, FORD--ROBERTS, ROBIN--KUENN, HARVEY--MANTLE, MIC
--SNIDER, DUKE--FOX, NELSON--WILLIAMS, TED--MUSIAL, STAN"THE MAN"--

MOORE, ARCHIE: (Contender for heavy-weight title in training)

Issue Number

7483x3; 7484x1; 7492x9

Subject ARCHIE MOORE AND ROCKY MARCIANO GET
READY FOR BOXING MATCH

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	415ft. 646ft. 111ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7484x1 & 7483x3: (NORTH ADAMS, MASS:			Bk Nos: 6973-11, 10 & 6984-2-respectively Captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Archie Moore at training camp--he with trainers and friends--he with Bugs Baer and Caswell Adams--cu he hit rock with sledge hammer as part of training--play cards with sparring partners--he sitting, talking with friends--swings lil gal on garden swing--in ring with sparring partner, boxing--crowd watch--kids watch--cu Archie--at GROSSINGER, NY: (Rocky Marciano's training camp--he and trainer run up to camp--he sparring with partners--he and Jake LaMotta, Al Weil in ring--hit bag--cu same--sparring, cu types in crowd watching-----

-----7492x9: at Madison Square Garden in NEW YORK CITY: the two of them weigh in--scs. each--Ezzard Chrls watching--NORTH ADAMS, MASS--BOXING--TRAINING(Boxing)--GROSSINGER, NY--MARCIANO, Rocky--MOORE, Archie

Date Sept. 1955

SEE OVER

MOORE, ARCHIE: (Trains for heavy-weight bout)

Issue Number

29-93-4 A

Subject

SPORTS:(A)PATTERSON-MOORE

TRAIN FOR BOUT (B)FOOTBALL: GIANTS 23
CARDS 10

Camerman

(A)TRAYNHAM

(B)EDWARDS

Length

(A)3-57

(B)3-97

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (boxer

Date of Event 11/56

Floyd Patterson punch heavy bag--skip rope pan down to his feet, fast jig--cu Patterson outside, coat on--now Archie Moore with sparring partner--punching bag, fast--cu Moore-----
(B)NEW YORK CITY: (in the Bronx, at Yankee stadium (G)handoff to Alex Webster, line plunge--(G)handoff to Frank Gifford--fake handoff, Don Heinrich (G)then passes to Ken McAfee in end zone--(C)Lamar McHan fades pass to John Oshefski and he's down--(C)Pat Summerall kicks field goal and it arches thru--crowd--(G)Chuck Conerly handoff to Frank Gifford, interference, runs--Chuck Conerly fades, lose him, pick up ball in air &

SEE OVER

(2)

29-93-4

CAUGHT-ON RUN BY Gifford, finally brought down near goal line--(G) Alex
Webster up the middle for standup TD-----

(A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--BOXING--TRAINING--PATTERSON, FLOYD--MOORE, ARCHIE--

(B) BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM (Yankee)--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--CHI. CARDINALS--
--GIFFORD, Frank--SUMMERALL, PAT--CONERLY, CHUCK--

MOORE, ARCHIE: (Loses decision-first in 19 fights)				Issue Number 33-89		4	
Subject SPORTS— BOXING Archie Moore KO'd by Guilio Rinaldi					Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 3-102	Pos.	Cuts None		
					Can No.		
Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--is action-- ss action Archie Moore staggered against rope- takes count--ss more action-fight over--ss Moore's corner--ss Rinaldi's corner--crowd--					Makeup Date of Event 11/3/60		
ROME, ITALY--BOXING (1960)--MOORE, Archie--RINALDI, Guilio--							

SEE OVER

MOORE:(Dr.Barbara Moore, woman walking
champ in Wales--2/60)"C"story

Can No.
33-12

Roll No.
2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTION

Cameraman

DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS
(C)WOMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

KAPOHO, HAWAII:(ss Volcano on

makeup 2/8/60
Date of Event

Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water
houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water
cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--(B)VIAREGGIO, ITALY:(ss
sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting
hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing
cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same
(C)PENZANCE, WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same, pan to feet--
cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss
water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu wign--
ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands
cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days

SEE OVER

(2) 33-2-2

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss "National Zoological Park" sign--int. crowd--
ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--
crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--
cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus-----) (E) CAIRO, EGYPT: (troops
at attention--Pres. Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march
by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--aa same--para/
chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/
chute, falls down & gets up-----

(A) KAPOHO, HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--
SMOKE--LAVA--

(B) VIAREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C) PENZANCE, WALES--WOMEN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--
WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D) WASHINGTON DC--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--
GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES (Animal)--

(E) CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--
GIRLS--JUDO--

MOORE (COACH BERNIE) STARSTS
LSU BOYS AT WORK GRID
BATON ROUGE LA.

Can No.

Roll No.

V. IO R699

4

Subject

Cameraman

WORLD SPORTS: ALL STARS BEAT REDSKINS
GREENTREE POLO WINS: LSU GRID PRACTICE
STAGEHAND WINS NARRAGANSETT CUP

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, GENERAL (salutes as colors
pass reviewing stand in Trieste)

Can No.

21-134

Roll No.

1

Subject WORLD AFFAIRS-U.S. INTEREST CENTERS
ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman GRIMALDI,
FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length

8

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5763x5..310ft

Can No.

FOTEL PARADE

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRISTE:ns parade--closer
ground shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops
carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching
by in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--ls people
looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY:
s parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo
lanera and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--
war with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--
CUTS: add. shots Trieste parade--
EXHIBIT: PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--
RMS & AMCO.--MISC. WARSHIPS--PINKS--NEW YORK CITY--
ITALIANS--GENERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRISTE, ITALY

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Billy Moore of Arkansas plays losing football vs. Texas Longhorns in Austin, Texas--10/62)				Can No. 35-86 35-86	Roll No. 3 3
Subject FOOTBALL: TEXAS 7 ARKANSAS 3				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 99	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS: (1st field--crowd-- Billy Moore (A) pass to George Walker, 8 yds--Danny Brabham (A), first down--Tom McKnelly (A) kicks field goal--crowd--Johnny Genung (T) pass to Charlie Talbert, 11 yds--Genung & Talbert again, on Arkansas 7--Texas to 3 yd. line--Scoreboard pan as Tommy Ford (T) over for TD----- AUSTIN, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS LONGHORNS--ARKANSAS RAZORBACKS--CROWD-- MOORE--WALKER--BRABHAM--MC KNELLY--GENUNG--TALBERT--FORD				Date of Event 10/62	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, Bob (of Grand Rapids, Mich.
winner cue match)

Can No.
V.5 R. 108

Roll No.
5

Subject **BRILLIANT PLAYS WINS CHAMPIONSHIP FOR
BOY IN JUNIOR CUE MATCH**

Cameraman
L. Rossi

Length
99

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **450**
Can No. **522x2**

Description and Remarks **New York, N.Y.**

12-31-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.108

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--BILLIARDS

Also as: BOYS--J.A. STORR

SEE OVER

OVER

MOORE: (Gen. Briant Moore, Supt.
West Point at Graduation 1949)
See Underlined Below

Can. No.
22-255

Roll No.
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GRADUATION
(B) STUNT FLYING

Camera man
JOHNSON PAHTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	84 107			SEE BELOW	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
WEST POINT N.Y. : cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen. Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy. of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen. Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air-- <u>BIG BEAR LAKE,</u> <u>CALIF:</u> guy with manual of flying instructions and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the ground and he taxis along for	6/49		

SEE OVER

(2) 22-255

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and grees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawling and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks sharply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a everything is turning over--approaching hangar and he disappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Culy address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handling out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto-- Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

(3) 22-255

6148x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoſt Vandenberg, Gen.Harry Vaughn
and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---
press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore
Supt. of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--
Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from
his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes
seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--
6147x4....add.shots made from cockpit of plane 150ft
spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--
ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--~~XXXX~~--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--
AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--~~XXXXXXXX~~
CLAY--St.CBAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--
VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

MOORE: (Maj. Gen. Bryant Moore, Supt. West Point - Canada visit) <u>Underlined</u>				Can No. 22-336	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WEST POINT PAYS VISIT TO CANADA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 62 96x1..442ft	Can No.
Description and Remarks KINGSTON, ONT., CANADA: Canadian cadets marching in snow-- Amb. Steinhardt, Maj. Gen. Bryant Moore, Supt of West Point, Brig. D.R. Agnew, commandant of RMC, and Hon. Brooke Claxton--cadets at parade rest, West Point cadets in fg--cu one of the West Point cadets--Claxton talking to cadets--front shot same, still snowing--now laying box in cornerstone etc. Claxton, pan to stone showing inscription-- ls bldg and boys marching, stopped snowing cadets mixed-- cu boys passing camera both--walk over to field piece, on-- atop old fort, mingling--Amer. and Canadian looking things over--CUTS: cadets marching to church--cadets w. tch march Past--add scenes visit				Date of Event MAY 16-50 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 23-336

KINGSTON, O' T. CANADA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. M. A. --R. C. M. A.
VISITS--SCENIC--STEINHARDT--MOORE--AGNEW--CLAXTON--
CEREMONIES--SNOW--PARADES--

MOORE:(Maj. Gen. Moore of
West Point)

Underlined

Can No.
23-339

Roll No.
1

Subject ENVOY KILLED: STEINHARDT AND
FOUR DIE IN PLAND CRASH

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED
N.F.B.

Length

8

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos:

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA: 1's wreckage--cu suitcase, shoe in bg--
golf clubs strewn about--smoking parachute--
cu chute--news headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence
Steinhardt--2 shots his body covered, see foot sticking out
lifting remains onto wagon--2 shots survivors--slo pan
wreckage--CUTS 6300x1, 2; stock shots...car arriving at Gov.
Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to
Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures, chief
of Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group enter
ing parliament bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St.
Laurent--1's U.S. Embassy in Ottawa--Steinhardt meets
his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to
RCAF officers who took part in rescue of US Navy fliers

Date of Event

MAR. 28-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23.339

in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexandre
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhardt
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj. Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerstone as Steinhardt looks on--bar air shots of remain
of the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
wings, props motor and personal effects of passengers--
5299xl, 2...add. scenes wreckage--air force service police
and medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
farmers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
ends of Parliament bldgs flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
residence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound interview
with farmers who attempted rescue and were first on scene--
OTTAWA, CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--AL EXANDE
ST. LAURENT--POLICE--U.S. EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOGS--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS--FLAGS--
FARMERS--

MOORE: (Maj. Gen. Bryant Moore, Supt. of West Pt. gives out diplomas at graduation-1950- <u>see underlined</u>)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject WEST POINT GRADUATION				Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY	
Length 7 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6350x1, 2, 3	Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (LS parade ground, grads reviewing, spectators, etc.--parade by--closer shot, Grads on sidelines removing caps--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower & Gen. Omar Bradley--parade, 3 shots--grads breaking and running into paraders--HS int. Graduation exercises-- <u>cu on platform handing out diplomas--</u> ~~AMEX~~ Califfa salutes, gets it and away--int. hall, whole group, waving hats as anchor man gets it--cu floor and hat away--CUTS: U.S. Flag flying, good CU--Honor man, Wm. DeGraf gets diploma--John E. Murphy, top military student gets diploma--James Irons, football star--John Trent, Capt. of football team--ls James Russell Wheaton, JR, gets his	Date of Event 6-50	
	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

(2) 23-359

...life addressing
class--...Hodges, oldest U.S. Grad among alumni--
Hodges lays wreath at tomb of Col. Thayer--Gen. McNarney
with Ike & Bradley--Lt. Gen. Crittenberger congratulates
son, Dal--Maj. Gen. L. A. Pick with son, Louis A. Jr.--Gen.
Vandenberg with McNarney on platform--wedding at Catholic
Church--Capt. Richard J. Lorette (Now 2nd Looney) weds
Barbara Debnam--wedding at Cadet Chapel, Sidney R. Hinds
wed to Lilly Fernandez--
WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATION--DIPLOMAS--U.S. MA--U.S. ARMY--
PARADES--CROWD--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--BUILDINGS--GALIFFA--
SCENICS--PLACES--DE GRAF--MURPHY--IRONS--TRENT--WHEATON--
PACE--HODGES--WREATH--MONUMENTS--MC NARNEY--CRITTENBERGER--
PICK--VANDENBERG--LORETTE--DEBNAM--WEDDINGS--RELIGIOUS--
HINDS--FERNANDEZ--MOORE--

MAJ. GEN. BRYANT MOORE, SUPT. OF ACADEMY
GIVES OUT DIPLOMAS--

MOORE, Maj. Gen. Cecil (watching
raid in France)

Can No.
17-317

Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

INSIGNIA ON PLANE VERY PLAIN--plane coming
in flames, i.e., trailing smoke--parachute coming down--
drooping in air--blow up munition train BIG EXPLOSION
firing of ROCKET PLANE HIT AND BIG EXPLOSION--2 planes
1st and 2nd tanks moving across field--pan from one tank to
group tanks, smoke in air--out of tank firing--tank moving
thru woods, lots of dust--Nazi prisoner on
bike coming towards camera--couple prisoners running in
background one with metal containers strung around his neck--
lines of prisoners marching--soldier in 1st line firing
his machine and putting shells into tin can over his head--
came out in soldiers setting dog and other

SEE OVER

other scenes group of refugees in truck
 write in car shaking hands with French civilians--
 Winston Churchill with group walking towards camera--
 Winnie shaking hands with U.S. & Eng. ? soldier--Winnie
 on boat leaving shore, has his hat on stick stuck up in
 air--CUT: add on scenes used end: shots of German pilot
 shot by down by anti-air and shots of him shaking hands
 with Capt. of unit that shot him down--MP directing traffic
 on road--scenes soldiers taking shower--Massage Center.
 men typing in tent--shots GSAP hits on barges in canals
 German vehicles--ST LO: soldiers crossing street on alert (US
 pulling Piper Cub plane--men into plane--men on alert--
 German Tank--prisoners running past sign marked St. LO..
 Germans sit white flag--shots of ruins--soldiers running
 across ruins--tank thru street--tank firing in st.--soldiers
 advancing thru town--var. shots of soldiers advancing in rein
 Piper cub taking off--taking camouflage curtain from men
 and men looking at men--scenes of wrecked church--
 AIR shot--Lancasters and Halifaxes in air--Bombers in air--
 fire coming up at us--small explosions on ground--target
 hit--falling down--night shot target shot--falling

STAMP WORKS
FRANCE--WHEEL--FORMATION--SHIP--POW--WHEEL--TIRE
FIRE--PARACHUTE--R R TRAIN--ARMY--TANK
TANKS--ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONER
WOUNDS--U. S. ARMY--HUMAN--JEEP--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--
REFUGEES--FRENCH--CHURCHILL--BOAT--HISTORICAL--TRAFFIC
RESCUE--SANITATION--TYPEWRITERS--BOATS--ST. LO, FRANCE--
BATTLE SCENES--FLAG--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RAIN--MAPS--CHURCH
BOMBING--FLARES (TARGET MARKERS)--MALLORY--CAMP, FRANCE--
MONTGOMERY--MOORE--WILKE--PLANK--WYMAN--LET--ISSAY--
THOMPSON--ENGLISH ARMY--R. ROAD--CAN. ARMY--

(4) 17-317

MOORE (MAYOR CHAS.) STAMFORD

Can No.
10-725Roll No.
STAMFORDSubject NORWALK HI GRIDDER
BEAT STAMFORD 20-14Cameraman
TORDHAMLength
439Neg.
429

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

j/

Description and Remarks

STAMFORD CONN.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, CHARLIE: (7/52-U.S. runner shown winning 400 meter hurdles at Olympic Games in Helsinki, Finland) STORY, CUT 6910x1,2,3	Can. No. 25-581	Roll No. 1
---	---------------------------	----------------------

Subject OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS	Cameraman PATHE
---	---------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-163	Pos.	Cuts 6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3 2400 ft.	Can No.
--------	------	----------------------	------	---	---------

Description and Remarks HELSINKI, FINLAND: (crowd in the stands, 2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cut in man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek (Czech), pas others, hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles, Charlie Moore (US) leads--Moore along, others begin to challenge him, Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch, Moore picks up speed and hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cut in judges--photo finish-- Remigino gets his medal-----CUTS: 6909x6: (more on crowds in stadium--press at work--good montage material crowds, stadium, press, men with earphones, etc--(THIS IF FIRST-DAY MATERIAL)--also motion of uniden	Date of Event July '52
---	----------------------------------

SEE OVER

(2) 25-581-1

ified highjumper--slo of jumper Koskinen of Finland, one bare foot--
regular shots of #58 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil, #1015 Ken Wies-
ner of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis, USA, winner--slo of Davis--cu
he gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao, Wiesner & Davis)--
Women Discus Throwers: Misses Mello of Argentina, #487 Bagrjanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw, measuring, etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race-----
cu spectators, various--competitors watch others competing--various shot:
of VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
vious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping-----
910x1,2,3:(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
100 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
National Anthem (US) is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
by Moore of US--scoreboard, flags again--winner of walk, Dordoni of Italy
enters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
finish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
long-jump competitors together are Biffle, Faucher, Foldesi, Gourdine--

(3) 25-581-1

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 m
and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various scs
--won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeple-
chase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk-----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATPEK--
RACE(Var)--MOORE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE--
PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--KOSKINEN--DACEICEAO--WIESNER--DAVIS--
DISCUS THROW--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE--
[REDACTED]--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

MOORE, CHAS. (Presidential advisor
meets with Ike)

Issue Number

Subject

IKE AND ADVISORY GROUPS IN GEORGIA

7246x3, 7234x5
Cameraman

FOX

Length

210 ft.
106 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK.NOS:6588-4,6590-1

Can No.

respectively
captions jkd after card
made

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GA: (7246x3: (Pres.

12/29/53 & 1/1/54

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Advisors Arthur Burns, Gabriel Hauge, Keven McCann and Charles Moore--ext of the Country Club and Ike's office there-----7234x5:(in front of Ike's office are: Jack Martin, Administrative Assistant; Arthur Fleming, Administrator of Defense Mobilization; Henry Cabot Lodge, US Amb. to UN; Ike; Bryce Harlow, Administrative Assistant; Sherman Adams, Pres. aide; Gerald Morgan, Administrative Asst; Joseph Dodge, Director of Budget---they were here to discuss Ike's forthcoming State of the Union message to Congress----- AUGUSTA, GA--U.S. GOVT--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--BURNS, Arthur--HAUGE, Gabriel MC CANN, Kevin--MOORE, Chas--MARTIN, Jack--FLEMING, Arthur--LODGE, Henry C--HARLOW, Bryce--ADAMS, Sherman--MORGAN, Gerald--DODGE, Joseph--

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Chuck Moore of Cornell in Millrose
Games--1/26/52-at Mad. Square Garden

Can No.
25-530

Roll No.
4

RESTRICTED

Subject MILLROSE TRACK AND FIELD
MEET

Cameraman
HARDE & EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts H- 6794 x 1

Can No. E- 6794 x 2

125

117

1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq. Gar-

3/26/52
Date of Event

den--hs Millrose Games, SRO--pole vault run, over and down
goes the Rev. Bob Richards--crowd--he tries again at 15-2, NG--crowd--
in the Mel Sheppard Six Hundred, start--around, close, around--ls past
camera with Chuck Moore of Cornell leading--crowd, shadows past--down
homestretch close, and finish and spill--cu the winner George Rhoden of
Jamaica, XX--last lap of the Wanamaker Mile, gun signals--past camera--
ls around turn, draw abreast of Denis Johanson does Don Gehrman, into
turn--both roar into tape--down stretch--across--end race with Don win-
ning it--cu Gehrman--CUTS: (6794 x 1: (new hoisting machine
for accurate measuring of pole vault--shot of starter shooting gun--
Dan Cooper of Nebraska clears 13'--he tries 14', NG--Richards clears

(2) 25-530

14'—Cooper try it, NG—Richards over at 14.4—cu Richards—Cooper fails
14.4—cu them shake hands—Richards fails 14.8—Richards makes 14.8—
he tries 15', NG—crowd shots—Richards tries 15.2, fails—2 shots of
the last scene—start of the 880 & also finish, won by Roscoe Browne of
Pioneer Club in 1:56.7—cu Browne, won the 880—start of 60 yrd. dash
finals—finish of the 60 yd. dash won by Lindy Remigino of Manhattan
College—start & finish of 60 yd. hurdle won by Harrison Dillard in 7.5
cu him—start of the 600 yd. run—finish of same, won by Rhoden—cu of
Remigino who won the 60 yd. dash—cu Rhoden, winner of 600—crowds—
start of Wanamaker mile—finish same, won by Gehrman in 4:11:2—cu
Fred Wilt of NYAC, 2nd in Wanamaker Mile—cu Gehrman, winner of same—
hs of Millrose games—6794x2: (var. shots Don Cooper in
pole vault—more of Richards—more on 60 yd. dash—more of 60 yd. hurdles
more on Rhoden in the 600, in 1/12—Charles Moore, was 2nd in same—
Herb McKenley of Grand Street Boys Club was 3rd.—shots of Cooper &
Rhoden running into cameraman as Cooper tries desperately to overtake
Rhoden, fails, & both fall—more on Wanamaker Mile—

(3) 25-530-4

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--CROWD--
MOORE--RACE--SPILLS--RHODEN--JOHANSON--GEHRMANN--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--
GUN--FEATS--COOPER--RHODEN--BROWNE--REMIGINO--DILLARD--MC KENLEY--

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

MOORE, COLEEN ('s Doll House)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND TALKING)

1298 x

1

Subject

Cameraman

COLEEN MOORE'S DOLL HOUSE

PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

694 dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-35

Date of Event

SEE: MINIATURE--NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

Also as: TOYS--COLEEN MOORE--SOUND--
JEWELRY--DOLLS

SEE OVER

MOORE, E. J.
(magician)

Can No.

V.6 R.258

Roll No.

7

Subject

MAGICIANS CONVENTION
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 818

Can No. 1040x3

Description and Remarks

DETROIT--MAGICIANS

CONVENTIONS--H.BLACKSTONE--L.LAKE

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, EDITH (of N.J. in
tennis match against Kay
Stammers of England)

Can No.

Roll No.

1432 x

1

Subject

NATIONAL TENNIS MATCHES

Cameraman
GEISEL

Length

780

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can. No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.

Also as: STAMMERS--PERRY--FOWLER
WOOD-JR.--J.G.HALL

8-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Maj. Gen. Ernst Moore, Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command-- at the Boeing Jet-Stratoliner, test flights in Wash, D.C.--10/55** (A) Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JET TRANSPORT See below (B) AUTO SALON					Can No. 28-719	Roll No. 2
					(A) TIGANDER (B) ECLAIR	
Length 5 49 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) Junked C37498x9 Can No.		
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (air shot of new commercial/ jet stratoliner--landing shot, touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres. Wm. E. Allen--also by Maj. Gen. Ernst Moore, Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane-----PARIS, FRANCE title shot--hs, turntable with cars, crowd--turn on tables-- hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer, sport car, with trophies lined alongside--same car, girl in driver seat-- small light-colored three wheel car (1 back wheel)--racey coupe, head on shot, stripe (dark) from motor to windshield-- black car "Eldorado" side shot--speedster--tail shot of it.					Date of Event 10-16-55	Used No. Date
					SEE OVER	

(2) 28-719

-2-

three quick shots of cars' front ends (extremely modern cars)
dolly in on rows of tires on display-----

WASHINGTON, DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS, FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES (oddly modern cars)-----
INDUSTRY (France)--

MONTAGE (DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

MOORE, Gary (in victory garden,
talking about planting in Calif

Can No.

17-296

Roll No.

TRAILER

Subject VICTORY BULLETIN NO. 17
(VICTORY GARDENS)

Cameraman
TRAILER

Length

257

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--shots of Jimmy Durante
and Gary Moore in victory garden--various
scenes of victory garden and Jimmy and
Gary gagging about planting--on hose in furrow of
garden (covered with burlap)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURE
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DURANTE--~~REEL~~--BOUNCE
MOORE

Reel 5/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Model Georgina Moore, England,
who "sat" as model for Princess Margaret
Rose's portrait displayed in London--

Can No.

Roll No.

31-6

2

1/58
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT
(B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY
(C) HUSTLER (B-58 Supersonic Bomber)

Cameraman (A) (B) (C)
HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-76
(C) 3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (in Art Gallery, ls
group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose--
scu picture, pan--cu face of picture--cu woman looking--ss group look--
ls group look at picture--cu sign--ss model "stand-in" of Princess
Margaret for portrait, Georgina Moore, walk over to picture--cu model--
cu picture--ss group look at picture--
unidentified bldg--ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of
sweetheart, Shirley Holmes (English)--cu picture of girl--aa him look at
picture then put it in suitcase and closes it--swish to Shirley Holmes
writing letter--mcu Shirley's mother--ms Shirley and mother--Giulio
get off plane at PORCHESTER, ENGLAND--ls ext. Shirley's house--ms of
Giulio, Shirley and family--cu girl & boy hold hands--ms Shirley &

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.

Date

(B) ITALY: (ms of

SEE OVER

(2) 31-6-2

Guilio sit in front of fireplace—cu both read Italian book—cu dog—
ms boy and girl drink then kiss——(Girl is ill with hole in heart
and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flew him to her)——

(C) FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (pan down shot of nose of B-58 supersonic Bomber
of the Strategic Air Command—ss missile being rolled out—as same, pan
of missile—ss being rolled to plane—scu men guiding missile—scu
missile being put on plane—ss plane taking off———

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND—ART—MARGARET ROSE—MOORE——

(B) ITALY—COMPARINI—HUMAN INTEREST—PORCHESTER, ENGLAND—HOLMES——

(C) FORT WORTH, TEXAS—USAF—TYPES PLANE—GUIDED MISSILE——

MOORE (GRACE (ARRIVES NYC ON
SS MANHATTAN

Can No.

11-805

Roll No.

1

CANADA DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES
Subject
FR. TANK: MANHATTAN: US ENFORCE EMBARGO:
PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, GRACE IN MAD. SQ. GARDEN)
(SINGS ANTHEM AT ARMY RELIEF SHOW

Can No.
4633 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject

ARMY RELIEF SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: WAR BONDS

9-30-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, GRACE (MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA:-- GI Moore with J.G. Domergue) CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 19-542	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA				Cameraman HARST:GAUM:ACT.	
Length 105	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5409x3 370ft. 5407x6 340ft.	

Description and Remarks ls bldg with film sign--NITT scones floats, gals throwing flowers, sev. cu's ls dancing under spotlights--cu Maria Montez and JP. Aumont dancing--EXCELENT FIREWORKS DISPLAY WITH PALM TREES IN FG--CUTS: add shots. also Grace Moore with J.G. Domergue--add shots reception at Grand Hotel CANNES, FR: FLOWERS: FESTIVAL: FLOATS: PAGEANTS: NITT: FIREWORKS: AUMONT: MONTEZ: MOORE: EX	Date of Event 9-20-46
	Used No.
	Date

MOORE, GRACE (DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH)

Can No.

Roll No.

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

V.20 R. 9

2

Subject

GRACE MOORE DIES IN
DANISH PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

MINERVA FILMS

Length

89

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No JUNK

Description and Remarks

is wreckage of Danish plane
closer shots skeleton wreckage--mou's Grace
Moore last photographed at French ball--ls
K.B.Hallen (bldg) where Gustav's son is laid
to rest--cu poster--Palace--closer shots flag
half mast--ls church, int.Prince's coffin, ls
flowers--ruins of plane 2 shots--CUTS: add.
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: AVIATION: PLANE CRASHES:
MOORE: PALACE (BLDG) *GUSTAV ADOLF: FUNERAL

--Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1-26-47

SEE OVER

MOORE, GRACE: (dies in plane crash--
1947

Issue Number

5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6;
5481x4; 5481x8; 5481x7

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb. 1947

Cameraman

SEE AFTER EACH X NUMBER

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.no. after each
x-number-captions

Can No.

all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7: (BkNo: 4860-4--158ft--
Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE--var.scs. of huge locomotive--
please see film and French caption--

Date of Event
Feb. 1947

0 5481x11: (BkNo: 4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres. Vincent
Auriol of France with wife, son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline, the
aviatrix, and their small child--

5500x5: (BkNo: 4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs. of beauty school--
5481x6: (BkNo: 4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev. shots of--
5481x4: (BkNo: 4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr. officers
on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain
is held

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x7, etc

5484x8: (BkNo: 4862-9--124ft--Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city
and country scenes-----

5484x7: (BkNo: 4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which
killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adolph of Sweden, son of
the King-----

MISC. FRANCE--RR TRAIN (Locomotive)-----AURIOL, Viment--FAMILIES (VIP)
SCHOOL (Beauty)--HAIRDOS-----GUILLOTINE-----TRIAL--TREASON (France
--SNOW--SCENICS (France)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE, GRACE--
GUSTAV ADOLPH, Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

MOORE, GRACE: (Her body shipped home
for burial after aircrash)

Issue Number

5482x7

Subject

GRACE MOORE'S COFFIN

Cameraman

MINERVA FILMS

Length

190ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 4859-8

Can No. caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK: (Holmen's

Date of Event 2/7/47

Church--funeral procession, Grace Moore's coffin
covered by American Flag--arrives at Airport--Chief Pilot Geysendorffer
coffin into plane--other caskets in, too--Grace Moore's put on plane--
flags at half-staff at airport--plane taxis off---(INFO: U. Sopera star
Grace Moore, Prince Gustaf Adolf of Sweden and others were killed when
KLM plane crashed at this same airport)-----

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--MOORE, GRACE--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

MOORE, Warden H.E. (talking to prisoner contestants, in the state prison held in Huntsville, Tex)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 8
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject PRISON BRONCO BUSTERS	Cameraman LEDERER
---	-----------------------------

Length 86	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
---------------------	-------------------	------	------	---------------------	---------

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--(STATE PRISON)----- Description and Remarks crowd in stands--group cowboys, contestants and prisoners--Warden H.E. Moore talking to prisoner contestants..other people watching in stands-- 4 scenes..bronco riders coming out and being thrown-- guy on brahma steer...thrown--THEN BULL GOES FOR HIM-- contestant in stripes out on bull, thrown--another guy in stripes out on bull, FALLS AND LIES THERE--group of riders coming out on bulls-- HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--PRISONERS--RODEOS--THRILLS--MOORE	Date of Event 10/8/44	
	Used No.	Date

MOORE, Gov. (signs Hauptmann
writ of extradition)

Can No.
V.6 R. 292

Roll No.
2

Subject
HAUPTMANN EXTRADITION WRIT SIGNED

Cameraman
WINNER

Length 48	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 94 Can No. 1122x5
--------------	------------	------	------	---------------------------

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, NJ.--KIDNAPING

HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--CRIME--FOLEY--FAWCETT

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, GOV. (at ground breaking
Midtown Hudson Tunnel)

Can No.

1013 x

Roll No.

6

Subject GROUND BREAKING MIDTOWN HUDSON
TUNNEL

Cameraman
SANFELD

Length

194_m

Neg.

194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-17-34
Date of Event

SEE:BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUNNEL--ARMY--HUDSON RIVER--
MAYOR LAGUARDIA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE (GOV. HARRY) AT KEEL LAYING
OF USS NEW JERSEY

Can No.

Roll No.

12-912

2

Subject
HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTTERY IN
1917: FORT DIX: INDUCT GUARD: KEEL LAID:
KNOX AND MARTINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE:(Henry Moore,sculptor,given medal in NY--9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------------	----------------------

Subject ART OF OUR TIMES--HEROIC SCULPTURE UNVEILED IN NEW YORK	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
--------	------	---------------------	------	---------------------	---------

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY:(1s Lincoln Center-- ss sculpture--cu same--crowd--ss people on platform-- ss another group on platform--another group--cameramen--ss NY Mayor Rob Wagner walking(silent)--cu Henry Moore,sculpture--ss Mayor gives Moore medal--cu medal--ss hand shake,Moore gets medal--ss sculpture----	Date of Event	9/23/65
NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--MEDAL--MOORE--WAGNER--CROWD-- CEREMONIES--			

SEE OVER

MOORE, HUBERT: (In the pole vault)				Issue Number 30-55-3	
Subject SPORTS: 39th ANNUAL DECATHLON CHAMPIONSHIP				Cameraman MARQUETTE	
Length 7-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No cuts junked	
Description and Remarks KINGSBURG, CALIFORNIA: (h1 urdles, winner of this heat, Bob Lawson of Aberdeen, ashington--c owd--Hundred meter dash winner Charlie Pratt--Lawson & ratt shake hands--broadjump, Dick Lubic of Army takes header--Broadjump inner Bob Ward of the USMC--Pratt over in high jump--Lawson jump, head rst, over--crowd--Hubert Moore of the Marines in pole vault--crowd-- awson in discus throw--Pratt in Discus throw--crowd--Pratt gets the rophy, pan to Dave Edstrom who was second--Bob Lawson in third place-- KINGSBURG, CALIFORNIA-- ~~100 YARD DASH~~ --TRACK MEET--LAWSON, BOB--PRATT, CHARLIE-- UBIC, Dick--MOORE, Hubert--EDSTROM, Dave--				6/57 Date of Event	
SEE OVER					

MOORE, John (cleans windows
800 ft.up)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 39

4

Subject

NEEVELESS STEEPLEJACK GIVES SKYSCRAPER
ANNUAL FACE-WASH--JOHN MOORE RIVALS

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

MOUNTAIN GOATS 800 FT. UP WOOLWORTH BLDG
T 12

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

69

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE STEEPLEJACK

Also a s:WOOLWORTH BLDG--CLEANING

Date of Event 5-7 31

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R. 39 5-14-31

SEE OVER

MOORE, Dr. J. H. (Lick Observatory)				Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7
Subject THE ECLIPSE (1932)				Cameraman Phelps, Lutz, Edwards, Savitt, Smith, Gibson	
Length 169	Neg. 161	Dupe	Pos.	414x1,2,3--3790 ft Cuts 413x1,2,3,4--1360 ft Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
Fryeburg, Mass.-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FRYEBURG, MASS.--ASTRONOMY Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--ISLAND POND, VT.--SCENICS (Island Pond, Vt.)--SCENICS (Conway, N.H.)--CONWAY, N.H.--SCENICS (Chi.--State St. looking north)--SCENICS (Chicago Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS (N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--CROWDS (looking at eclipse thru smoked glasses)--PROF. PHILLIP FOX-- CAMERAS--DR. JAMES STOKELY--SCENIC (clouds)--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--ECLIPSE--SCENICS (Fryeburg, Mass)--SCIENCE				8-31-32 Used in No. V.4 R.72 9-2-32 Date	

SEE OVER

OVER

J. HAMPTON MOORE				Can No. V. 4-R.3	Roll No. Local
Subject Mayor Moore Goes Into Office As City's New Chief Executive				Cameraman Mack	
Length 69	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 147 X 10	
Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.-- Various L. S. and C. U. of Mayor J. Hampton Moore being sworn into Office be judge Harry McDevitt Also listed under-Philadelphia, Pa.-- Judge Harry Mc Devitt				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.4-R.3 (Local)	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

MOORE, MAYOR J. H. & MRS.
(Independence Day Celebration)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 264

LOCAL

Subject CITY OFFICIALS JOIN CROWDS IN
OBSERVANCE OF INDEPENDENCE DAY.

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

83

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 129

Can No. 1049x9

Description and Remarks

7-4-34
Date of Event

SEE: CEREMONIES -- PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS -- BLDGS. (INDEPENDENCE HALL)
-- NAVY -- SAILORS -- VICE ADMR. LANING & DAUGHTER --
GEO. WASH. STATUE --

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Poster girl for 1951 for March of Dimes--Joya Moore at Fashion Show in NY 1/51--"B" story (SOUND))					Can No. 24-427	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) RAYBURN PARTY (B) MARCH OF DIMES FASH. (C) WAR ORPHANS					Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) HARDE-PRIESTLEY (C) PARA(YODER)	
Length	65 80 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A) 6528x2, 632ft (B) Junked Can No. (C) 6527x2
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (med. shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres. Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson--Truman talks (SOUND)--group--Pres. Harry S Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel, the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling--CUTS: (Vep Alben Barkley speaks (SOUND)--Rayburn speaks (SOUND) outlines of group applauding--gen. vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CITY At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, 1s of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck, Skitchie Henderson & Faye Emerson--1s models pass and drop donations in lung--cu same					Date of Event Used No. Date	

(2) 24 - 427

Speaker of the House

A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn 2 surpassed Henry Clay's record as
Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--1s models--
another modelling dress--Basel O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--
another model--1s group, walking shot-----
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft.
little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid
walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--
bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid car-
ried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in
center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--
cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies un-
loaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they
outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--
AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees-----
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF RE
U. S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH (Barkley)--
SPEECH (Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

MOORE:(Kirby Moore of Geo.U.plays
football--9/65)

Can No.

38-77

Roll No.

3

Subject FOOTBALL

GEORGIA 18
ALABAMA 17

Cameraman

Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (1st field--crowd--
pass Steve Sloan (A) intercepted by George Patton who runs
back for TD--crowd--(G) Ronnie Jenkins carries, fumbles, Frank Whaley (A)
recovers--(A) Steve Bowman carries for TD--crowd--scoreboard 10-10-----
(A) Steve Sloan flips to Bowman for 18 yd gain--Sloan (A) carries for TD--
crowd--Scoreboard A 17--G 10----(G) Kirby Moore pass to Pat Hodgson who
flips to Bob Taylor who runs for TD for 73 yards--crowd--Steve Sloan ge
ball, slomotion, passing, stop motion on catch lateral runs for TD--Moore
(G) pass to Hodgson for 2 points--crowd--scoreboard 18-17-----
ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--GEORGIA U--ALABAMA U--SLOAN--PATTON--JENKINS--
WHALEY--BOWMAN--MOORE--HODGSON--TAYLOR--CROWD--

Date of Event

9/23/65

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Lenny Moore of Baltimore Colts football team plays winning football over the College All-Stars--8/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-66	Roll No. 4B
---	------------------	----------------

Subject SPORTS: (A) GIRL SWIMS AROUND NYC IN 11 hours (B) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL GAME (Pros win 29-0 over amateurs)				Cameraman HEARST
Length 4 3-49 3-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (1s NY Skyline & Mrs. Diane Struble swimming--cu her swimming--ss her near boat--ss her drinking--1s girl swimming--cu same--ss crowd on shore--cu girl with her three children after accomplishing feat of swimming around Manhattan Island for Hudson celebration in 11 hours-- (B) CHICAGO, ILL: (At Soldier's Field, pan crowd--football game, Ameche plunges--pass from Johnny Unitas to Mutscheller good for TD--scoreboard reads 15-0--crowd--Lenny Moore in left end run for TD--L.G. Dupre plunges over--pass from Unitas to Jerry Richardson complete--pass from Unitas to Dupre and over for TD--(Pros are Baltimore Colts) NEW YORK CITY--SWIMMING--FEATS--STRUBLE--FAMILIES-- FESTIVALS-- FOOTBALL--ALBANY--MUTSCHELLER--CROWD--MOORE--UNITAS--DUPRE	Date of Event Backup 8/17/59	Used No.	Date
	HL OF SPORTS-- CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUM-- SEE OVER		

MOORE: (Lenny Moore of Colts plays winning football vs. NY Giants at Baltimore 12.59)		Can No. 32-104		Roll No. 3	
Subject FRO GRID CROWN--BALTIMORE COLTS TRAMPLE NEW YORK GIANTS 31-16				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	142				
Description and Remarks BALT IMORE, MARYLAND: (ss Memorial Stadium--crowd including US VP Richard M. Nixon--crowd-- ns Johnny Unitas (B) pass to Lenny Moore, run for TD--crowd--Giants' Pat Summerall gets field goal--crowd--Unitas pass to Moore for gain--crowd-- Unitas in end sweep for TD--crowd--G's Chuck Conerly pass intercepted by B's Andy Nelson, ~~run~~ for gain--crowd--Unitas pass to Jerry Richards for TD--crowd--G's Chuck Conerly pass intercepted by Johnny Sample--run for TD-----				Date of Event NONE taken 12/28/59	
				Used No.	Date
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--GIANTS--COLTS--STADIUM--CROWD--NIXON-- UNITAS--MOORE--SUMMERALL--CONERLY--NELSON--RICHARDSON--SAMPLE--					

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Lenny Moore plays for West in East-West football game--1/65)				Can No. 38-5	Roll No. 4
Subject <u>PRO BOWL FOOTBALL</u> WEST 34 EAST 14				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-138	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (1st kickoff--crowd--Frank Tarkenton of West pass to Tommy Mason for 45 yards--Tarkenton pass to Terry Barr for 35 yds--West scores TD--Tarkenton pass, intercepted by Mel Renfro--scoreboard 10-7--Tarkenton pass to Terry Barr for 39 yds--Tarkenton pass to Brown, TD--scoreboard West 17-7--W Johnny Unitas pass to Terry Barr for 32 yds--Lenny Moore over for TD for West--score 34-7--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--CROWD--TARKENTON--MASON--BAER--BROWN--RENFRO--UNITAS--MOORE--				Date of Event 1/14/65	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOORE: (Lonny Moore of Baltimore Colts plays football vs. Vikings--11/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 4 B
---	------------------	-----------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PITTS. 24 ARMY 8 (B) COLTS 17 VIKINGS 14	Cameraman HEARST
--	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-127 6-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
--------	------	-----------------------	------	--------------	---------

Description and Remarks	WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (1st Michie Stadium--crowd--ss (A) John Seymour fumble recovered by Bernie LaQuinta of Pitt--ss Pitt's ball, Fred Mazurek pass to Eric Crabtree, runs for 3 1/4 ft. gain--ss (P) Barry McKnight up middle, TD--1st board Pitt 9 Army 0--(P) Mazurek pass to Crabtree who runs ball for TD--crowd Crabtree (P) runs ball to 5--ss Crabtree dives over middle for TD--crowd ss Army's Carl Stichweh pass to Greg Steele for TD--crowd--ss Pitt 24 Army 8-----BALTO, MD: (1st crowd--ss crowd--(C) field goal by Lou Michaels--crowd--ss (C) Johnny Unitas pass to Lonny Moore who runs for TD--crowd--ss (V) Frank Tarkenton pass to Hal Bedsole for TD--crowd--ss	Date of Event
-------------------------	---	---------------

SEE OVER

(37-93-4) (2)

crowd--ss (V) Bill Brown thru middle--ss (V) Tommy Mason thru right side
for TD--crowd--ls (C) Unitas pass to Alex Hawkins for TD--ss scoreboard
Baltimore 17 Vikings 14 (Vikings from Minnesota)-----

WEST POINT, NEW YORK--FOOTBALL(2 games)--STADIUM--SEYMOUR--LA QUINTA--
MAZUREK--CRABTREE--MC KNIGHT--STICHWEH--PITTS. U--WEST POINT--STEELE--
BALTIMORE, MD--MICHAELS--COLTS--VIKINGS--UNITAS--MOORE--TARKENTON--
HEDSOLE--BROWN--MASON--HAWKINS--

MOORE, MARGARET (cu she eating doughnut)		Can No.	Roll No.	
WASHINGTON, D. C.		37321	5	
Subject		Cameraman		
BOGOTA EVACUEES		DORAN		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
ATC AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. clipper--cus greetings between evacuees and relatives in airplane--Miss Marjorie M. Whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--gen scenes of evacuees drinking coffee, being quizzed by press, etc.--cu Miss Margaret Moore eating donut.			4-13-48	
			Used	Date
WASHINGTON, D. C.: AIRPORT: PLANE TYPES: EVACUEES: BOGOTA: FORD: PRESS: REVOLUTIONS: WHITEMAN: MOORE:				

SEE OVER

MOORE, May Lou (presents cup to winner
of Motorboat thrill race) V.5R.115

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject WINS THRILL BOAT RACE

Cameraman

Gibson

Length
85

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 825
Can No. 541x3

Description and Remarks Winterhaven, Fla.

Date of Event 1-33

SEE: WINTERHAVEN, FLA.--MOTORBOAT RACE

**Also as: SLOW MOTION--MARSHAL ELDRIDGE--JACK
WOODS--ACCIDENTS(BOAT CRASH)**

No.
V.5R.115

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, COL. NED D. (With
Maj. Gen. Maxwell Taylor and
Lt. Col. Charles H. Chase)

Can No.

Roll

18-404

1

Subject

PARA (ER., CASS;AAF;
SIG.) FOX (BR) PATHE
(SIG. & AIR)

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

5080x4; 5081x1, 6;
5082x2; 5083x6;
5084x2, 3; 2450 ft.

307

300

Description and Remarks

LANDSBERG, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler
was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--
looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs,
in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his bunk--CU register
book and GI points to Hitler's signature, signed in 134--
GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--

BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--
closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior
of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad
window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes
unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING
ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot
works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404

...tray of brooches etc.--
...XCU Larsen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--(bot)
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
Bldg.--interior...surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--HC conference--HC Hermann
wiping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--OUTSIDE: on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrun--Maj. Gen.

(3) 18-404

Tab'quist, 6 Inf. Div. with Admiral Horthy...cu Horthy...
Horthy walking...Gen. Alex. Patch with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard
SCUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See, Austria, in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj. Gen. Maxwell
Taylor, with his Chief of Staff, Colonel Ned. D. Moore and
Lt. Colonel Charles H. Chase--W. Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg, pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Patria, aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensburg
headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz, Jodl, Friedeberg, Rear Admiral
Wagner, Major Prasler, Gen. Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(4) 18-404

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German
naval officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen.
Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of
Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel
into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG, GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS. (BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R. TRAINS--BLDG. (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNCTEDT--KEESSELING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MIS. (ALPS)--MUSE--FRANK--IN QUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELLAM SEE, AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--ELENBURG, GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDBERG--SE PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PREISLER--VON TRUPHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

MOORE, Pen (crash)

Can No.

989 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

HOUSTON AIR SHOW

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length

346

Neg.

346

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX. -- AVIATION

AIR SHOW -- MOTORCYCLE -- J. WEDELL -- R. HUNT
H. THOMASSON -- WRECKS -- FIRE

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE, TERRY (at bat, batter, hits and runs)				Can No. 19-483	Roll No. ST. LOUIS 101
Subject WARDS LEWIS 1947 TRAINING				Cameraman SANDERS	
Length 83	Neg. 78	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts JUNE Can No.	
Description and Remarks ST. PETERSBURG, FLA--cu Mgrs and coaches Kaufman, Dyer, Gonzales and Wares , cu Ed Dyer mgr--cu Dick Sissler at 1st-- pepper practice, Red Barrett, ace of staff, cu John Beasley, Grodzicki pitcher wearing brace-- Enos Slaughter at bat, 2 shots, Terry Moore at bat, batter, hits and runs--CUTS: ditto ST. PETERSBURG, FLA--KAUFMAN--DYER--GONZALES--WARES-- SISLER--BARRETT--BEASLEY--SLAUGHTER--MOORE--BASEBALL-- TRAINING				Date of Event 5-6-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORE? (Terry Moore, coach, St.
Louis Cards - training)

Can No.
23-334

Roll No.
ST. LOUIS

Subject

ST. LOUIS CARD SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

62
93x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ST. PETERSBURGH FLA.: ls field--group c tcherals Del
lice, John Bucha; Werne Rapp, Joe Garagiola--
wner Fred Saigh and Mgr. Eddie Dyer--Alpha
razle pitching--Geo. Monger pitching--Harry
recheen pitching--Enos Slaughter batting--Red Schoendienst
ts--Danny Gardella bats--Steve Bilko bats--ls batting--
UTS: caesthenics--l to r Coach Buzzy Ware, Coach Terry
moore, Saigh, Dyer, coach Tony Kaufman--group pitchers--group
ookies, l to r Alva Derry, Bilko, James Dickey, Solly Hemus--
epper ball--Derry bats--Garagiola bats--Howerton bats--
arty Marion b ts--ST. PETERSBURGH FAL--BASEBALL--RICE--DYER
BUCHA--RAPP--GARAGIOLA--SAIGH--BRAZLE--MONGER--BRECHEN--
SAUGH--WARE--MOORE
SAUGH--DERRY--DICKEY--GARDELLA--CAESTHENICS--WARE--MOORE
MALLON--HOWERTON--SLAUGHTER

Used No.

Date

The Cat

MOORE: (Terry Moore, coach of St. Louis cards in St Petersburg, Fla for spring traing--3/5/51)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. ST. LOUIS 143
--	-------------------	---------------------------

Subject BATTER UP! (Cards)	Cameraman S ANDERS
--------------------------------------	------------------------------

Length 78	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6555x3, 330ft.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: (1 lineup of players, Mgr. Slat Marion (Marty Marion) talking to them--cu him--Wilmer Mizell, rookie pitcher--Al Brazle, pitcher--Harry "The Cat" Brecheen, pitcher--"Red" Munger, pitcher standy--Stan Musial, Del Rice, Joe Garagiola, Larry Miggins, Nippy Jones, Steve Bilko--cu Nippy Jones at bat--Joe Garagiola, batting--cu Stan "The Man" Musial--Stan hits----CUTS: coaching staff Terry Moore, Duzzy Wares, Ray Blades, Mike Ryba & Buddy Lewis with Marion--pitcher Tom Poholsky--Joe Presko--Bob Tiefenauer#58--Marion with Solly Hemus at 2nd-----ST. PETERSBURG, FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MARION--MIZELL-BRAZLE-BRECHEEN-MUNGER-MUSIAL--RICE-GARAGIOLA-MIGGINS-JONES-BILKO-WARES-BLADES-LAWSON	Date of Event 3-5-51	
	Used No.	Date

MOORE: (Tom Moore of Greenbay Packers Can No.
plays losing ftbl vs. Phila. Eagles
at Phila--12/60)

Roll No.

34-1 34-1

3 3

Subject

GRID CHAMPS--EAGLES DOWN
GREENBAY PACKERS 17-13

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

132

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA: (hs field--crowd--Norm makeup 12/29/60
Date of Event

Van Brocklin of Eagles passes to Tommy McDonald for TD--
crowd--Tom Moore of Packers on hand off goes on end-run--Bart Starr
(P) passes to Max McGee for TD--crowd--Kickoff, Ted Dean (E) runs back
for 58 yds--VanBrocklin pass to Billy Barnes for gain--Norm VanBrocklin
hand off to Ted Dean--Dean over for TD, pan crowd-----

PHILADELPHIA, PA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--VAN BROCKLIN--MC DONALD--EAGLES--
GREENBAY PACKERS--MOOR--STARR--MC GEE--DEAN--BARNES--SPORTS HL--(1960)--

SEE OVER

MOORE:(Tome Moore of Packers plays vs.
L.A.Rams--12/62) "B" story

Can No.

Roll No.

35-102

3B

Subject

SPORTS:(A)BARREL JUMPING CHAMPIONSHIPS
(B)GREENBAY VS.RAMS (Packers win Western title)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

GROSSING,NY:(1s barrel-jumping--
crowd--ss jumper hits barrel--1s jumper clears
barrel--ss jumper hits barrel,skate sticks in barrel--cu same--1s jumper
hits barrel--another,3 shots (different men)--cu putting on 16th barrel
ss Jim Waldo hits barrel--ss Leo Lebel hits barrel--crowd--Ken Lebel
clears 16th barrel--crowd--cu winner,Ken Lebel-----(B)LOS ANGELES,CAL:
can field,crowd--crowd--Packers Tom Moore pass to Ron Kramer,TD--score--
Bart Starr(P)to McGee,8 yds--Starr to McGee--Starr to Dowler--Jim Taylor
(R) thru middle,TD--scoreboard--Packers thru middle,gain--#31,middle--
McGee(P)passes,Olsen(R)intercepts,TD--crowd--#110 thru line--Starr pass
to Paul Hornung,TD--GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMPING--LEBEL,LEO--LEBEL,LEO
WALDO--CROWD--LOS ANGELES,CAL--CROWD--FOOTBALL--PACKERS--RAMS--MOORE--
KRAMER--STARR--MC GEE--DOWLER--TAYLOR--HORNUNG--SPILLS--

MOORE: (Tom Moore of Greenbay Packers plays
vs. College All Stars--8/63--in
Chicago)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-64

3

Subject

FOOTBALL--COLLEGE ALL STARS 20
GREEN BAY PACKERS 17

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6-182

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NONE

8/63

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (crowd--Green

Bay Packers--All Stars--crowd--Bart Starr(P) handoff
to Tom Moore--Jim Taylor (P) thru line--crowd--Ron Kramer(P) kicks field
goal--scoreboard, tied--All Stars Charles Mitchell run, gain--Glynn Grif-
fing (S) pass to Mitchell--crowd--Bob Jencks(S) field goal--crowd--Ron
Vanderkelen(S) pass to Pat Richter, avoid tackle, pick up good defense--
players congratulate him--crowd--Starr(P) pass to Kramer--Starr pass
to one-yard line ruled TD for interference--touchdown and referee-----

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--COLLEGE ALL STARS--
STARR--MOORE--TAYLOR--KRAMER--MITCHELL--GRIFFING--JENCKS--VANDERKELEN--
RICHTER--

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Tom Moore of Greenbay Packers
plays football vs. Chicago Bears--11/63

Can No.

Roll No.

"B" story 36-95

3 B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) MISS. STATE 7 LOUISIANA ST. 6
(B) BEARS 26 PACKERS 7

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

6-125
6-140

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS: (1s field--crowd--

Date of Event 11/21/63

(L) Billy Ezell pass intercepted by (M) Sonny Fisher,
runs--(M) Fisher pass to Tammy Inman--(M) Fisher pass to Inman, TD--crowd--
(M) Justin Canale kicks extra point--crowd--(L) Ezell pass to Walter
Pillow for gain--(M) Ezell pass to Bill Truax, gain--(M) Ezell pass to Day
Moreau, TD--crowd--(L) Ezell tries pass, no good-----CHICAGO, ILL: (pan
crowd--as crowd--Chi. Bears Bill Wade pass to Angelo Coia to 27 yd. line.
(B) Willie Galimore around left end, TD--crowd--(B) Wade pass to Joe Mar-
coni--(B) Roger LeClerc field goal, pan crowd--(P) Zeke Bratkowski pass
intercepted by Bennie McRae--around right for TD (McRae)--crowd--(P)
Bratkowski pass to Max McGee, runs to 20 yd. line--(P) Tom Moore thru TD--
JACKSON, MISS--LSU--LSU--FOOTBALL--EZELL-FISHER-INMAN-CANALE-PILLOW-TRUA-
MOREAU--CHI. ILL--CHI. BEARS--GB Packers--WADE-COIA-GALIMORE-WADE-MARCONI

SEE OVER

LE CLERC-BRATKOWSKI-MC RAE-MC GEE-MOORE

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOORE, TOM: (12/65--Green Bay Packer punt return specialist returns punt as team beats Baltimore Colts 13-10 in football action)

38-104

Roll No.

3B

Subject **B. STORY FOOTBALL:**

(A) BUFFALO BILLS 23 SAN DIEGO CHARGERS 0
(B) GREEN BAY 13 BALTIMORE COLTS 10

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
6-127
6-214

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **SAN DIEGO, CALIF: (1s crowd--(C) John makeup 12/28/65**
Hadi punt returned to 39 yd. line by (B) Butch Byrd--
(B) Jack Kemp pass to Paul Custa, 18 yds--(B) Kemp pass to Ernie Warlick
for TD--(C) punt returned by (B) Butch Byrd, 70 yds to a TD--(B) Jack Kemp
pass to Bo Roberson, 52 yds--(B) Pete Gogolak kicks field goal--score brd,
17-0----- (B) Pete Gogolak kicks field goal--23-0-----
(B) WISCONSIN: (pan field--crowd--1s (C) kickoff returned by Tom Moore (G)
for 15 yds--crowd--(G) Bart Starr pass to Bill Anderson who fumbled and
(C) Don Shinnick recovered for TD--crowd--(C) Jerry Hill thru middle for
10 yds--(C) Lou Michaels kicks field goal--(G) Zeke Bratkowski pass to
Carroll Dale to 1 yd line--(G) Paul Hornung over for TD--crowd--(G) Brat-

SEE OVER

(2) 38-104-3

kowski pass to Bill Anderson for 12 yds--(G)Don Chandler kicks field goal--scoreboard 10-10----- (C)Tom Matte thru center, 8 yds--(C)Lou Michaels tries field goal, misses--(G)Bratkowski pass to Carroll Dale for 18 yds--(G)Don Chandler kicks field goal--crowd on field-----

SAN DIEGO, CALIF--FOOTBALL(2 games)--CROWD--BUFFALO BILLS--SAN DIEGO CHARGERS--HADL--BYRD--KEMP--CUSTA--WARLICK--ROBERSON--GOGOLAK--

(B)WISCONSIN--GREENBAY PACKERS--BALTIMORE COLTS--CROWD--MOORE--SHINNIC STARR--ANDERSON--HILL--MICHAELS--BRATKOWSKI--DALE--HORNUNG--CHANDLER--MATTE--

MOORE (VICTOR) ACTOR JUDGE FOR
CONTEST (KIDSIES WINNER)

Can No.
13-954

Roll No.
2

Subject PRETTIEST MODEL CHOSEN QUEEN
FOR BRITISH CARNIVAL

Cameraman
EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length
88

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Victor Moore, actor, in Nevada cigarette table--4/52) in cuts 6847 x 3,4 SOUND		Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1
Subject ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND		Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS-- LEDERER - PARA - FOX	
Length	Neg. 10-293	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 6845 x 3,4 - 6847 x 3,4 - 6846 x 3,4 - 6847 x 3,4 - Can No. 3000 ft.
Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (bs site, mtn bg--closer blast area, guards stop cars--crowd press, radio, etc-- Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, et al--news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob--sign Universal staked claim--med. bomber used in operation bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole, 2 shots--in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots--slit trench, guys march in--med. radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat-- ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd, hits GIs-- EFFECTS START--GO BACK TO FLASH--TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud, sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and sandstorm--looking over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber		Date of Event 4/24/52	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-555-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground--group soldiers look at cloud--more, same--slo motion, flash, rocket trails, start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area, crowds, etc--CUTS: 6845x2; (shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base, where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment--6847x3.4; (LAS VEGAS, NEV: downtown scenes, effects of bomb on gambling tables, Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills, ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var. scs Gen. Jos. Swing interviewed by hustling reporters--6847x3.4; (more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles, etc--more on animals--6846x3.4; (more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms, have equipment checked, etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord, AEC office--check cameras--Gov. Chas. F. Russell on line to get credentials--tour site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with men--looking at planes, etc, to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center, etc--

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean,
C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields-----

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-----6845x4:(more on
the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--
cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE, NEV--LAS
VEGAS, NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASKS--
TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--
U.S.GOV'T--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

MOORE, WALTER A. (presented colors
at final Dress Parade at Annapolis) V.7R359 6

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

FINAL DRESS PARADE AT ANNAPOLIS (HL)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1351x1

Can No.

600

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Also as: U.S.N.A.--NAVY--SELLERS--
HAZARD

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORE: (Wayne Moore, tries for the 800 meter men's free style event, AAU Meet--Det., Mich.--7/51--(B) below)				Can No. 24-478	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO & over (B) AAU MEET			(A) Cameraman DUBOIS (B) TRAYNHAM		
Length 6 92 128	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6697x5, 72 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHEYENNE, WYOMING: (cameramen and horses cast--big cu of "FRANCIS" the talking horse who is U-I animal star, he bows--man on steer & tosses rider--he guy on steer away from chute and steer runs guy out--cu "Francis" who wiggles ears Brone out and throws guy pronto--guy out on brone, off--now "Francis" shows his teeth in a "smile"--guy gets thrown quick--				Date of Event 7-27-51	
(B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (at Brennan Pools, River Rouge Park, start of backstroke event--crowds--cu Mary Freeman wins--cu Mary--start of 800 meter men's free style--cu of Wayne Moore and Ford Konno--make turn--med. Yale's John Marshall)				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-478-3

Konno and Moore fight it out--Konno finishing and wins---
diving John McCormack in running 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ --Dan Shafer in a back
one-and-a-half twist--~~John~~^{Capilla} Capilla in a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ --and Ed Lucitt in
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ back double twist----- CUTS: Add. same-----

(A) CHEYENNE, WYOMING--CAMERAMEN--HORSES--RODEO--SPILLS--
"FRANCIS"--MULE--BRONC--STEER-- THEATRICAL--

(B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--SWIMMING--DIVING--CROWD--FREE MAN--
MOORE--KONNO--MARSHALL--MC CORMACK--SHAFFER--CAPILLA--
LUCITT--

MOORE: (Wilcy -paid Babe Ruth
tribute on His Day)

Can No.

2152

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman

MARKMANN, EDWARDS, HESSE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 5914x4..200ft
(Can No) 17x1-2-3..2040

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1. Babe Ruth - coming down
base--
cu Reg. Rollies--
1. Babe Ruth - coming down
base--cu Mark Koenig--cu Joe
Sewel--cu Wilcy Moore--cu Bump Hadley--Tom Sachary (BABE
IT 60TH IN GAINST HIM)--crowd applauding--Babe out of
dugout and takes hat off to crowd--crowd applauding in
stands--cu Babe profile--his back No.3--Babe takes famous
swing--Babe goes back into dugout, crowd applauds--BELMONT
ARK, N.Y.: big crowd in stands--cu Citation--other horses
arade crowd railbirds--they're off, gate, stumble, away--
ipe--honest stretch, slo motion over and looks back--crowd--

SEE OVER

1934-1935
 1936-1937
 1938-1939
 1940-1941
 1942-1943
 1944-1945
 1946-1947
 1948-1949
 1950-1951
 1952-1953
 1954-1955
 1956-1957
 1958-1959
 1960-1961
 1962-1963
 1964-1965
 1966-1967
 1968-1969
 1970-1971
 1972-1973
 1974-1975
 1976-1977
 1978-1979
 1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495
 2496-2497
 2498-2499
 2500-2501
 2502-2503
 2504-2505
 2506-2507
 2508-2509
 2510-2511
 2512-2513
 2514-2515
 2516-2517
 251

MOORE-~~BRABAZON~~(NEW BR. MIN.
AIRC. PRODU. PEP TALK PILOTS

Can No.

Roll No.

13-992

2

Subject **BRITAIN BATTLE:** TROOPS FOR
GIBRALTAR: FERRY PILOTS: NITE
FIGHTER PLANES: CIVIL TECH. CORPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.

Date

IN ENGLAND

WAR

SEE OVER

MOORE ~~BRABAZON~~ (BR. AIR MINISTER)		Can No.	Roll No.
WITH HOPKINS & CHURCHILL		14-3	1
Subject 1ST PICTURES REDS SLOW NAZI BLITZ HOPKINS & CHURCHILL SEE U.S. BOMBERS		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	
		Can No.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event 7-41	
		Used No.	Date
RUSSIA WAR			

SEE OVER

MOOREHEAD, Gen. (high command
at Tobruck) **IN THE CUTS GOOD SHOTS**

Can No.
14-35

Roll No.
1

Subject BR.OPEN NEW FRONT:
CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK
WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOORHEAD: (Winner of swim contest, Lyn Moorhead--see bottom of this card)	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JAP LANDSLIDE (B) SWIM FOR HEALTH (C) PORPOISE HUNT (D) FLOWERS IN STREET	(A) HEARST (Mutsu) (B) HARDE (C) HEARST (M) (D) GRIMALDI
Length	75 71 62	Neg. Dupe Pos. (A) 6260x2 (B) Junke (C) 6359x4 Can No. (D) 6361x2

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN: (hillside, guy walks down, examine debris--wrecked house, pan to rescue workers--workers dig in muck and mire--working scene--get body out of muck--taking clothes off body--rabbit looks on stretcher being borne by carriers (no bodies)--med. shot road, guy carry child's body--workers milling around--CUTS: Amer. GI's & Officers aid in rescue work--working in rain-- PALISADES PARK, NJ: Cameraman on dolly, 2 shots, take pix of girls, pan--gals walk past camera--cameraman shoot up, pan up on girl on dive board, CU her--3 girls, winner, Lyn Moor- head with (1) Billy Nelson & (2) Midge Ware	Date of Event June 1960
	Used No. Date

(2) 23-361

HONSHU, JAPAN: (scenic shot of mountain & harbor--boats line up at starting--med. shot boats & beaters--porpoise, fg, boat bg--pipe beaters hit hammer, 2 shots--porpoise in shallow water--porpoise landlocked, guy grabs one at beach edge--lot fish on beach, flopping--ou porpoise wiggling--another beach shot, dragging them ashore--CUTS: scenics of schools o porpmises--add. scenes same as above-----GENZANO, ITALY ou workers put down flower, 2 shots--hand and legs manipulate pan to center flower--ls street, people at work--design mosaic flower--hishot flowered carpet--slow pan one design without people hishot down street--CUTS: Add. same-----
HONSHU, JAPAN--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE HUMAN--DEAD--RABBIT--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--DANGEROUS JOBS--RAIN--U.S. ARMY--NATURE--PALISADES PARK, NJ--CONTESTS--GIRLS CAMERAMEN--BATHING BEAUTIES--MOORHEAD--NELSON--WARE--SWIMMING--(C)--PORPOISE--FISHERMEN--BOATS--SCENIC-DRUMS--WATER--GENZANO, ITALY--FLOWERS--CONTESTS--SCENICS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

MORA:(M.Mora of Chile signs UN declaration) WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 4993x	Roll No. 4
Subject UNITED NATIONS DECLARATIONS				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 720	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Reviewers of members made silent as speak in Spanish-- Plaza, Ecuador--Dr. G. Velazques, Peru--Eduardo Garland, Chile--M. Mora, Chile-- in same order as above--talks by Grew followed by Plaza--Velazques--Garland--Mora--talks in Spanish--Chile sub., retake--cu signed UN Declaration WASHINGTON, D.C.: UN: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: PLAZA: VELAZQUES: GARLAND: MORAS:				Date of Event 8-14-45	
				Used No.	Date

MORA, AMB. REP. JOSE (of Uruguay at Pan American bldg in D.C.)				Can No. 6304X	Roll No.
Subject PRES. OF REPUBLIC OF CHILE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: two shots flags of Pan American countries in front of Pan American Bldg.--2 shots of APRIL 14 50 Pan American Bldg--cu Chilean flag--Pres. Gonzales Videla arrives Pan Am bldg--cu Videla--gen view and semi- gen view as Amb. Luis Quintanilla, chairman of Council of Organization of Amer. States speaks--Quintanilla introduce Videla--gen view Videla addressing council--closer same-- var shots Videla speaking--l to r Dr. Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa, Amb. to U.S. from Nicaragua and Dr. Felix Nieto del Rio Chilean Amb. to U.S.--shot Quintanilla listening to Videla's speech--l to r Brazilian Amb. Dr. Hildebrando Accioly and Paraguay Amb. Dr. Luis O. Boettner--				Date of Footage APRIL 14 50	Used No. Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 6304X

1 to r Amb. to U.S. Dr.Hector David Castro,(El Salvador)
and Amb.representitive of Uruguay Dr.Jose A.Mora

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--FLAGS--PAN AMERICAN BLDG--

-VIDELA--QUINTANILLA--SACASA--del RIO--ACCIOLY--BOETTNER--

CASTRO--MORA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--

MORA: (Dr. Jose Mora, in Wash, D.C. is present when Dr. Milton Eisenhower presents check for 1 1/2 million dollars to aid Malaria campaign. 3/57-- () below)

Subject		Can No.		Roll No.	
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JET TRANSPORT (B) DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & MALARIA CAMPAIGN (C) 17 DALMATIAN PUPS (D) TOY NEWS (D) MARKMAN		30-22		2	
Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (B) 35 (C) 40 (D) 74					(A) 7624x10, 150ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (new Jet Transport starts to roll--start of takeoff--smoke trail--hs she's airborne--swings across & under the camera plane--2 shots side angles--(it's the BOEING 707 which crossed the country in 3 hrs. 48 minutes with 32 news-men aboard) CUTS: Add name (B) WASHINGTON, DC (At Pan American Union Building, ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of U.S. Pres. Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Fred L. Soper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau leading the fight against malaria--Dr. Soper gets the check for one and a half million dollars, looks at it--cu Dr. Eisenhower--pan to Mora and pan to Soper--three of them holding the check--cu of the Treasurer's check for 1 1/2 million but		

(2)

30-22-2

(C) HOLLAND: (title shot--mother Dalmatian with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair, brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone, eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces, poke noses into pans-----(-D)--NEW YORK CITY: (111 girl whirl, twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan (flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto game, boy and girl playing it, drag cars around track with "fishin pole" type device--accident, lines twisted, they laugh--kid bats ball--see pitching device toss one, boy hits it-----

(A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES (Boeing 707)--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--MORA--SOPER--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C) HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT (Animal)--ODDITIES (Animal)--FOOD--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

MORALES, DR. JUAN (cus at ceremonies laying cornerstone for Pan American Union bldg in Wash D.C.)	Can No.	Roll No.
---	---------	----------

Subject PAN AMERICAN: CORNERSTONE LAID FOR ADMINISTRATION BLDG.				Cameraman LYONS
Length 7	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6003x4..300f

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: 1st bldg--flags of 21 nations Wash. Mon. in bg--ba Dr. Alberto Lleras speaking Lleras, speaking--spectators--Dr. Juan Morales of Paraguay and Dr. Ismael Arevalo of Guatemala cus--Dr. Julian Caceres of Honduras, cu--cu Mawrico Nabuco of Brazil--Amb. Juan DeLavallo of Peru puts papers inside box--crowds--cementing it down--lineup generals--laying it in place--shot statue so. amer. on bottom--massed flags in front--CUTS: add. everything-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--PAN AMERICAN UNION BLDG--WASH. MONUMENT* LLERAS--MORALES--AREVALO--CACERES--NABUCO--DeLAVALLE-- CROWDS--CEREMONIES FLAG STATUES--DIPLOMATS--	Date of Event OCT 12-48	Used No.	Date

MORAN: (Comm. Moran of Fire Dept.
in NY-at Sen. Crime Inv. Comm.
hearing in NY-3/51 (SOUND)

Can No.

24-440

Roll No.

1

in cuts 6564x7)

Subject

CRIME HEARING--EX-NY MAYOR
O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE

Camerman

FOX

Length

214

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

var. - see after cut
story - appx 4000ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Federal
Court House--med. shot Senatorial Crime
Investigation committee--1s room, Ex-NY Mayor William O'Dwyer
testifying--cu him--1s committee room, Sen. Charles Tobey
talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--1s room, SOUND of
O'Dwyer & Tobey argument-----CUTS: 6564x3: PRIESTLEY:
silent on Frank Costello-----6563x1 PRIESTLEY amp. to
Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed. Ct. with Mrs.
Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter, Joan--he enters bldg & walk along
corridor--Sen. Comm. Hunt of Wyoming, Tobey, Sen. Kefauver &
Sen. O'Connor--gen. views courtroom--him sworn in (O'D)
6596x2 PATHE; Frank Costello on stand, with his Atty. Geo. Wolf

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

John H. Crane, Pres. of Uniformed Firemen's Assoc. & his Atty
Sol Gelb-----6561x5 PRIESTLEY: crowd
gathered outside court room--kept in line by guard--woman
turned away by 2 guards at door--reporters, calling & typing
etc.-----girl reporter typing story--Bob Considine, reporter
at typewriter--more gen. views courtroom-----6567x2
HEARST: more on O'Dwyer-----6562x4 PRIESTLEY: silent
Costello-----6564x4 HEARST: O'Dwyer sworn in-----
6569x3 HEARST: more on O'Dwyer-----6564x7 HEARST:
FOX: arrival of Costello--var. shots--him on stand--him going
into elev.--ms Louis Weber--Ms Commission Moran(FD)--~~FOX~~
Fireman Martin-----6561.2 HEARST: O'Dwyer--
6562x7 HEARST: more O'Dwyer-----NEW YORK
COURT HOUSE--U.S. SENATE--COMMITTEE--CRIME--O'DWYER--SPEECH
(O'DWYER)--SPEECH(TOBEY)--COSTELLO--FAMILIES--O'Dwyer, Mrs. P
HUNT--BLDG8--KEFAUVER--O'CONNOR--WOLF--CRANE--GELB--CROWD--
REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--GIRLS--ELEVATOR--WEBER--MORAN--MARTIN
U.S. GOVT2-----TOBEY--PRESS--

MORAN: (Don Moran of Boston College plays football vs. Army--9/64)				Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 3
FOOTBALL Subject ARMY 19 BOSTON COLLEGE 13				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-158	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (is field at Stichweh crowd--A's Rollie Stichweh pass to Sam Champi for gain--Stichweh pass to Tommy Schwartz, TD--scoreboard 6-0 Boston kick intercepted by A's Fred Barofsky, TD--crowd cadets--B's Ed Foley pass to Charley Smith for TD, pan crowd--scoreboard 19-7--B's Ed Foley pass to Bill Cronin, gain--B's Don Moran over for TD--scoreboard 19-13--B's Foley pass to Jim Whalen for gain--crowd--ss argument on field, coaches shake hands-----WEST POINT, NY--FOOTBALL--STADIUM CROWD--STICHWEH--CHAMPI--SCHWARTZ--BAROFSKY--FOLEY--SMITH--CROEN--MORA WHALEN--WEST POINT--BOSTON COLLEGE--				Date of Event 9/28/64	
SEE OVER					

MORAN, E. Carroll CCC lad
weds at Dam

Can No.
V.9 R. 592

Roll No.
6

Subject IS MARRIAGE ALL WET? NOT BY A
DAM SITE! WATCH!

Cameraman
EMERY

Length
79

Neg.
69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.
WEDDING.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORAN, CAPT. E. J. MORAN KING FOR SINKING ~~Can No.~~ JAP SHIPS ~~Roll No.~~ (CAPT. OF BOISE CONGRATS FROM ADM. 15-139		1
---	--	---

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING SIX JAP SHIPS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA: WAR	11-19-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MORAN, GUSSIE: (Arrives for London visit)

Issue Number

6343x5; 6360x12; 6406x6;
6449x11; 6483x1; 6484x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950
(6 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg. all fu
dupes

Pos.

BR NO: see after each
Cuts x-number--caption
Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6343x5: (BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--
June 1950---RUSSIAN TUALERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---
Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship
"TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which
came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way---
-----6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR
IN LONDON---Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also
Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to
begin-----
-----6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN
ENGLAND---Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6343x5, etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas are in a five-year exile from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother, excited, meets her grandchild-----

-----6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMON DE VALERA VISITS
-----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-

-----6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--1ftg--Nov.1950--STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD--arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet, etc--crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage-----

-----6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950--CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS--on 2d day of visit, enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

(3) 6343x5, etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

patriotic song--at Claridge Hotel, preparations for the dinner for King George and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchill greet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr. Mrs. Clement Attlee and the Duke & Duchess of Gloucester-----Princess Elizabeth arrives-----

ENGLAND, Misc--BR. GOVT--VISITS(Misc. to Eng)--MISC. SHIPS(Russian Trawlers
--CONVOY(AV)-----MORAN, Gussie--TAYLOR, Elizabeth--WILTON, Nick--
-----KHAMA, Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT-----DE VALERA, Eamonn
--IRISH GOVT-----PRISON-----JULIANA, Princess--BERNHARD
Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH, princess--MARGARET, Princess--GEORGE, King--
ELIZABETH, Queen--CHURCHILL, Winston--ATTLEE, Clement---

MORAN, GUSSIE: (Tennis queen plays
in Wimbledon matches)

Issue Number
6379x1; 6381x2; 6403x9;
6400x1; 6398x3; 6409x8

Subject **TENNIS & SWIMMING-1950, ENGLAND
& HENLEY REGATTA**
(Six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length **enter each
x-number**

Neg. **all HC** **LAV. Pos.**
Dupes **6400x1**
but

see BkNo. after re-
numbers--captions
all joined after card made

Description and Remarks
July 1950:--WIMBLEDON CHAMPIONSHIPS:--tennis

1950
Date of Event

fashions for men and women displayed during games by George Godsell in
shorts--Gussie Moran in short light skirt--Nancy Chaffee wears a pleated
skirt--women's doubles:Gussie Moran,Mrs.Pat Todd vs.British Jean Quer-
ter and Mrs.Walker-Smith--American doubles won it-----men's singles
out Tony Mottram vs.Australian Geoffrey Brown--Brown takes match-----
-----6381x2:(BkNo:5725-11--240ft--July 1950--FINAL DAY AT WIMBLE-
DON--ALSO THE HENLEY REGATTA--A.D.Rowe of England wins the Henley
Regatta for Diamond Sculls--in crew race Harvard University tops Hol-
land crew for the Blue Riband--Amb.Lewis Douglas happy----now the TENN

SEE OVER

(2) 6379x1,etc--TENNIS & SWIMMING, REGATTA-1950

IS AT WIMBLEDON, Queen Mary watching--Louise Brough takes the championship from fellow-American Margaret DuPont--

=====6405x9:(BkNo:5745-2--96ft--August 1950--SHIRLEY MAY FRANCE
Falls this time in her Channel Swim bid--she's carried ashore on a
stretcher and into hotel--she's okay, just thoroughly exhausted-----

=====6400x1:(BkNo:5749-12--318ft.--August 1950--FLORENCE CHAD-
WICK, CHANNEL SWIMMER--she swims the 21 miles from France to Dover in
13 hrs 20 minutes--she with her father and friends--into water--swimming
and then out of water-----

=====6398x3:(BkNo:5750-2--91ft.--August 1950--CHANNEL SWIM ATTEMPT
--starting from France, finishing at Dover is Florence Chadwick--more
of Shirley May France who had to give up just five miles short--she is
carried ashore, exhausted-----

=====6409x8:(BkNo:5759-5--258ft--August 1950--CROSS CHANNEL SWIM-
var. scs. of swim which began with 18 men and 6 women--we center mainly
on the travels of France's Roger LeMorval and Egypt's Hassan Abdel
Rehim--Rehim took the race with LeMorval a close second--first woman

(3) 6379x1,etc-TENNIS,SWIMMING,REGATTA-1950
as British Eileen Fenton of Dewsbury,22 yrs.old--she was carried ashore
fter completing the swim-----

ENGLAND,Misc--TENNIS--MORAN,Gussie--CHAFFEE,Nancy--MOTTRAM,TONY--BROWN,
Geoffrey-----REGATTA--CREW RACING(Boatrace)--MARY,Queen-----
FRANCE,SHIRLEY MAY--SWIMMING--FEATS-----CHADWICK,Florence--

MORAN, GUSSIE: (Makes her debut as professional tennis player at Madison Square Garden)

Issue Number

6459x2

Subject

GUSSIE MORAN & PAULINE BETZ TENNIS

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

498ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 5805-3

Can No.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (var.scs.during
match between Gussie Moran and Pauline Betz Addie--
Bobby Riggs watches--them after match in which Pauline won two out of
three 6-0 & 6-3-----

Date of Event

10/26/50

NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--MORAN,Gussie--ADDIE,Pauline Betz--RIGGS,Bobby--

SEE OVER

MORAN: (Gussie Moran playing tennis-- show style in tennis clothes which she introduced--1/65)				Can No. 38-8	Roll No. 3
Subject FASHION PARADE (Tennis Styles)				Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-137	Pos.	Cuts None	
Description and Remarks				Can No.	Date of Event
LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss old movies, playing tennis in long dresses--2 shots Suzanne Lenglen play tennis--2 shots Gussie Moran in tennis clothes--ss models in tennis clothes--cu blouse--ss models--cu stockings with fringes--ss girl zip up blouse--ss two other models--cu model in slacks--cu model with shorts and crocheted stockings--cu crocheted stockings--ss models--cu model in shorts bends over, show fancy pants--ss models thru tennis tack----- LONDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--FASHIONS--MODELS--LENGLEN--MORAN--					1/25/65

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORAN: (Harriet Moran wees John B. Gordon, West Point Wedding.. West Pointers
Graduate.. W.P., N.Y.-6/51- (SOUND) 24-463 1

see cuts 6658x2, 3)
Subject
Length 127 Neg. 119 Dupe Pos. Cuts 6658x1, 6658x2, 3 2300 ft. cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (parade 6/4-5/51
of graduating class, 2 shots, toward us--crowd Date of Event
undergrads parade for graduates--pan from grade to under
classmen parading--med. cu cadets marching--bs into building
int. hs. flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Secy of De
Secy of Army Frank Pace, Asst. Secy of Defense, Hoyt Vandenberg
and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth
gets diplomas from Gen. Marshall--2 shots grade get diploma
Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr., gets his diploma, son of Gen. Hoyt Vanden
berg--Dan Foldberg, capt. & star of football team Gets his--
he last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his and
feature--bats tossed in air--CUTS: old material
SEE OVER

(2) 24-463-1

6659x1

parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc., ---- CUTS: plebes
(now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper
classmen--var. shots same--Gen. Marshall speaking--crowd
shots, listening--gas. views presentation of diplomas--son of
academy Supt. gets diploma, Fred. Irving, Jr.--Gen. Vandenberg
congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings-----
6658x2, 3: (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAG
grad. class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec. Marshall
talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--
cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh
& Margaret Ann Hardart & John B. Gordon & Harriet Moran-----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U. S. M. A. --DIPLOMAS--PARADE--
CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U. S. GOVT--U. S. ARMY--
PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--
HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH (Marshall)--SOUND (Band)--IRVING--
SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--MCINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN
MUSIC (SOUND)--SPEECH (MARSHALL.)

MORAN, JJ (pres. Tele. Union--PHONE STRIKE CRIPPLES U.S.--var shots see underlined)
 NEW YORK CITY, NEWARK, JERSEY CITY, N.J., WASH. DC. V. 20R. 28 - 1

Subject

PHONE STRIKE
 CRIPPLES U.S.

Cameraman

FORDHAM LYONS
 MORAN: SPANS: HARDE

Length

86

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

5501x7, 5, 6-360ft.

554x2 200ft.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

N.Y. downtown, 1s crowd picketing office
 bldg--closer carry posters, pickets, int cus
 of Joe Beirne pres. of Natl Fed. of Tele. Workers--
 at map, UC.--1s and cus Western Electric Plant at Kearny
 pickets fg--BULL TELE Jersey City, pan down bldg, pickets--
 cu's --1s Dept Labor Bldg DC: cu 2 shots pose int. JJ Moran
 Pres. Tele Union, Wm Margolis and GS Dring up--group seated
 around table--arbitration--CUTS: Boston: pickets in front of
 Tele bldg--JA. Beirne talk on strike--

Date of Event 4-7-47

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY, NJ: NEWARK, NJ: JERSEY CITY, NJ: WASH. DC. KEARNY, NJ
 BOSTON, MASS: TELEPHONES: STRIKE: BEIRNE: SPEECH: WESTERN ELECTRIC
 PLANT: FACTORY: DEPT LABOR BLDG: US GOVT: MORAN: MARGOLIS: DRING

MORAN:(Jim Moran, with diamonds in
teeth, at Ky. Derby--5/5/51)

Can No.
24-454

Roll No.
3

Subject

LONG SHOT WINS--"COUNT TURF"
UPSETS DERBY DOPE 15 to 1

Cameraman EDWARDS-
PRIESTLEY-MARK MANN-
TRAYNHAM

Length

334

Neg.

326

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SELECTED SCENES
6632x1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Can No. 7 ft.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: (sign
"KENTUCKY DERBY", with first and last winners--
he parked cars--thru turnstiles, women & picnic baskets--
racing forms sold--small booklets, programs--button souvenirs
gals try on beanies--flowers sold--guy with diamonds in
teeth--people sitting around figuring out winners--flowered
raddock enclosure--Duke and Duchess of Windsor--Steve Hanna
gan & Ann Sheridan (Producer & actress)--Greer Garson &
Clint Anderson (Actress & Actor)--he huge throngs, and start
horses to post--betting windows--special booths, just for
Derby \$2.00 window--& the \$10.00 window--crowds watch parade
to post--"Mameluke" & "Counterpoint"--"Farefare" & "Sonic"

Date of Event 5-5-51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)

24-454-3

#9 "Ruhe" & #10 "Battle Morn" & #11 "Repertoire"---he crowds inside field, horses to post--Trainer Ben Jones thru glasses at starting gate--crowds, binocs, 3 shots--and they're off in nice start--head on into camera--he around 1st turn--rail/shot past camera--he on backstretch--backstretch and No. 14 "Count Turf" takes lead on outside--he is definitely in lead, end of turn--crowds jump up and down--slow motion of finish--people with juleps in hand--tote board, payoff--the winner "COUNT TURF" with collar of roses-----

LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--SIGN--CARS--PARKING LOT--
DEVICES (Turnstile)--WOMEN--PICNIC--FLOWERS--ODDITIES (Human
diamonds in teeth)--CROWD--WINDSOR, Duke & Duchess--
HANNAGAN--SHERIDAN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GARSON--ANDERSON--
GAMBLING--PARADE (Derby)--"MAMELUKE"--"COUNTERPOINT"--
"FANFARE"--"SONIC"--"RUHE"--"BATTLE MORN"--"REPETOIRE"--
TRAINER--JONES--GLASSES--"COUNT TURF"--SLO MOTION--LIQUOR--
JIM MORAN (WITH DIAMOND IN TEETH)

MORAN, DIAMOND JIM: (Racing fan wears diamond rings on fingers)

Issue Number

28-672-2

Subject

KENTUCKY DERBY: "SWAPS" BEATS
"NASHUA"-FAVORITE IN CLASSIC

Cameraman

EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length

8-150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: (hs track-- Date of Event 5/7/55

sign "Horseshoe Derby 1955"--crowd in stands--announcer

Bill Corum--Diamond Jim Moran--cu his rings--man drink mint julep--
gals in stands with mint juleps--"NASHUA" in parade to post--George
Jessel and daughter--"SWAPS" #7 to post with Willie Shoemaker up--man
and gal argue about bet--bet windows, crowd--ms man place bet--starting
gate--starter--cu hand on button, squeeze--they're off past us--gal
watch thru binocs--backstretch, four bunched--gal in picture hat, excite
--around turn into stretch, past us--crowd, hs--race--sleotion, "NASHUA"
just can't make it--finish, SWAPS" with Eddie Arcaro up, the winner-----
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS" "NASHUA"--ARCARO, Eddie--
SHOEMAKER, Willie--MORAN, Diamond Jim--CORUM, Bill--JESSEL, George--
SLO MOTION (photography)

SEE OVER

MORAN:(Diamond Jim Moran at the Kentucky Derby..Louisville,Ky.--5/57)	Roll No. 30-38 1
---	---------------------

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY "IRON LEIGE" WINS IN UPSET VICTORY	Cameraman EDWARDS-BARNETT HEARST
---	--

Length 190	Neg. 183	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------------------

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: (shot of stands at Churchill Downs--sign 1875-1957--crowds enter--1st crowds, track--girl with mint julep--veteran trainer Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons with "BOLD RULER", an ou of Fitzsimmons--announcer Bill Corum--Gov. of Ky. Happy Chandler--Diamond Jim Moran and others--horses parade to post--"GALLANT MAN" No. 5 past, with Willie Shoemaker up--No. 7 "BOLD RULER" with Eddie Arcaro up--crowd in stands--guy with binocs--they're off, 2 shots--closer and No. 3 "FEDERAL HILL" sets the pace with BOLD RULER 2nd and "IRON LEIGE" 3d, around turn--shot of H.A. JONES, "IRON LEIGE'S" trainer--backstretch, closing gap with the leader--top	Date of Event 5/4/57	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 30-38-1

treeh, racing with "IRON LEIGE" in lead--hs, it's IRON LEIG
and "GALLANT MAN" with "GALLANT MAN" overtaking--jockey stand
up and sloes "GALLANT MAN" down and "IRON LEIGE" pulls ahead
to win--tote board 18-80 to win--winner in circle, with
roses, 2 shots---(Jockey-Willie-Hartack)-----

LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--SIGNS--LIQUOR--TRAINER--
HORSES--FITZSIMMONS--"BOLD RULER"--"GALLANT MAN"--CORUM--
CHANDLER--MORAN--"FEDERAL HILL"--JONES--JOCKEYS--SHOEMAKER--
ARCARO--HARTACK--THRILLS--

MORAN, LOUIS (At trial of Petain
in Paris, France)

Can No.

18-421

Roll No.

2

Subject

PETAIN IS TRIED BY FRENCH FOR TREASON

Cameraman

R. MEJAT & DELLANDI
PATHE (DELLANDE)

Length

143

Neg.

136

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3162x1, 2, 3

Can No.

1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE
LS Palace of Justice--
people going thru gates showing passes--
LS courtroom, Petain entering--LS crowd and
judges advocates and Deladier entering courtroom--CU Blum,
Reynaud and others--LS Courtroom--Prosecuting attorney
going to town, Petain in BG--XCU Petain's face--XCU hands,
very nervous--LS courtroom--Petain making his plea, read-
ing from prepared statement--General melee as cops mill
around--Reynaud making accusation--2 scenes Petain, very
nervous--CUTS add. on scenes used and: Pres. of the High
Court, M. Pierre Mongibaud entering Palace of Justice--
SHOT of reporters and War Corr...typing..teletype machine.
newspaperman, Joseph Kessel--CU press.rep.in court typi-

7/23/24/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-421

view of courtroom--view of bedroom window where Petain
was kept--Solomon G. Mornet in court, var. shots--
Petain's advocate Mr. Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis
Moran--Albert Lebrun--

PARIS, FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG. (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
PETAIN--BLUM--REYNAUD--TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
TYPEWRITERS--KESSEL--MORNET--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--
LEBRUN--WAR--

MORAN(PEGGY)U STARLET)QUEEN OF LOS ANGELES ALUMINUM FETE		Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 2
Subject WOMAN LEADER SCORES JOINT TAX PLAN: ALUMINUM QUEEN:RECORD WHEAT HARVEST		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH., D.C. US GOV'T.		Date of Event 7-28-41	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORAN(PEGGY)UNIV.STARLET
SELLS DEFENSE STAMPS

Can No.

Roll No.

14-6

1c1

Subject SALE OF DEF.STAMPS SOAR
AS FILM STARLET ARRIVES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-12-41

WASHINGTON, D.C.

STAMPS & BONDS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORAN: (Willie Moran loses Golden Gloves bout to Bill Pickett in NY--3/58)				Can No. 31-25 31-25	Roll No. 4 4
Subject <u>SPORTS</u> (A) GOLDEN GLOVES				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 132	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks <u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (1s crowd and ring-- ss action between Bill Pickett and Willie Moran-- crowd--action, Moran goes down--ss Moran gets up--ss more action-- cu same, ref. stops fight--ss ring and winner Pickett--crowd--1s start of fight between Dan Hodge and Charlie Hood--ss action and Hodge goes down--ss he gets up, starts fighting--crowd--ss action, Hood goes down, end of fight--crowd--ss Hodge, winner, shakes Hood's hand----- NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--BOXING--PICKETT--MORAN--HODGE--HOOD--				Date of Event 3/27/58	
				Used No.	Date

EARL OF MORAY				Can No.	Roll No.
				144 x	11
Subject OPENING OF NEW SPAN BRIDGE				Cameraman	
				Univ.London	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks Grantown, Scotland--various shots of bridge--largest single span structure in kingdom--the Earl of Moray and party tread on bridge--unveil tablet commemorating its bldg-- River Spey Also listed as: RIVERS SPEY--MONUMENT(tablet)-- BRIDGE(span)--GRANTOWN, SCOTLAND.				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORCOM (WINS POLE VAULT)	cu	Can No. 4486 x	Roll No. 1
-----------------------------	----	-------------------	---------------

Subject IC4A TRACK MEET				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks RANDALLS IS, NYC.	Date of Event 5-30-42	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MORCUM, DICK OF NEW HAMPSHIRE VAULTS 13 FT.6 IN.		Can No. 15-79		Roll No. 8	
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:PENN RELAYS REQUESTED TAKES WOOD MEMORIAL		Cameraman			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HOSS RACE PHILA,PA				Date of Event 4-25-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORCUM: WINNER OF POLE VAULTER	IN	Can No.	Roll No.
PENN RELAYS AT FRANKLIN FD AT		16-184	7 8
PHILLY	PHILA, PA & BORDI,	NSW.	AUSTRALIA.

Subject	WORLD OF SPORTS: PENN RELAYS: SURF BOAT THRILLS	Cameraman EDWARDS: DRELLING: FOX.
---------	--	--------------------------------------

Length	66-54 107-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x5 25 Can No.
--------	------------------	------	------	------	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks	PHILADELPHIA, PA: at Franklin Fd: 4-24-43	
	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
1s crowds, E. Peacock running broad jump, eu he, pole vaulter Dick Moreum winner-- crowds, 100 yd dash, eu winner H. Kelsey-- on he		
AUSTRALIA: contestants parade beach, surf-boat into surf, bouncing around, waves taking toll of boats, <u>slow motion</u> riding waves swell, and overturns, 2 boats collide, add boats, man washed overboard by wave, riding in on wave--		
CUTS: ditto.		
PHILADELPHIA, PA: FRANKLIN FD: TRACK MEET: PENN RELAYS:		
PEACOCK: MORCUM: KELSEY: POLE VAULT: HI JUMPS OR BROAD:		
AUSTRALIA: WATER SPORTS: AQUATIC: SLOW MOTION: THRILLS		

(2) 21-160

Zoe Ann Olsen does one half pike from 3 metre board--
Zoe she does full twist--Olsen looks down, shot back one
and a half--Zoe Ann--Vicki Draves does flying one and
a half from high board--Sammy Lee back tow and a half--
Dick Harlan 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ forward--Lee forward 1 $\frac{1}{2}$..then breaks..and
again 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ --Lee 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, side shot--GUTS:100metre backstroke(men)
Lane 1. Bob Degroot, lane 2. Alan Ford, 3. Bob Tibble, 4.
Allen Stack, 5. Bob Cowell, 6. J. Wineman, 7. Howard Patterson,
8. Fred Gass (STACK WINNER: COWELL 2ND: PATTERSON 3RD TIME 1;
0.9)--200metre breastroke (men) Lane 1. Dave Seibold,
2. Wm. Schmidt, 3. Bob Sohl, 4. Joe Verdeur, 5. Keith Carter,
6. Jose Balmores, 7. Don DeForrest, 8. Bowan Stassforth (WINNER
VERDEUR: 2ND CARTER: 3RD SOHL TIME 2:36.3)--Vickie Draves
running half gainor--Dick Harlan from hi board (SLO MOTION)
back somersault layout--running full gainor--~~xxxxxx~~
~~backwres~~(~~REGXXXXXX~~) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ gainor layout--(REG. MOTION) back
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ layout--Sam Lee running forward layout--running full
gainor--(SLO MOTION) handstand cut thru--handstand cut
thru, half gainor layout--Vickie Draves 10metre SLO MOTION--
Zoe Ann Olsen hi shot back 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ layout--climbing from pool--

(3) 21-160

Lu's Zoe "nn--shot's her doing Full twist,half gainor,
full gainor,back lg layout SLO MOTION,full twist SLO,
open rike SLO--John Montgomery Pole vault--Geo.Apple
same--Earl Meadows same,SLO MOTION--Gwinn Smith,pole vault
~~ROBERT RICHARDSXXXXX~~ Geo.Appel again--Cural Davis broad
jump--Willie Steele wins broad jump..distance 26ft.--
on him--Chas.Fonville shot put--Bob Frather same--Jim Euch
same Francis Delaney ditto,wins throws 55'1 1/2"--Bob Hart
pole vault--start 1500 metre race--finish,Don Gehrmann
winner--on him--start 400 meter dash--finish--Mal Whitfiel
winner--Bill Vesie high jump--Lou Irons same--Chas.Hanger
same--Tom Scofield same--Roy Cochrane winner 400 metre
hurdles--add.shots events--

EVANSTON,ILL--DETROIT--OLY. PICS--SWIMMING--DIVING--HURDLES
POLE VAULT--RACES--SLO MOTION--CROWDS--COFFMAN--~~XXXXX~~
MIDLEMAN--STANICH--MEADOWS--RICHARDS--COOPER--SPILLS--
ORCOM--EVELL--FATTON--DILLARD--PORTER--CURTIS--OLSEN**
ORAVES--LEE--HARLAN--DEGROOT--FORD--TRIBBLE--STACK--COWELL
WINEMAN--PATTERSON--CASS--SIBOLD--SCHMIDT--SOHL--

(4) 21-160

ERDEUR--CARTER--BALMORES--DEFORREST--STASSFORTH--
MONTGOMERY--APPLE--SMITH--DAVIS--STEELE--FONVILLE--PRATHER
BUCHS--DELANEY--HART--GEHRMANN--WHITFIELD--VESSIE--IRONS
FANGER--SCOFIELD--~~XXXXXXXX~~--COCHRANE--SHOT PUT--

MORAWSKI, PRIME MINISTER OF POLAND

OSOBAKA-
MORAWSKI

See

OSOBAKA-MORAWSKI

NARA 206 6/91

MORE:(Gary More,132 lb.boxer,in
Golden Gloves finals..Montreal,Que.
Can.-5/56)

Can No.

29-38

Roll No.

Canada
CANADA

Subject

GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

142

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At the
Forum, ext.--crowd, in ring, girls, etc--Gene Tunney former
Boxing star, shaking hands--crowning Miss Golden Gloves,
so--crowd--132 lb.bout Sal Crivello and Gary More, la--close
one Gary More beating Crivello--crowd--action between Phil
Fancy-Dan Fleurquin and Benito Favotto and Fleurquin wins--
crowd--still Fleurquin and Favotto slug it out--crowd--fancy
stepping, Favotto clipped coming off ropes, down, up again &
floored again--ref.steps in-----
Miss Golden Gloves is Judy Wass--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MONTREAL, QUE.CAN.--STADIUM(Forum)--BOXING--TUNNEY--GIRLS--
WASS(crowned)--MORE--CRIVELLO--FLEURQUIN--FAVOTTO--SPILLS--SEE OVER--

MOREAU:(C.E. Moreau, Police Chief
in Canada during cleanup
campaign-1950)

Can No.
23-353
23-353

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
CLEAN-UP! PAINT-UP!

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length
6
90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
6333 x 3
Can No.

WATERLOO, ONT. CANADA: (sign CITY OF WATERLOO)
pan to parade--sign clean up blitz week--
tradesmen in autos--Vernon Baumann, Mayor and Chief of
Police C.E. Moreau--18 men painting house, 2 shots--group
on porch painting, 2 shots--painting trim--18 all over
houses--painting porch post--speed up action stuff--boy
scouts raking--plant evergreen--showing results--CUTS. Add.
same-----
WATERLOO, ONT. CANADA--SIGNS--CAMPAIGNS--BAUMANN--MOREAU--
PAINTING--PLANTING--LABORERS--

Date of Event
5-16-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

MOREAU, DOROTHY: (Named Miss Canada
national title)

Issue Number

29-63-Canada

Subject MISS CANADA WELCOMED TO LONDON
TOWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 7-47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Dorothy
Moreau "Miss Canada" boards plane--plane taxis--arrive
London--cu her--presented flowers--shake hands with greeter--as same--
u her--arrival at studio-----

7/56
Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--MOREAU, Dorothy--

SEE OVER

MOREAU:(Doug Moreau of Louisian State U
plays football vs. Miss.State--11/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

"A" story

36-95

3 A

Subject

FOOTBALL:(A) MISS STATE 7 LOUISIANA ST. 6

(B) BEARS 26 PACKERS 7

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

6-125
6-140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS: (1s field--crowd--

Date of Event 11/21/63

(L) Billy Ezell intercepted by (M) Sonny Fisher,
runs--(M) Fisher pass to Tommy Inman--(M) Fisher pass to Inman, TD--crowd--
(M) Justin Canale kicks extra point--crowd--(L) Ezell pass to Walter
Pillow for gain--(M) Ezell pass to Bill Truax, gain--(M) Ezell pass to Doug
Moreau, TD--crowd--(L) Ezell tries pass, no good-----CHICAGO, ILL: (pan
crowd--ss crowd--Chi. Bears Bill Wade pass to Angelo Coia to 27 yd. line--
(B) Willie Galimore around left end, TD--crowd--(B) Wade pass to Joe Mar-
coni--(B) Roger LeClerc field goal, pan crowd--(P) Zeke Bratkowski pass
intercepted by Bennie McRae--around right for TD (Wade)--crowd--(P)
Bratkowski pass to Max McGee, runs to 20 yd. line--(P) Tom Moore thru TD--
JACKSON, MISS--LSU--LSU--FOOTBALL--EZELL-FISHER-INMAN-CANALE-PILLOW-TRUAX-
MOREAU--CHI. ILL--CHI. BEARS--GB Packers--WADE-COIA-GALIMORE-WADE-MARCONI
LE CLERC-BRATKOWSKI-MC RAE-MC GEE-MOREAU

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOREAU: (Doug Moreau of LSU plays in Sugar Bowl Game —1/1/65)			Can No. 38-2		Roll No. 3	
Subject <u>SUGAR BOWL GAME</u> LSU TIGERS 13 SYRACUSE ORANGEMEN 10				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE	
				Can No.		
Description and Remarks				Date of Event 1/1/65		
NEW ORLEANS, LA: (pan field—(L) punt by Brad Clarke blocked by (S) Dennis Riley who scores— crowd—(L) Billy Ezell pass to Doug Moreau, TD—crowd—(L) Ezell pass to Joe LaBruzze for 2 points—crowd—(L) Pat Screen pass to Joe LaBruzze for 19 yds—crowd—(L) Moreau kicks field goal—————						
NEW ORLEANS, LA—STADIUM—FOOTBALL—LSU—SYRACUSE U—TIGERS—ORANGEMEN— CLARKE—RILEY—EZELL—MOREAU—LA BRUZZO—SCREEN—						

SEE OVER

VON MOREAU (GREET FLIERS) SOUND
MAYOR'S COMMITTEE

Can No.
3027 x

Roll No.
2,3

Subject
GERMAN PLANE LANDS & TAKES OFF BERLIN

Cameraman
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

I340

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event
8-11, 13-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORVEAU (MEMBER CREW)

Can No.
3033 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
CONDOR CROSSED OCEAN

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

28I dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-38

BERLIN

FLITES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOREHEAD, AGNES: (2/66-Actress on hand for Hollywood premiere of "Madame X")	Can No. 39-15	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------------	----------------------

Subject "MADAME X"--HOLLYWOOD TURNS OUT FOR GALA PREMIERE	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	------	----------------------	------	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (1s theatre-- cu spotlight--crowd--ss Lana Turner and husband-- cu Lana Turner--ss Caesar Romero and Agnes Morehead--ss Loretta Young walks in--ss Marie Wilson walks in--Elke Sommer and husband--Rita Hay- worth and Manuel Alvarez--cu Zsa Zsa Gabor--ss Richardo Montalban and wife--Virginia Grey and Ron Ellensohn--James Farantino and Michelle Le cameramen--ss Montalban and wife, Lana Turner & husband----- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TURNER--ROMERO--YOUNG MOREHEAD--WILSON--SOMMER--HAYWORTH--ALVAREZ--GABOR--MONTALBAN--GREY-- ELLENSOHN--FARANTINO--LEE--	makeup 2/17/66 Date of Event
--	--

SEE OVER

MOREHOUSE, K.L.(inventor
of small fast car)

Can No.

V.6 R.239

Roll No.

3

Subject WORLD'S FASTEST SMALL AUTO
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LIBRARY
EDWARDS-BARNETT

Length
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 974x1,2

Can No. 577

Description and Remarks

NYC--AUTO

INVENTIONS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--MISC.
BLDGS

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORELAND: (Harry Moreland of TCU plays winning football vs. Texas U--11/59)				Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 3B
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) GA. 14 AUBURN 13 (B) TCU 14 TEXAS 9				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-116 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
ATHENS, GEORGIA: (PAN Stanford Stadium--crowd--Auburn punts & Charlies Britt runs crowd--blocked punt & Auburn recovers--Bryant Harvard over for TD--crowd--Georgia's Tarkenton pass to Don Soberdash for 16 yds--he passes (Tarkenton) to Bill Herron for TD--crowd--Durwood Pennington of Ga. Kicks extra point & Georgi wins 14-93				NONE 11/16/59	
AUSTIN, TEXAS: (1st stadium--crowd--TU Ramirez on reverse carries for 12 yds TU Saxton over left for 12 yards--Mike Dowdle over for TD for TU--crowd TCU Larry Dawson passes to Harris to Tex. 5 yd. line--TU Marvin Laseter over flight end for TD--crowd--TCU Harry Moreland runs 56 yds for TD--ATHENS, GEORGIA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--BRITT--GA. TECH--HARVARD--TARKENTON--SOBERDASH--HERRON--PENNINGTON--				USED NO. 10-- Date	
AUSTIN TEX. TCU TEX. U. ORO. D. STADIUM--RAMIREZ--SAXTON--DOWDLE--LASETER--				SEE OVER	
MORELAND--				OVER	

MORELAND: (BOB MORELAND three-time
winner at Penn Relays--4/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-36

3

Subject **SPORTS:**

69th RUNNING PENN RELAYS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-138

NONE

Description and Remarks **PHILADELPHIA, PA: (crowd--start of**

100 yd dash, Bob Moreland wins in 9.8--crowd--shot
put, Gary Gubner of NYU get set--ms throws, 59 3/4 ft.--cu Gubner--crowd--
880 yd relay, passing baton--Mich. State takes lead as anchor man Bob
Moreland comes in alone--crowd--Pole Vault, Brian Sternberg of the Univ
of Washington goes over--sign 16.1--Sternberg getting set with pole--
running and over at 16.5 for win--cu Sternberg-----

Date of Event

4/63

Used No.

Date

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CROWD--STADIUM (Franklin Field)--TRACK MEET--RACE--
MORELAND--SHOT PUT--GUBNER--RELAYS--STERNBERG--POLE VAULT--

SEE OVER

MORELL:(Chas. Morell in Mel Sheppard 600 dash at Mad. Sq. Gdn. during Millrose games--1/27/51)				Can No. 24-426	Roll No. 4				
Subject TRACK---15 FOOT VAULT FEATURE OF MILLROSE GAMES				Cameraman MARK MANN-PRIESTL					
Length 161	Neg. 153	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SS on Pole Vault only 6528x5 & Can No. 6529x4					
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, 1st hs garden--shooting gun off for start, crowds--around turn in the Mel Sheppard 600, Chas Morell of Cornell makes bid, finishes 1 yd. ahead of Hugo Maiocco in 1:13--cu Morell--start of Wanamaker Mile--side- shot toward and away--crowd--Don Gerhman of Wisconsin trail Fred Wilt of the FBI--he catches up and passes, last turn, finish--Gerhman wins--cu Gerhman--Rev. Bob Richards of Cali up and over in pole vault in a 15'1" jump--hits, jump up-- run down court, happy-----NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET-- BUILDINGS--CROWD--MORELL--MAIOCCO--GERHMAN--WILT--RICHARDS RACES--POLE VAULT--				Date of Event 1/27/51 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Used No.	Date		
Used No.	Date								

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORESHEAD, LORD: WITH OTHER AUSTRALIA	Can No.	Roll No.
OFFICIALS WHO SALUTE AND CHEER RE-		
TURNING HOME WITH PARADES AND FANFARE	18-201	4

Subject				Cameraman	
AUSSIE 9TH COMES HOME				FOX(AUSTRALIA)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	53				JUNE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

BRISBANE, AUSTR: elev parade--gs
 parade, 3 shots, bayoneted troops, crowds
 cheer; cutin kids cheering lil gal, trucks
 1s and couple soldiers in waving, nurses
 marching, crowds cheer, soldiers parade 3
 shots close formation--CUTS: parades shots
 ADELAIDE, BRISBANE, MELBOURNE, NURSES, VADS--
 SYDNEY--GOV GEN LORD GOWRIE takes salute--
 Lord Moreshead--cu King Geo. review aussies in
 England (LIBA. SCENES)--Tobruk, shots men, El Alamein
 start of drive--gds shots marching.
 BRISBANE & MISC. AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: VAP:
 RECEPTION: GOWRIE: MORESHEAD: GEORGE: RECEPTION
 LIBYA.

MORET, M. (Governor of Banks)

Can No.

832 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

NEW SOCIALIST CABINET

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

54 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH GOVERNMENT

(see above for complete dope)

Date of Event

~~12-4-33~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORET, LT. COL. REPLACE MARINES)
(ON GUADALCANAL WATCHES SOLDIERS

Can No.
16-158

Roll No.
5

Subject GUADALCANAL MARINE
HEROES ARE RELIEVED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS: WAR

¹²⁻⁴²
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORELLA, BISHOP (the Pope's Rep. Bishop Morella marches)		5282		8	
Subject EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS			Cameraman PARAMOUNT		
Length 503	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Capt, Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds-- procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Wakido carried Host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy, army personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop raises host to bless city of Yokosuka.--Father Cullinan organized the Congress-- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--WAKIDO--CULLINANT--				Date of Event 4-48	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORELLO: (Senor a Morello, wife
of the Argentine military attache,
launches ship in Barrow, England)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

LAUNCHING OF EVA PERON

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CS

Description and Remarks

Barrow, England: hishot of cargo liner EVA PERON--
shot of stern--cu tyre of British ship--
worker--Senora Morello, wife of the Argentine
military attache, launches the ship--ship under way--
hi shot of ship in water--

BARROW, ENGLAND--~~MIKEXXTKXMMIRS~~ A.S. EVA PERON--MORELLO--
LAUNCHING--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORELY, LT. COL. BERNARD (RICHARD VAN HAKE TURNS PLANE OVER	TO HIM) 16-153	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO	Cameraman			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BURBANK, CALIF: TYPES	Date of Event 1-5-43.	
	Used No.	Date

MORENO:(Admiral Moreno of Spain, greets U.S.Sailors)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-287

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CROOKED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN (A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length 9
88
103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED
(B) 3891x7,189 ft.
Can No.

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U, man
Description and Remarks walks into room and sits down, doors close--inside
room, two playing cards, man on right higher--they switch--
man right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger
man looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk
off together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S. CRUISER
COLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office
on bridge, see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes
aboard--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm.
Connolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship, they
salute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena
BU U.S. Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--Generalissimo

Date of Event

9-28-49

Used No.

Date

(2) 22.287

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS--
SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER
COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--
CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--
VISITS--

MORENO: (Francisco Moreno of Mexico plays in LL World Series—which was won by Staten Island team—8/64)		Can No. 37-70		Roll No. 3	
Subject SPORTS: LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL (RESTRICTED - CLEAR WITH LL AT WILLIAMSPORT, PA)			Cameraman HEARST		
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks WILLIAMSPORT, PA: (1st field—crowd—scu pitcher Danny Yaccarino, 12 yrs. old, & mgr. of Staten Is. LL team—crowd—ss 1st in N., Danny strikes out Julian Castillo of Mexico—crowd—1st field—cu Mexican lad pitches, Danny hits Homerun—he crosses plate, congratulated—scoreboard 1-0—SI #2 hits to pitcher, No. 10 scores—scoreboard 2-0—cu Danny—Mex. 3rd #1 grounds out, end of inning—crowd—cu SI pitchers—Mex. 4th #14 flies out to RF. end inning—crowd—cu new Mex. pitcher—SI #5 gets hit, run scores—crowd—scoreboard 4-0—ss Mexico's Francisco Moreno gets walk—crowd—cu pitcher—#11 grounds out to pitcher, end of game—scoreboard—ss Winning S.I. team—WILLIAMSPORT, PA—SPORTS HL—BASEBALL—YACCARINO—FEATS—MEXICANS—BOYS—CASTILLO—MORENO—CROWD—				Date of Event 8/31/64	
SEE OVER					

MORENO, HENRY: (7/52-Jockey takes "TWO LEA" to victory in Gold Cup Horse Race in Inglewood, California)	Can No. 25-578	Roll No. 3
---	-----------------------	-------------------

Subject GOLD CUP RACE-"TWO LEA" WINS CLASSIC SECOND STRAIGHT YEAR	Cameraman JOHNSON
---	-----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
		8-65		

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (crowd--1s	Date of Event 7/12/52
--	------------------------------

**parade to post--2 crowd shots--crowd shot, railbirds
 rooting--coming into stretch #5 "CYCLOTRON" on the rail--#1 "TWO LEA"
 pu lls out in front--close down to wire and then "Two Lea" comes across
 to win it with jockey Henry Moreno up on her-----**

**INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--HL YR--"CYCLOTRON"--"TWO LEA"--
 MORENO--JOCKEY--**

MORENO, OSMAR: (At Studio Luncheon for Gov. Peixoto of Rio De Janeiro in Hollywood, Calif.) see (SOUND)		Can No.	Roll No.
Subject underlined. GOV. PEIXOTO OF RIO DE JANEIRO IN U.S.		7093x6, 7099x3, 7101x1	7093x6, 7099x3, 7101x1
		Cameraman	FOX-PARA.
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1482			101
Description and Remarks		Can No.	Date of Event
7093x6... H.D.C... L.R. Financial Counselor			5/53
Jamara and Edgerton.. Governor Trnai do Ameral		Used No.	Date
Peixoto and wife (daughter of Pres. Vargas of Brazil) at Export Import Bank.. re loan to Brazil..			
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (7099x3) at Studio Luncheon.. Jean Fontaire with Peixoto-Frank Freeman with Madame Peixoto-Mr. De Ville with Marie Windsor-Elizabeth Taylor with Franzio de Salles, secy to Gov.-Wendell Corey and D.A. Dorner of Fox and Mrs. De Salles and Ceasar Romero-Mr. L. de Abreu (Personal Secy to Gov. and Marie Corday-Kathryn Granstaff, Cesar Moreno, secy. to Gov., Jorge Guinle (Braz.), Luigi Lurschi Para. Foreign Rep. of tudic-Mr. & Mrs. Jorge Guinle-gen. views.. Russel			
Volmar, Margie Villar, Pat Crowler--arrival at Airport, greet			

ed by Frank Freeman--7101x1..B'VERLY HILLS HOTEL..Freeman
the Gov. and wife on receiving line greeting guests..
Dore Schary of MGM and wife, Tony and Mrs.Martin, Don
Hartman of Para...gen.views dinner--at tables..Robert
Stack and Mrs.Walter Pidgeon and Greer Garson. Glenn Ford
and Shiela Graham, Juan Moreno and Ceasar Romero, Mitzi
Gaynor and Frank McCarthy of Fox--Speakers table,Schary,
Mrs.Luiz Esteves Fernandes,wife of Amb.to Portugal,Jack
Warner, Madame Peixoto and Freeman,Gov.Peixoto, Harvyn Le
Roy and Mrs.Cunley, Wendel Corey,Geo.Weltner, and Mrs.Cory.
Jeff Chandler--FOUND talk by Freeman..The Gov.and Madame,
introduction and short talk--Walter Pidgeon--
WASH.D.C.--PERCEPT--BRAZIL--CALERA--EDGEMONT--BANK--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--NOTION PIA--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--
FOUNTAIN--FREEMAN--DE MILLS--INDOR--TAYLOR--DE SALLER--
CUNLEY--DORAN--ROMERO--ABEU--CORDAY--GRANSTAFF--MORENO--
GUINER--LURACHI--HOLMAN--MILLAR--CROWLEY--AIRPORT--HOTELS--
SCHARY--MARTIN--HARTMAN--DINNERS--STACK--PIDGON--GARSON--
FORD--GRAHAM--GAYNOR--McCAHNEY--FERNANDES--WARNER--LE ROY--
WELTNER--CHANDLER--FOUND--SPENCH (PEIXOTO)--

(2) 7093X

MORENO, RITA (Best supporting actress)

Issue Number

35-31

3

1962

35-31

3

Subject

OSCAR AWARDS
(Academy Awards)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

SOUND-
Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

4-108

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CALIF.--1s

Date of Event

Makeup

4/12/62

people going in--ss crowd inside--ss Rock Hudson
award for supp. actress--crowd--ss Rita Moreno gets award--crowd SOF
Joan Crawford--award for best actor--crowd--Schell gets same--crowd--
Burt Lancaster--award best actress--crowd Greer Garson accepts award--
crowd--Fred Astair--Best Picture--crowd--Robt. Wise gets award--1s crowd
SANTA MONICA, CALIF.--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--MORENO--SCHELL--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LOREN--WISE--

SEE OVER

MORENO: (Rita Moreno, actress, at mike gives "Oscar" to Ed Begley--4/63)				Can No. 36-31 36-31	Roll No. 2 2
Subject "OSCAR" AWARDS--GREGORY PECK IS BEST ACTOR				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-251	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks: SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA: (1s outside theatre--cu Awards sign--1s int. crowd--cu Angie Dickenson seated--crowd--1s crowd--cu Rita Moreno who announced Best supporting Actor--crowd--ss Ed Begly, veteran actor, get that award--crowd--1s Geo. Chakiris who announced Best Supp. Actress--cu Patty Duke, 16, gets that--crowd--ss Gene Kelly give Art Direction award--crowd--ss Bette Davis gives Best Screenplay award--crowd--ss Maxmillian Schell who announced Best Actress--crowd--scu Joan Crawford accept that for Anne Bancroft--crowd--cu Olivia DeHaviland announce Best Picture "Lawrence of Arabia"--ss Sam Spiegel gets that award--crowd--ss Sophia Loren announce Best Actor--Gregory Peck walks on stage to take it--crowd--				Date of Event 4/63	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 36-31-2

Peck talks and walks off-----

SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--CROWD--DICKENSON--MORENO--BEGLEY--CHAKIRIS--DUKE--KELLY--
DAVIS--SCHELL--CRAWFORD--BANCROFT(No pix)--DEHAVILAND--SPIEGEL--LORENN--
PECK--SPEECH(Peck)-----

MORENO (SEÑOR RUIZ) HEAD ARGENTINE
DELEGATION GREET'S C. HULL

- Can No.
10-732

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PARLEY**
HARRY HOPKINS: NEW STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA
CONFERENCE

Date of Event
12-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORENZ:(Still of Late Howie Morenz honored with other live sports figures in Canada--1/31/51--former hockey champ)		Can No. 24-428	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject HEADLINERS IN SPORTS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No. JUNKED
Description and Remarks HOCKEY PERSONALITIES LINES UP--MIKE GRANT JOINS THE HOCKEY HALL OF FAME AND GETS SCROLL FROM OFFICIAL OF CAN. HOCKEY CLUB--CROWD--JOE MALONE GETS SCROLL--CROWD-- NEWSY--LALONDE SHAKES HANDS WITH OFFICIAL--TORONTO, ONT. CAN: AT CAN. BROADCASTING CO--INSIDE, AROUND TABLE--ON SCENE, NEWS LALONDE--BOBBY ROSENFELDT (WOMAN ATHLETE)--JACK PURCELL, BADMINTON PLAYER--ROSS SOMERVILLE, GOLFER--STILL PIX OF THE LATE JOE WRIGHT, SCULLING CHAMP--LATE HOWIE MORENZ (STILL) OF HOCKEY FAME--CLIPPINGS--LIONEL CONACHER, ALL ROUND CHAM MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MISC. SPORTS--GRANT--ORGANIZATIONS-- MALONE--LALONDE--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOCKEY--PRICE--RADIO ROSENFELDT--PURCELL--BADMINTON--SOMERVILLE--GOLF--WHILE STILLS--SCULLING--MORENZ--CONACHER--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--		Date of Event 1-31-51 Used No. Date	

MORETON, Guy (Trap shooter)

Can No.

359 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

TRAP SHOOTING

Cameraman

Univ.Pictures

Length

68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

68 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Perivale, Ealing, England--various scenes of clay pigeon shooting--championship is won by Mr. Guy Moreton of Swaffam who gets 63 out of 80 birds--Miss Grosvenor wins the women's for fifth straight yr--her runner up is her own 18 yr.old daughter.

Also as: PERIVALE, EALING, ENGLAND--TRAP SHOOTING--SPORTS--MISS GROSVENOR.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORGAN: (Gen. Morgan, USAF, sits in cockpit of new Jet-1950--see second story below) Wm. Morgan				Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME				Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT	
Length 54 50 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C.S. only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 Can No. (C) Junked	
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: Gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians arguing--people running, etc, cops swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street-----BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, sits in cockpit--hands over something--on map showing interception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: Inspection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes-----MONTICELLO, INDIANA: sign, HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down				Date of Event June '50	Used No. Date

(2) 23-362

into hatch--kids looking down, pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy, along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd--
crowd looking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his own

PARIS, FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
EUDS--BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO, IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

MORGAN, MR. ~~OF SPERRY~~ ND UNUSED (SPEAKS, INTRODUCES GOV. LEHMAN)				Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 3
Subject ARMY-NAVY "E" TO SPERRY CO.				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y. NATL. DEF.				8-16-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORGAN, MRS. (in Golf
Match, England)

Can No.
1758 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

GOLFERS BUSY WEEK

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

127 dev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--GLENEAGLES, ENG.

Also as: MRS. HILL

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN: (Representation (D) Morgan of Penn. interviewed on MacArthur dismissal--4/51--in SOUND Wash. DC-- story only Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND				Can No. 24-447	Roll No. 1
Length 450				Neg. 442	Dupe 6584x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5 6--6587x2, 8 Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters-- down--Short handing out press releases-- of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, etc. JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving at bulletin boards, free elections-- battlefield--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefield. Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-- fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway-- him away in jeep (he's to take over Mac's command)-- SEE OVER				Date of Event Apr. '51	Used No. Date

24-447

(2)

at CAPITOL--Senators interviewed--(1) Digest of TAN
SOUND--Sen. (R) Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen. (D) Lister
Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext. White House--CU very serious
Pres. Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND-----CUTS:
Lyons 6584x4, 6587x8, 6586x1, 6584x6; House Rep. Leader Joseph
Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price, Rep (D) of Illinois,
Sen. Kenneth Wherry (R) of Nebraska, Sen. Green (D) of Rhode Is
& Sen. Robt. S. Kerr (D) of Oklahoma--gen. activity around the
Capitol--SOUND of Sen. Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin, Sen.
Richard Nixon, California (R) & Joe Martin with letter he
got from MacArthur--SOUND Rep. Holloman 6585x5; Fix of Lt.
Gen. James Van Fleet arrive Wash. DC--plane taxi in--he off &
greeted by Gen. Harrison, Chf. Public Relations Officer of US
Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL-----
LYONS 6586x1; More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews--
var. sos. Martin & letter from Mac-----LYONS 6586x2; more
on Truman speech-----EDWARDS 6587x2; Add. paper headlines---
6586x6..Newstand..CU papers--1st Wall Street, CU sign--
CU paper, over man's shoulder--

(3) 24-447

-2-

WASHINGTON, DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC. ARTHUR--TOKYO, JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H.
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--HOLLIFIELD(Rep. OF CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--SPEECH(HOLLIFIELD)
KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

MORGAN, SERGEANT (wins medal by Arctic heroism)		Can No. V.8 R.440		Roll No. 6		
Subject ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL BY ARCTIC HEROISM				Cameraman SINKEY		
Length 51		Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x7 Can No. 120	
Description and Remarks SEE: HERO--FT. LAWTON, WASH. Also as: MEDAL--ARMY--FT.LAWTON--SGT. MORGAN--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FINCH					3-8-36 Date of Event	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

SOUND TOM TOMS

MORGAN, ANNE (MRS FDR)

Can No.
v 9 r 620Roll No.
1

(CU WATCHING AFRO CUBAN DANCERS)

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHE
CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERSCameraman
LYONS WINNER GRAHAM
FORDHAMLength
74-64
59-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2591x1, 2, 3, 4,
825-845
Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/30/37
Date of Event

ROOSEVELT FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN (ANNE) U.S. AMBUL. HEAD
WITH DUCHESS OF WINDSOR

CU

Can No.

12-873

Roll

1

Subject **BATTLE OF NARVIK:** WALLY & ANNE: FR. TANK
MANEUVERS: PATROLS AT FRONT: CAROL
PROMOTES CADETS. MAY DAY IN MEXICO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY
WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, A.E. (chairman of TVA)
with FDR & Mrs. at Morris Dam

Can No.

V.6 R. 303

Roll No.

local

Subject

ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

104

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1161x5,6,589

Can No.

1173x5,165

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE, TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--MORRIS
DAM--ENGINEERING--POWER--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
WHITE--BYRNES--DEDICATION--McALISTER

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, Dr. Arthur E. (chair-
man TVA)

Can No.
2456 x

Roll No.
1

Subject JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED

Cameraman
CROTCHETT.

Length 498

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks DAM

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

9-10-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN , BIG BEN

Can No.
V 9 R 535

Roll No.
7

Subject BONECRUSHERS CONVENTION ENDS
IN CRACKUP

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length
84-72

Neg.
84-72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2119x2
Can No. 825

Description and Remarks

BONECRUSHERS WRESTLING
LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 2.4.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN: BUTCH (LT COL) OF FLYING TIGERS WITH CHENNAULT WHEN HE GETS BILLY MITCHELL AWARD	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 5
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject FLYING TIGERS HONORED				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 33	Neg. 25	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x4	201
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:interiors as Maj Gen C.L.Chennault awarded Billy Mitchell trophy by F.A.Tichenor of Aero Digest--clapper shakes hands, eu. of General--also shot of Lt Col Butch Morgan a tiger--CUTS: ditto WASH DC: CHENNAULT: TROPHY: TICHENOR: MORGAN: USAAF: USARMY: FLYING TIGERS	Date of Event 5-1-48	
	Used No.	Date

(receives flying insignia)
MORGAN, CAPT. CLAUDE

Can No.
676 x

Roll No.
4

Subject LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFFS
INAUGURATE AERIAL POLICE

Cameraman
Hooper

Length 277	Neg. 277	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.---

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
police

Also as: AVIATION--EUGENE W. BISCAILLUZ--
CLIFF RILEY--HOOT GIBSON--VERN
SMITH--JIMMY JANES--EMBLEMS--
MAJ. WALKUP--CAPT. JEWELL--CAPT.
DEARGON--ART KLINE

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN (DENNIS) ACTOR) AT
OPENING

Can No.

Roll No.

13-986

1c1

Subject

GALA CROWD OUT FOR OPENING
OF THE NEW COLONY THEATRE

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

139

Neg.

129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-4-41

Used No.

Date

LIVINGSTON, N.J.

THEATRICAL

SEE OVER

MORGAN, GEN. SIR F.E. (at table
after Nazis sign surrender)

Can No.
18-398

Roll No.

Subject

BEATEN NAZIS SIGN HISTORICAL SURRENDER

Camerman

PARA. (BR.)
1080 ft.

Length

147

Neg.

140

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

... took place, German prisoners
marching past--Col. Gen. Alfred Jodl out of
saluting and walking towards bldg.--interior; German
room, Jodl, Major Wilhelm Grenier and General Admiral Hans
Gross von Eriksburg--LG German, U.S., Russian and English
groups around table--CU Lt. Gen. Walter B. Smith--LG Group
on Allied side of table, Smith talking--CU Jodl and other 2
Germ...--German group signing--Smith signing--CU document--
group stands and CU see Jodl standing talking--LG Jodl
leaving--CU Lt. Gen. Walter Smith giving pen used for sign-
ing surrender to Gen. Eisenhower, and talking Russian
Generals Susloparoff and Col. Ivan Zerkovitch signing--

SEE OVER

22) 18-398

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens ala V-for Victory-
CUTS: add. on scenes used and: German group arriving by plane
arriving at bldg.--add. shots on others signing--SOUND
SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen.
Sir F.E. Morgan, Deputy Chief of Staff; Gen. Sevez, French Army
Chief of Staff; Admiral Sir Harold Burrough, Allied Chief of
Navy Commander; Lt. Gen. Walter B. Smith, Allied Chief of Staff;
Gen. W. Strong, Allied G-2; Maj. Gen. Ivan Susloparoff, USSR;
Gen. Carl Spaatz, U.S. Tactical Air Force; Maj. Gen. Sir J.M.
Robb, Deputy Chief of Air; Maj. Gen. R.R. Bull, G-3 and Colonel
Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen. Susloparoff--

REIMS, FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--
GERMAN ARMY--JODL--OXENIUS--FRIEDERBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--
SUSLOPAROFF--ZENKOVITCH--SOUND--SPEECH--MORGAN--SEVZ--
BURROGH--STRONG--SPAATZ--ROBB--BULL--

MORGAN:(Frank Morgan at premiere of "Good Fairy" Hollywood)	Can No. 6744 x 6744 x	Roll No. 10 10
---	-----------------------------	----------------------

Subject PREMIERE OF "GOOD FAIRY"				Cameraman JOE MARQUETTE
Length	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: shot of Henry Armetta-- shot of Spencer Tracy--shot of Edward Arnold shot of Buck Jones--shot of Frank Morgan-- shot of Joe E. Brown and wife-- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ARMETTA--TRACY-- ARNOLD--JONES--MORGAN--BROWN--	Date of Event 8-12-35	
	Used No.	Date

MORGAN, CAPT. G. (OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL) LIBER SHOTS IN CUTS	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1
--	------------------	---------------

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND NATL DEFENSE	Date of Event 10-30-41	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MORGAN, GERALD: (Adm. assistant meets with Pres. advisors)

Issue Number

7246x3, 7234x5

Subject

IKE AND ADVISORY GROUPS IN GEORGIA

Cameraman

FOX

Length

210 ft.
106 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK.NOS:6588-4,6590-1

Can No.

respectively
captions 1kd after card
made

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GA:(7246x3:(Pres.

12/29/53 & 1/1/54

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Advisors Arthur Burns, Gabriel Hauge, Keven McCann and Charles Moore--ext of the Country Club and Ike's office there-----7234x5:(in front of Ike's office are: Jack Martin, Administrative Assistant; Arthur Fleming, Administrator of Defense Mobilization; Henry Cabot Lodge, US. Amb. to UN; Ike; Bryce Harlow, Administrative Assistant; Sherman Adams, Pres. aide; Gerald Morgan, Administrative Asst; Joseph Dodge, Director of Budget---they were here to discuss Ike's forthcoming State of the Union message to Congress-----
AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOV'T--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--BURNS, Arthur--HAUGE, Gabriel
MC CANN, Kevin--MOORE, Chas--MARTIN, Jack--FLEMING, Arthur--LODGE, Henry C--
HARLOW, Bryce--ADAMS, Sherman--MORGAN, Gerald--DODGE, Joseph--

SEE OVER

MORGAN, HENEL ORLENKOVICY (in a running half gainer dive)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 5
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: (A) GOLF (B) DIVING				Camerasman TRAYNHAM JOHNSON
Length 109 159	Neg. 100 158	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE FOREST, ILL.--Babe Didrickson Zacharias tees off--Phillis Otto tees off-- LS crowd walking--Otto putts and a long one-- Miss Otto chipping right off green and hits within about a foot of cup--crowd--Otto sinks it--Babe putting, sinks long putt--crowd-- ~~crowd~~ --Babe sinks another long one-- Final hole..Miss Otto sinks a long one and wins match, receives congratulations--CU Miss Otto being kissed-- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--LS Mass dive, 4--HS Jeanne Kessler diving straight down..Running $\frac{1}{2}$ gainer--GS SLOW MOTION Helen Orlenkovicy Morgan in a run ing half gainer--SLOW MOTION..Sammy Lee in Running forward full twisting somersault with a flying forward $1\frac{1}{2}$ somersault--SLOW	8/25/45 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 18-429

MOTION Jean Kessler in front $1\frac{1}{2}$ pike--SLOW MOTION.. Vicki
Manalo in a running forward $2\frac{1}{2}$ --Sammy Lee & Johnny
Reilly in double dive from high tower, doing a $3\frac{1}{2}$
somersault together--Patricia Elsener on low board, forward
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ full twist--crowd--Helen C. Morgan in $\frac{1}{2}$ gainer, $\frac{1}{2}$ twist, $1\frac{1}{2}$
somersault--

LAKE FORREST, ILL.--GOLF--~~XXXXXXXX~~ ZAHARIAS--OTTO--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--DIVING--STOP MOTION--JEANNE KESSLER--
MORGAN--LEE--MANALO--REILLY--ELSENER--

H MORGAN JR: LT COL IS GIVEN
DFC BY MAJ GEN CHENNAULT IN CHINA

Can No.

Roll No.

13-133

5

Subject

U.S. AIRMAN

SELF PORTRAIT

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

74

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN CHINA:--14th U.S.A.A.T.

Date of Event 4-7-43

in ceremonies as Maj. Gen. O.L. Chennault presents
medals to airmen:--H. Morgan Jr. gets
DFC, he is Lt Col. and su, is and su Maj. G.
Mahoney gets DFC--su smiling salutes, salutes--
Capt. J.R. Carney gets Purple Heart--su, is Chinese
shots with gun, --su, salutes into the air--
closer shots, Mahoney instructs how Chinese--shows
instrument panel--is and su--CUTS: Bapt. BL. Carleton
gets AIR MEDAL--Jas Dockwiler 1st Lt. gets AIR MEDAL--
Gen. EE Glen pins another star of Chennault, is and su
IN CHINA: WAR: USAAF: USARMY: CHINA: CHINA ARMY: CHENNAULT:

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN (HARCOURT) TVA CHAIRMAN
(INSEPT PICKWICK LAND DAM
GROUP PIX (TRIO)

Can No.
V. IO R656

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:TVA:CARAVAN TREK
GRAIN BLAST:PROCESSION:REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, HENRY (radio and TV funnyman on stage of empty Convention Hall in Phila making speech to seats)	Can No. 21-155	Roll
---	-------------------	------

Subject

DEWEY WINS! N.Y. GOVERNOR
GETS SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman

SMITH-PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length

12

Neg.

653

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: is convention--reporters
typing--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving
Smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting--
is convention--Gov. Warren's daughter eating Elephant
lollipops l to r Nina, Virginia, Dorothy
DAUGHTER--Gov. Bricker--Sen. Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie
Wendel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd, Gov. Warren--
is convention--applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum, waves
crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes
speech (SOUND)--applause, cheers--throwing up torn paper--
ite, is convention nominations, exteriors--doorway with
sign REP. NAT'L CONVENTION--is convention interior and

SEE OVER

(2) 21-155

... demonstration, 4 shots--
... of four--Machethere demonstration, empty seat
... empty seats guy with feet on chairs cooped,
... stuff still going on, 2 shots--one guy lying asleep and
... other guy keels over against him--another guy completely
... with banners and serrentines around him--UTS:5928x3.
...erry Morgan, radio funnyman, addresses empty Convention Hall
... d thanks the American people for NOT electing him as a
... ndidate for the pr-sidency--talking thru aisle with empty
... ats--5921x1. 305ft. Sen. Vandenberg talking to press--
... ndy with Arthur Summerfeld, alternate delegate from Mich.--
... William Knowland, chairman of Calif. delegation (Calif sign
... pix)--Sen. Saltonstall and Gov. Bradford of Mass.--Sen
... icker of O, 10--var crowds and applauds--Gov. Dwight Green
... ill during speech--Gov. Green introduces Clara Brothe
... ce--var cutins o' crowds etc--5916x4. 100ft. shots press
... work--teletype machines etc.

en. "Skinny" Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--
 5924x1 & 5923x1.2,3...3307ft: ^{SOUND} D-ney nominated by Sen. Ed
 Martin of Penn.--add. Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated b
 en. John W. Bricker of Ohio--add. Taft demonstration--
 (PRECEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
 nominated by Dr. Robert Gordon Sproul, Pres. U. of Calif.
 (SOUND)--shot. Geo. Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
 by Walter H. Judd (SOUND)--Sen. Raymond E. Baldwin nominated
 (SOUND) one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated (SOUND)
 sev. shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated (SOUND)--
 Wainwright seconds--~~5925x1.2,3...3307ft~~ 5920x1..980ft: 2 takes
 sound speech by Sen. Harry P. Cain of Washington State--
 War. takes of speech by Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge on the
 Republican platform--5920x2,3/.1495ft: Gov. Sigler of Mich.
 denies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
 war scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
 Convention the results of the first ballot--second ballot
 war scenes states vote--announcement of results by secy
 (SOUND) 5925x4..300ft: majority leader Cong. Halleck cu--
 Halleck with Mrs. (BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

21-155

5925x1,2.. (2 cans).. 1308ft: crowds appl. ude--demonstrations
by car delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech
by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--
add. Hoover speech--5927x1.. 495ft: Sen. A. Vandenberg & Mrs.
pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--
Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention
Hall--crowds at Hall--add. Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..
660ft; Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes
a bow from podium--Gen. Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced
from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov. Green and
installed as permanent chairman--Mrs. Jas. Winnie (Honolulu).
gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo. Murphy
cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting
pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3.. 701ft: add. candidate parades
and demonstrations--Gov. Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg
nominated--5922x1,2 . 5923x4.. 1001ft: add. views floor etc--
Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs., Johnny &
Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs. Margaret
Smith of M ine on stand--Mrs. Hayes, secy., calls roll of
states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren
nomination--Gov. Sigler of Mich. nominates Vandenberg--

21-155

ally counter advises that Dewey wins--Dewey arrives with
life amid tumult etc etc--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
PHOTOGRAPHS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
MURPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
SOUND--CROWDS--BLDG(S CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
ART & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAMM--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
MORGAN--SUMMERFELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TINNEY
MARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINNETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LADDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
HAYES--UNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN, ED--GANNON
SPROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD--(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
CAIN--SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
FALLECK--FLAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
VOTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS--SIGLER

Secy. calling roll for tally--Maine casts its vote--Gov.
 Bradford of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--
 Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes
 Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello
 Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12.21572ft Bricker turns
 over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to
 Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes
 to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's
 votes to Dewey--Calif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--
 Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2.300ft: Bricker gives
 Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's
 votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimous
 acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to acc pt
 nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from
 far--Is crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS
 (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3. Calif. delegates huddle to
 change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his
 direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast
 their votes singly--Macarthur vote given to Dewey--Mike
 is passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

MORGAN:(Henry Morgan,actor/comedian, Can No.				Roll No.
on location for "Bend of the River"--				24-483
Mt. Hood, Oregon..8/51)				3
Subject ON LOCATION--WESTERN EPIC FILMED				Cameraman
AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER")				NELSON
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			
				Can No. 6704x9, 800ft
Description and Remarks MT. HOOD, OREGON:(Lodge known				Date of Event 8/3, 8/51
as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Stewart, Arthur Kennedy and Julia Adams--cu of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt. ski tow, director with sound cut--fit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt. side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer, rough terrain, snow, etc--camera crew, lights, etc, action roll 'em--set, wagon in pine trees partly overturned--cu crews working--see staged action, extricate guy from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around, crowd--Egyptian				Used No. Arthur Date
				SEE OVER

(2) 24-483-3

Ambassador--scenic shot, wagon underway-----CUTS: add.
material same--includes Anthony Mann, director--Mann enters
Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan
actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--
Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shootin
picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattl
too--Egypt Amb. with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on th
set--more of same-----

~~XXXXXXXX~~ MT. HOOD, OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIZ--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC. CONVEYANC
HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS--
MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--
CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

MORGAN: (Gen. Sir Henry Morgan,
of Canada at West Pt. Grad. 1949)
See Underlined Below

Can No.
22-255
22-255

Roll N
3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GRADUATION
(B) STUNT FLYING

JOHNSON SMITH
JOHNSON PARTE

Length	6	Neg.	84 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SEE BELOW
						Can No.	

WEST POINT N.Y.: cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots
colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating
class reviewing the corps--Gen. Hap Arnold congratulates
his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon
Gray Secy. of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas
Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class
after diplomas have been handed out--on Gen. Sir Henry
Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for
anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE,
CALIF: guy with manual of flying instructions and he's
going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only
one wheel leaves the ground and he taxis along for

Date of Event	6/49
Used No.	
Date	
SEE OVER	

(2)22-255

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and greens seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's crawling and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--as he banks sharply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks as if everything is turning over--approaching hangar and he disappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--GUTS: 6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handling out diplomas--ribbing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe.StClair weds after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

6148x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg, Gen.Harry Vaughn
and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---
press working--Gen.Clay, Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore
Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--
Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from
his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes
seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--
6147x4....add.shtos made from cockpit of plane 150ft
spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT, N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--
ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--~~XXXX~~--BIG BEAR, CALIF.--
AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--~~TRXXXXXX~~
CLAY--St. CBAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--
VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

MORGAN, J. P.

Can No.
1-86

Roll No.
3

Subject **MORGAN HEADS GROUP THAT HALTS
MARKET PANIC**

Cameraman
**Library
Trimarco**

Length

T-32

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **N.Y.C.**

See STOCK EXCHANGE

Date of Event
10/24/29

Used No.

86 10/26/29

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

J.P. MORGAN

Can No.
30Roll No.
1Subject J.P. Morgan's \$2,500,000 yacht
biggest in world, is launched.Cameraman
MoffatLength
T9Neg.
94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bath, Me.....

See YACHT

Date of Event 4/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

J.P.MORGAN (Buildings)			Can No. 121 x		Roll No. 6	
Subject J. P. MORGAN BUILDING THREATENED					Gameraman	
Winner						
Length 189		Neg. 189	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks New York--L.S. of Morgan Bldg.--6" shots of plain clothes men guarding the place on the lookout for suspicious characters who might be aiming to place an infernal machine there Also Listed Under--New York--Police (Plain Clothes)					Date of Event 11-21-31	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORGAN, J.P.

(Quizzed)

Can No.

V.5R. 208

Roll No.

1

5

Subject J.P.MORGAN QUIZ

(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C.

COURT--SOUND

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J.P. (on stand in
Senate Munition quiz)

Can No.
V.8 R.422

Roll No.

2

Subject J.P. MORGAN ON STAND IN SENATE
MUNITIONS QUIZ

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
85

Neg.
73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1571x7,8
Can No. 320

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVESTIGATION -WASH.D.C.

Also as: LAMONT--NYE--DAVIS--COURT
SENATE MUNITIONS COMM.--GOVT.--SENATE

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

BLDG.

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J.P. (NO PIX) SOUND
SEN. NYE TALKS ON MORGAN
HEARING)

Can No.
V.8 R.423

Roll No.
7

Subject U.S. MUST HAVE TIGHT NEUTRALITY
LAW SAYS NYE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1561x6
Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. GOVERNMENT--WASH. D.C.

Also as: POLITICS--NYE--SOUND--SPEECH

1-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J.P.(NO PIX)
INVESTIGATION

Can No.
V.8 R.425

Roll No.

7

Subject

SEN. NYE DEFENDS HIS WAR
CHARGES AGAINST WILSON

Cameraman

LYONS--GRAHAM

Length

86

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1596x3

Can No.

450

Description and Remarks

* *

SEE: INVESTIGATION--WASH.D.C.

Also as: NYE--CONNALLY--POPE--
GEORGE--GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH

1-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J.P. (arrives on
SS Queen Mary

CLOSEUPS.

Can No.
2287 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

J.P. MORGAN ARRIVES ON
SS QUEEN MARY

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

146 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--scenes of the S.S. QUEEN MARY
MARY arriving--interiors of J.P.
Morgan being interviewed..

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.QUEEN MARY

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN(J.P)*SIPS TEA WITH
KING AT GARDEN PARTY

Can No.

11-778

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject **CUS AND SHOT WITH KING**
BRITISH RULERS VISIT CAPITAL
BIG ARMY PARADE

Cameraman

Length

291

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J.P. GOOD CUS PRESENTED)	Can No.	Roll No.
(FINANCIER LOOKS ON AS SWORDS ARE	4465 x	3

Subject NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY	Date of Event 5-8-42	
	Used No.	Date

J.P.MORGAN
(LIBR.SHOT J.P. BEFORE DEATH-
LAUNCHING USS IOWA-)

Can No.

Roll No.

941x

1,3,4

Subject MORGAN'S FUNERAL(J.P.)
ALSO SHOT OF JP ON USS IOWA

Camera man
PARA: EDWARDS
MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

208

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY, NY.

Description and Remarks

Full libr shot of JP Morgan the
banker before he died at launching of USS
Iowa--funeral at St.George's Protestant
Episcopal Church, relatives exit church
into cars, ls st--in pouring rain--car
being driven away--front church, people
coming out, casket leaving church to hearse
--hearse leaves driveway church--hearse
being driven away.

NEW YORK, NY: JP MORGAN: FUNERAL: ST. GEO. PROT. EPISCOPAL
CHURCH:

3-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, J. P. (Appears before Sen.
Investigating Committee)

Issue Number

34-14

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust
Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-
Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--

Camerman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-204

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SILVERTON, COLORADO--House in
deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves
house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--
vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston, N.Y.--
2 scs. Niagara River choked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs. wrecked
homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in
progress--farm hours--windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment--
cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues--buried farm
equipment--WASH, D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys--suitcase Morgan &
Co-papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg--
Morgan leaves bldg.--LOS ANGELES--Is parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup
Date of Event

2/13/61

SEE OVER

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL, ENG.--Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon--leave pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion--man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action--shot of
prop in action--man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON, COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES (NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS (MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

MORGAN: (J.P. Morgan in Sen. Investigation Committee hearing—7/33)				Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 3
Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33				Cameraman	
Length 233	Neg. 226	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNIV. LIBRARY	
Description and Remarks				Can No.	none
NEW YORK CITY: (raising NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act) banner at Post Office—huge parade, 4 scenes)				Used No.	Date 7/31/58
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (long shot of avenue of flags—James Farley making speech at opening, 2 shots—crowds, 2 shots—ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA: John D. Rockefeller playing golf, 2 shots—cu of him seated)					
WASHINGTON, DC: (J.P. Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee—2 shots during hearing—LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (Prof. Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S. from Germany—back Einstein as ship nears pier—him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank—NEW YORK CITY: (Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck—jousting with newsmen with hands—cu of Shaw—Shaw leaning on rail—NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots of heavy city traffic (people and cars)—jaywalker stopped by cop and returned					

(2) 31-58-3

to curb--cop writing summons-----PIEDMONT, CALIF: (interim, driver pulls plunger--exterior, spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parking space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off-----

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOV'T--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO, ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA--MORGAN--JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT, CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

MORGAN: (GI John Morgan and Korean bride Yong Soon Morgan in Seattle, Wash-- 10/51) "B" story		Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 3B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS		Camera man, Mutsu (B) NELSON (C) HEARST BR.	
Length (A) 63 (B) 49 (C) 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts JUNKED (A) CS 6748x4	Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed-- (B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (1st Navy transport arrives--GI's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--dow gangplank, greeted by his parents--fotos--the happy foursome (C) EDINBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them-- wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--out- side, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up hat--		Oct. 1951 Used No. Date	

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN—BASEBALL—VISITS—DI MAGGIO—O'DOUL—JAPANESE—CROWDS—
RECEPTIONS—TOKYO, JAPAN—

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—MORGAN—KOREAN—FAMILIES— WEDDING(no pix)—
HUMAN INTEREST—

EDINBURGH, ENGLAND—ENG. SAILORS—ENG. NAVY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—

MORGAN, Keith (Chairman of FDR Birthday Celebrations)	SOUND	Can No. V.10 R.634	Roll No. 2
--	-------	--------------------	------------

Subject FDR FIRST TO JOIN NEW FOUNDATION TO FITE PARALYSIS(B)MRS.VISITS CRIPPLED KIDS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
--	---------------------------

Length 47-37 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2677x4,5 Can No. 825
--------------------	------	------	------	------------------------------

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. FDRS	Date of Event ~~17~~ -38	
	Used No.	Date

MORGAN(KEITH) CHAIRMAN BIRTHDAY
BALL GIVES CHECK

Can No.

3488x

Roll No.

5

Subject

BIRTHDAY BALL ~~HE~~ CHECK

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, KEITH (MED AND CU) in
HEAD OF INFANTYLE FUND) CUTS

Can No.
15-52

Roll No.
1

Subject THE MARCH OF DIMES
OPERA STARS SING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

MEDICAL

1-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN: (Michele Morgan, actress, at opening of "Lido" restaurant in Paris--12/57

Can No.

Roll No.

"F" story

30-105

2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIRCRAFT CARRIER

(C) ECLAIR (B) HEARST

(B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C) JET AIRLINES

(C) NELSON (D) MARK MANN

(D) PVT TEDDY BEAR (E) CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7

(E) LEDERER (F) ECLAIR

Length (F) LIDO OPENING

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

(A) 3-43 (B) 3-30 (C) 3-57

(A) CS 7691x12, (B) CS 7691x

(D) 3-58 (E) 3-33 (F) 3-53

Can No. 5 (F) CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (title--riding up bow shot--

Date of Event DEC 1957

hs deck of Fr. Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck, see pier, air shot carrier in dock

Used No.

Date

(B) ALASKA: (Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY, title--him and group in parkas--Spellman, mcu, walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles--RENTON, WASH. (C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--head on

& sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--head on sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc. flight--BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(title--on deck, wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope, gets down peers into porthole, down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (D story): (title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7---Shinto Priests on scaffolding, rites--cu them, more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs. George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane--

(F) PARIS, FRANCE: (title--"LIDO" sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--1s stage, dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc. dancing--

(A) FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR. NAVY--~~EXISTENCE~~--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B) ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH. (C) ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D) ~~NEW YORK, NY~~--BEAR--U.S. ARMY--~~LARGE~~ PARADE --BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--RELIGIOUS (Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F) PARIS, FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

MORGAN, Capt. Robert: (Hero pilot and crew home---1943

Issue Number

7775x1

Subject

CAPT. ROBERT MORGAN AND HIS "MEMPHIS BELL" CREW

Cameraman

Savitt

Length

587ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Blk No: 3086-2

caption filed--

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO: (Capt. Morgan

Date of Event
July 1943

and his Flying Fortress crew, heroes home from 25 successful missions in Germany---var. scs. of the plane and the crew---of emblems and swastikas denoting missions---greeted by VIPs including Mayor of Euclid, Ohio and Morgan's fiance Margaret Polk---her appearance was surprise to him, he spots her and hugs her, etc---ceremonies of welcome---awards, etc-----

[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

CLEVELAND, OHIO---MORGAN, Capt. Robt---AVIATION---HEROES---WAR---STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

MORGAN:(new member of Bklyn
Dodgers-1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-344

3

Subject

BATTER UP! WILL LAST
YEAR'S WINNERS REPEAT?

Cameraman

MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length

8
124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6303x1,2

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Yankee Stadium,2 shots
Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-16-50

crowds in stands--play on field,batter swings--
1.to r.PeeWee Reese, Morgan,Jackie Robinson, Gil Hodges

Can No. Date

Pee Wee Reese fielding ball--Morgan newcomer fielding 3rd--

CU Robinson takes swing--Burt Shotton--CU ball,tilt up to

Newcomb--bs he pitches--crowds--backshot Yank players--CU

Casey Stengel--Dimaggio,Joe--pan to heel and up again--Tom

Henrich on first play--Joe Collins practice swing--Allie

Reynolds pitching--Ed Lopat pitching--Stengel give ball to

Joe Page--crowds rise--enthusiastic character yelling----

NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--YANKEES--DODGERS--

CROWD--REESE--MORGAN--ROBINSON--HODGES--SHOTTON--NEWCOMBE--

STENGEL--DIMAGGIO--HENRICH--COLLINS--REYNOLDS--LOPAT--PAGE--

TIRES PEOPLE--

OVER

SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORGAN:(Bob Morgan, Dodgers -
Spring training) (Rookie)
Underlined

Can No.
23-334

Roll No.
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)ICE SKATING
(B)STEEPLECHASE (C)SPRING TRNG.DODGERS

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) SANDERS

Length	6	Neg.	110 81 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)(B)JUNKED
						Can No.	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:Aya Vrzanova skating--crowd applauds--2 more shots--crowd applauds--Dick Button whirling 4 shots--crowd applauds--photog across ice, falls, gets up, falls again--lays camera down, rolls it along ice--picks it up and falls again--three gal winners Aya Vrzanova(1), Jeannette Altwegg(2) and Yvonne Sherman(3)--cu Aya--ENGLAND:parade to post--horse listings--gals look at sheets--they're off--crowds--over jump, one spills--slow motion over jumps--thru binocs--spill and another--thru binocs--reg.motion, spill--the winner Ellesmere coming in to finish--VERO BEACH, FLA:group pitching--Burt Shotton talking to players--Don Newcombe pitches--ditto Ralph

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-334

Branca--Elwin "Preacher" Rowe pitches--pitch thru mechanical
umpire gadget, first one wide--Branch Rickey watching--
next pitch right over--Jackie Robinson sliding--another
player sliding--cus, PeeWee Reese, Roy Campanella, Jackie
Robinson--pan Duke Snider and Carl Furillo--backshot
batter see pitcher, toss one, guy hits it--PeeWee Reese hits
CUTS: 3618x2..500ft: team does calisthenics--cu Shotten--
sliding pit with coaches Roy Blades and Pepper Martin--
Clarence Hicks sliding--Bob Morgan sliding--Jack Banta
pitching--Joe Hatten pitching--Robinson fielding balls--
Campanella & Shotten--Bruce Edwards--Robinson batting--
Campanella batting--Morgan batting--Edwards batting--
Everett Bridges batting--Tommy Brown batting(mi boy)--
little kid looking thru fence--cu Morgan, most promising
rookie--Robinson and Rex Barney autographing balls--Rickey
talking to his pitchers--
ENGLAND--ICE SKATING--VRZANOVA--BUTTON--CROWDS--PHOTOGS--
ALTWEGG--SHERMAN--HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--SPILLS--
SLO MOTION--VERO BEACH FLA--BASEBALL--SHOTTON--NEW COM BE**
BRANCA--ROE--RICKEY--ROBINSON--REESE--CAMPANELLA--SNIDER--
FURILLO--BLADES--MARTIN--HICKS--MORGAN--BANTA--HATTEN--

MORGAN:(Bob Morgan in Dodger dugout at snow-covered Ebbetts Field)

Can No.

6303X

Roll No.

Subject

EBBETTS FIELD SNOW

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.: kids sleighriding in park (NOT EBBETTS FIELD)
kids having sno ball fite--kids wrestling in
sno--add. scenes kids playing in sno--group shot in Dodger
dugout 1 to r Bob Morgan, Bruce Edwards, Gene Hermanski,
Burt Shotton, PeeWee Reese and Carl Furillo pan to field
covered with sno--retake same scene as above with players
throwing snoballs into camera--Furillo and Roy Campanella
with groundkeeper sweep snow from home plate (trying to
find it)--sev. shots same diff angles--Furillo batting
Campanella catching snoballs--shots ballpark empty covered
with sno--group around sno man on pitcher's mound 1 to r
Campy. Reese, Hodges, Robinson--group walking off field--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6303X

ran up from sign printed in snow "GAME CALLED" to show
empty stadium and field--another sign written in snow
"NO GAME TODAY"--shots of stands, field etc with snow--

BROOKLYN NY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN--SNOW--WRESTLING--
MORGAN--EDWARDS--HERMANSKI--SHOTTON--REESE--FURILLO--
EBBETS FIELD--CAMPANELLA--HODGES--ROBINSON--

MORGAN, Rod
(boxing in lion's den)

Can No.
1042 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

BOXERS DARE LION'S DEN

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length

118

Neg.

Dupe

dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

C.VARNER--LIONS--oddities--STUNTS

5-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN, TEX (vs Sergie
Kalmikoff wrestling match) V.8 R.438

Can No.

Roll No.

9

RCA SOUND CHEERS)

Subject

MEAT HEAVERS MIX IT IN WILD
WRESTLING BOUT

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

143

Neg.
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1642x1,2

Can No. 2085

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as; MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SOUND--
KALMIKOFF--O'MAHONEY--SHIKAT--
DUSEK--MESKE

3-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGAN: (Tom Morgan, rookie on Yankee team-spring training in Phoenix, Ariz. 24-436-3/51--(C) onback story) 24-436

Subject	SPORTS: (A) BOB SLEDS (B) PHILLIES TRAINING (C) YANKEES TRAINING			(A) CAMERAMAN (B) SANDERS (C) LEDERER
Length	6 119 117	(Except Boston & Cleve. Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts (A) 6552x1, 6554x2 781 ft. Can. No. (B) 6549x4 (C) 6553x1.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
<u>LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: (Olympic</u>	Mar. 1951

BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--	Used No.	Date
2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots,		
around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--takeoff,		
4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around--crash--		
(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH)		
crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--		
2 more shots around turns--into finish and	guys run around	
and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again--	-----	----
CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking sleds by officia		
etc-----CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phila		
Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign	"FIGHTING PHIL-	
LIES"--ms owner.	Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--	
		SEE OVER

(2) 24-436
-2-

ou Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him--
Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba
Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy
Bemenick hits-----CUTS: more on practice of
Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of
coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke-
(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera
as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--
other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis &
Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is \$40,000 bonus-----
PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY
CHAMPS"--Casey Stengel tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto,
Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--
Stengel talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom
Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie
can shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera-----
CUTS: more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill
Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff "ape", Joe Collins,
Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw"
routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

(3) 24-436

-3-

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--~~COMMITTEES(CAMERA)~~--MILEER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGLASS--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAFES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI--
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

Can No.

Roll No.

MORGAN, Miss W.

301 x

1

Subject:

INTERNATIONAL LADIES' GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman

Topical Press

Length

384

Neg.

384

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wentworth, England-- **

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: WENTWORTH, ENGLAND--GOLF

also as: MRS. VARE (Glenna Collett)--MISS V. VAN WIE--
 MRS. E. H. HILL--CROWDS--MISS J. WETHERED--MRS. N. J. B.
 WATSON--MISS M. GOURLAY--MISS D. PARK--MISS H. HICKS
 MISS M. ORCUTT--MRS. L. D. CHENEY--FLAGS

Date of Event

5-21-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORGAN, W. FORBES (Secy.
of Democratic Nat. Committee,
at Dem. Convention in Phila.)

Can No.

Roll No.

1812 x 3

Subject

DEMOCRATIC NAT. COMMITTEE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

181

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Also as: COMMITTEE--POLITICS--BLDGS.
(CONVENTION HALL)--FARLEY--MEETING

6-22-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(designer of plane)

Can No.

Roll No.

MORGAN, LT W.M. (MYSTERY PLANE) v9 r 612

6

Subject

ARMY TRIES OUT NEW 'MYSTERY'
FIGHTING PLANE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM. HEGEMEYER

Length

100

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2540x1,2,775

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/1/37

Used No.

Date

TYPES

DAYTON O.

SEE OVER

MOREGENSTIERNE(NORWAY MINISTER

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND UNUSED

12-866

1

Subject DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:
ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND:FDR
WITH OFFICIALS:SNOW SURVEY:MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENSTIERNE, Ambassador of Norway, CU IN CUTS at White House meeting	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS: FOREIGN
DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE: JAPS LEAVE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DE MORGENSTIERNE, WILHELM M.
(IN CUTS AT LAUNCHING OF SS ST. OLAF) 15-75

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject PRINCESS AIDS
IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.

Date

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE, MD

SEE OVER

(MORGANSTIERNE)WILHELM MUNTHE DE
OF NORWAY IN GROUP

Can No.

DE 5-94

Roll No.

4

Subject

NEW ALLIES
WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-14-42

Used No.

Date

UNITED NATIONS
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

MORGENSTIERNE, WILHELM MUNTHE DE signs for Norway in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

(2) 16-241

TEST--CROVI
DIXON--SPAIN--SPAIN--CROVI--BARINE
CUNESCO--NABRYE--NABRYE--CROVI--
WILKES--LITTON--RAJAI--CROVI--
JIMENEZ--BANTAM--CROVI--CROVI--
ARNOLD--WALKER--CROVI--CROVI--
CONNOLLY--BARKLEY--WILKES--CROVI--

(3) 16 - 241

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGANSTIERNE (SEE UNDERLINED)
MIN. OF NORWAY

Can No.

18-330

Roll No.

1

Subject

LYONS, TUGANDER-
CAMERAMAN
MARKMANN-SANDERS--
PAPA-PATHE-HEARST--

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/17/45 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WARN SPRINGS, GA.--LS Warm Springs Bldg.
flag at half mast in Fg. soldiers standing
at attention--procession of funeral in BG,
crippled people in FG--LS hearse passes by crippled kids--
OU kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by, slow
Crape draped flags held by Honor Guard--troops at
attention, hearse drives up to RR train--OU Fella, FDR's dog
walking--group people watching procession, elderly woman
crying--Train pulls away, rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT coffin
on train, Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of
past people along track--WASH. D. C.--Capitol dome, flag
at half mast--caisson goes from station--OU Woman in
bitter tears--Procession Do Pa Ave. Dome in FG. Mrs.

SEE OVER

car (LH) on New York St. caisson - CU woman crying - V
shot caisson up ave - SHOT cottage & limousines in
procession - GS caisson going by - XH - SHOCaission up Ave -
Caission by Wash. Monument in BG - women weeping - Waves
parading - Na co mammy weeping - Caission passing White
House - Caission alone - Negro mammy waving goodbye - Caission
thru gates of White House - up driveway - LS Honor Guard
comes to attention - Carryingasket into White House
- CU Color Guard -asket carried thru d or of White House
Roosevelt family following - Flag at half mast on White
House - CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Hon-
or Guard standing around - Guard at attention around Coffin
- Hyde Park, N Y - coffin carried, FDR's family following
- CU crowd - CU ALLEN BARKLEY - CU FRED M. VIVOR - CU Ex-Gov
Lehman - Gen MacCall and Admiral King - CU Henry Morganthau
- Pres. Truman in group - LS adjusting coffin on grave - BS
Roosevelt family - Service men holding flag above coffin
coffin lowered - BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service
men still holding flag above coffin - 2 shots volley fired -
LS Roosevelt family in BG - family walks past camera, Elliott
holding flag - CU coffin at grave - CU'stand, on scenes used
and: WARM SPRINGS, GA

(2) 18-390

all in a procession passing on 12th St. 12th St. at
parking lot. 12th St. procession. 12th St. procession.
12th St. RR trucks entering. 12th St. procession.
train. 12th St. on RR bridge entering train pass--Arthur
Pettigrew, DB's personal valet, walking Tallia-WASH. 12th
St. 12th St. Station and Lord Halifax welcoming the
Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of
Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was
Pres.) 1701 Conn. Ave. car nearing White House, Truman out
of car and into White House--shots of ~~xxxxxx~~ cameramen
taking pix--shots of flag at 12th St. meet on White House and
soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stinson, Marshall, King,
Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting
with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers
--King, Forrestal, Stinson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters
coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden
out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and
Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for
funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osborn, Romulo
Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife
and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal
Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press
photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy.

Stimson and St. Odena waiting - Barney Baruch arriving--
Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Sig. Corps photographer at
work--Mrs. Perkins at train-- Steve Early and Gen. Marshall
near train--add. shots cortage on way to W.H., coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--var. personalities going in to view body
including Mohammed Sahayesteh, rep of King of Iran, Mrs. Hull
and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, Judge Rosenman and Mrs. Rosenman;
Sumner Welles; Bishop Doan and Mrs. Dunn, Mr. Carlos Martens,
Brazilian Ambassador, Earl of Athlone; Bernard Baruch;
Justice Reid and wife; Chinese Ambassador, Wei; Mrs. John
Boettiger, Secy of Commerce and wife; Prince Asir Taisal of
Saudi Arabia, Secy of Navy Forrester, Min. of Thailand;
Pres. Genseth, in Morgenstjerne of Norway, Halifax & Elan;
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos; Gov. Dewey; Comm. Geo. Fox,
Former Chief Justice Hughes; Gen. Romulo, Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle, Secy. of
Agriculture Claude Wickard, Secy State Stettinius, Secy of
Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson, Secy Labor Perkins, Amb. of
Ecuador Julio Plaza, Mex Amb. Castillo Najera; Crown Prince
Martha of Norway, Justice Clark, Admiral King; Justice and
Mrs. ~~EMANXXXXXXXX~~ Jackson; ~~EMAN~~ --CU Barney Baruch; Gen. and Mrs.
Marshall into W.H. --Justice and Mrs. Douglas, Senate and
Congressional delegation file by including Vandenberg,

18-290
(5) Sen George Connally, Barkley, Green, Rayburn, McNamara
and Mrs. Harry Hopkins, Colonel Mendezas Ambassador,
Postmaster Gen. Frank Walker and wife Sam Hayburn, Joe
Martin, Robert Bannant, Osmond & Frank Murphy; Josephus
Daniels and son--shots of PERE boffin in White House,
Changing Guard etc. HYDE PARK, N.Y. Stettinius, Stimson
and Jim Farley. BG body entering burial grounds, shots
of flag being folded and given to Mrs. R.--

FAIR SPRINGS, GA. ROOSEVELT--WAP--FLAGS--FUNERAL--CHILDREN
HUMAN--MEDICAL--DOG (FALLA)--R.R. TRAIN--WASH. D.C.--RR STA
CAPITOL--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--NEGRO--WHITE HOUSE--
HYDE PARK, N.Y. BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSHALL--KING--
MORGENTHAU--STAN--SECRETARY--CROWD--STETTINIUS--MALIFAX--
ATHLETE--BLODS (ART HOUSE)--PRESS--STIMSON--FOPPSTAL--
BURNES--TUGANDER, H. GILES--PRESS--EDEN--RADIO--MURPHY--
OSWINA--ROMULO--WALLACE--JACKSON--LEAHY--BARUCH--SABBATH--
SIG. CORPS--PERKINS--EARLY--SCHAVESTER--HULL--WILSON--WELLES
ROSENMAN--DUNN--MARTENS--FEID--WRI--BOETTIGER--FAIGAL--
MORSENETIERNE--DIANANTOPOLIS--DEWEY--FOX--HUGHES--STONE--
FRANKFURTER--BEDDLE--WICKARD--ICKES--PERKINS--PLAZA--MAJERA--
ARTIST--BLACK--KING--DOUGLAS--VANDENBERG--GEORGE--CONNALLY--
FARLEY--GRISH--HAYBURN--MCCORMICK--HOPKINS--WALKER--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--RAIS--ECT--FARLEY--

MORGENSTIERNE, WILHELM: (of Norway attends charter conferen ce in Oslo)				Issue Number 5119x2,3	
Subject COMMISSION COMMITTEE DELEGATES IN NORWAY				Cameraman INT.AMER.AFFAIRS	
Length 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BK NO: 4448-2 Cuts caption junked Can No after card made	
Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY: (delegate of Norway, Wilhelm Munthe Morganstierne--Joseph Paul Boncour, former Prime Minister of France--another unidentified French delegate--comment on charter by Moriece DeJean--Morganstierne and his delegation--var. scs. members of delegations--Dr. V.K. Wellington Koo speaking--Sen. Vandenberg speaking--Dr. Francisco Castillo Najera of the Mexican delegation----- OSLO, NORWAY--CONFERENCES--KOO, Dr. V.K. Wellington of China--VANDENBERG, Sen. Arthur--U. S. GOVT--BONCOUR, Jos. Paul--FR. GOVT--MORGANSTIERNE, Wilhelm --NORWAY GOVT--NAJERA, Dr. Francisco Castillo--MEX. GOVT--				Date of Event June 1945	
SEE OVER					

MORGANSTIERNE: (Wilhelm Munthe de Morganstierne of Norway at Atlantic Pact Meeting)				Can No. 22-231	Roll No.
Subject ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS MAP MUTUAL DEFENSE PLAN				22-231 Cameraman	1 LYONS
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6086x10..200ft	Can No.
8	75				
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.: gen shot talbe--cu Dean Acheson, U.S. secy. of State--cu Fr. Amb. Henri Bonnet--talbe group of 3 1 to r E.N. Van Kleffens of Holland, Baron Silvercruys of Belgium and Wilhelm Munthe de Morgenstierne of Norway--Hugues Le Gallais of Luxembourg and Van Kleffens--cu Silvercruys--cu Munthe de Morgenstier Bonnet, Hume Wrong of Canada, and Sir Oliver Franks of Eng. cu Wrong--cu Fraks--whole table--CUTS: add. gen views-- press working--add. scenes of above diplomats in var. order in groups etc-- WASHINGTON D.C.--ATLANTIC PACT--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON-- BONNET--VAN KLEFFENS--SILVERCRUYS--MORGENSTIERNE--				Date of Event	
				Filed No. 3-15-49	
				SEE OVER	

LE GALLAIS--WRONG--FRANKS--POLITICAL--U.S. DEFENSE--
DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

MORGENSTIERNE: (Wilhelm Munthe
Morgenstierne, Norwegian Amb.
to U.S.) Underlined

Can No.

6476 x

Roll No.

8

Subject NORWAY'S CROWN PRINCE OLAV VISITS
PRES. TRUMAN AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

LYON C

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)...ls as Pres. and Olav 11/20/50

Date of Event

shake hands--cu two--CU Pres.--CU Olav--

LS 2--LS as the Norwegian Amb. to U.S. Wilhelm

Used No.

Date

Munthe Morgenstierne walks into picture--cu 3--sent cu

Olav--Amb. standing with Olav--Olav leaving White House

with the Ambassador--closer scene 2--CU Olav--CU Ambass-

ador--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--OLAV--TRUMAN--MORGENSTIERNE

SEE OVER

MORGANTIERNE: (Wilhelm Munthe Morgantiere signs Jap Treaty for Norway--9/51--cuts 6726x1, 2 only (underlined))	Can No. 24-490	Roll No 3
--	-------------------	--------------

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE	Camera PARAMOUNT-LEDERER- FOX-PATHE-FOX (ARMY)- HEARST (9-51)
---	--

Length 237	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6722x8, 6726xk, 2- 6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x5, 6726x7, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4, 5, 600 ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-- ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)-- Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats-- ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Francée For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For, Min. Morrison o. England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building	Date of Event	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listens as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background-----
PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same-----FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen.add.scenes also-----LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.F.Nuokola, rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross "MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delegate P.C. Spender talks, ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, ls, cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back--var. sc. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and footage on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech--see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, ls and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Mørgentierne--Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc--ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var. shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place--riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER: 6723x5: (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S. arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var. angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and wous of signing and documents and handshakes all around-----
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10: (crippled vet Mike Conroy of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from
Rostrum of Acheson, etc-----
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med. shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var. angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var. angles same (all silent material)-----
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS. 6723x7:(var. shots signing-----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd para
of speech--talks in English-----
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add.
signing-----
HEARST CUTS: 6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen. shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.-----
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1, 2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australia's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethiopia's Yayshirad--Prince
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(7) 24-420-5

see their empty seats during signing-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Slide 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen's
(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. and SR.

Interfiled previous to 1946.

Project time did not permit the research
to separate them.

MORGANTHAU: (Henry Morganthau, Jr. -1933- financier signs papers in Wash, DC)		Can No. 32-7 32-7		Roll No. 3 2	
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY				Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY	
Length 220	Neg. 213	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S. Frank- lin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress, 5 shots--Henry Morganthau signing papers--unloading goods from ship, 2 shots--also Wash, DC, ls of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed- LINCOLN HIGHWAY, NJ: (4 shots, var. collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway intersection accident--car plunge over cliff-----PARIS, FRANCE: ls of judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots, var. contestants--shot of one girl, talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort----- LONDON, ENGLAND: (cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water on goggles, see wipers work-----				makeup 1/22/59 Date of Event Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2)

32-7-3

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S. SENATE--FORD--FECORA--LINCOLN HWY, NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS, FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES (Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON, ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES (inventions)--

MORGENTHAU, Henry (succeeds
Woodin)

Can No.

V.5R. 199

Roll No.

5

Subject MORGENTHAU SUCCEEDS WOODIN AS
SEC.OF TREASURY(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

37

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 825x2

Can No.

353

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--ols Henry L.Morgenthau Date of Event 11-17-33

and Wm.C.Woodin in Sec's office and
they look over reports--cu same--fade to
exterior cu of Morgenthau, Woodin and
Dean Acheson who resigned as Ass'td Sec.
to be succeeded by Morgenthau who re-
places Woodin as Acting Sec.during Woodin's
vacation CUTS:ditto scenes of above.
Also as: WASH.D.C.--WM.C.WOODIN--DEAN
ACHESON

Used in No.

Date

to

V.5R.199

11-22-33

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Mrs. Henry Jr.
(horse back riding)

Can No.
V.5 R. 130

Roll No.
6

SOUND BUT UNUSED

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT OFF FOR FIRST
HORSEBACK RIDE IN CAPITAL CITY

Cameraman
Lyons-Younger

Length ~~55~~ 64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 375

Can No. 582x4

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--

Date of Event 3-21-33

SEE: WASH. D. C.--MRS. F. D. ROOSEVELT

Also as: ROCK CREEK PARK--HORSES(PATCHES)--
SOUND(UNUSED)--PRESS--HORSE BACK RIDING

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.130 3-25-33

SEE OVER

OVER

(SOUND - speeches)		- Can No.		Roll No.	
HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.		V.5 R.132		5	
Subject QUICK FARM RELIEF ASSURED BY HEAD OF NEW CREDIT BUREAU				Cameraman JAMES LYONS CHAS. YOUNGER, sound man	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	180
118	94			Can No.	578x7
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. Semi cu of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. at desk speaking of farm relief, etc. Cu same. CUTS: add. shots. Also as:FARM(RELIEF)--POLITICAL--HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--SPEECH--SOUND				Date of Event 3/28/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Henry Jr.
Sec. of Treas. (CUTS)

Can No.
V.5R.201

Roll No.
8

Subject ROOSEVELT RELAXES ON VACATION

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
37

Neg.
37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 834xl
Can No. 350

Description and Remarks WARMSPRINGS, GA.--PRES. R.

Also as: AUTO--HUGH S. JOHNSON--AMB.
BULI ITT--JOHN RASKOB--VACATION--POOL

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used No.

Date

11-29-33

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Henry Jr. (at
desk) **SOUND**

Can No.

V.6R.215

Roll No.

1

Subject **TRADE BOOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S
MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR**

Camerman

LIBRARY.

Length

115

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **FINANCE--WASH.D.C.**

**ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--GOLD--SHIPPING--
COTTON--INDUSTRY--GRAIN--STOCK--GOV'T**

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event **1-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Henry Jr.
(TALKSIN CUTS)

Can No.

V.6 R. 216

Roll No.

3

Subject FATHER COUGHLIN URGES COUNTRY
TO SUPPORT PRES'S GOLD BILL.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

104

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

893x1

Can No.

706

Description and Remarks FATHER COUGHLIN--WASH. D. C.

SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (FINANCE)

Can No.
V. 6 R. 280

Roll No.
1

Subject

REPORTS ON PUBLIC DEBT

Cameraman
PATHE

Length 171

Neg.

Dupe
159 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1096 x 1

Can No. 482

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. FINANCE

SOUND SPEECH

8/34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (appoints
Josephine Roche of Colo. as Ass.

Can No.

1175 x

Roll No.

5

Sec. of Treas.)

Subject

JOSEPHINE ROCHE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOSEPHINE ROCHE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: F.A. BIRGFELD--U.S.GOV'T.

11-7-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU: (Henry Morganthau sees Pres FDR buy first "baby bond" FEB. 1935-- from Postmaster Gen. Farley)				Can No. 33-13	Roll No. 3
Subject: BONDS SALE: HUEY LONG SPEECH: WILEY POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 376.8 MPH				Cameraman: J. NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
Length 191	Neg. 184	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks: UNIONTOWN, PA: (3 gun shots ovens & people--3 men inside oven, cooking & eating--people kids posing in front of ovens--WASHINGTON, DC: (4 shots Pres. FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen. James Farley as Henry Morganthau looks on--WASHINGTON, DC: (San. from Louisiana Huey Long talks--BURBANK, CALIF: (working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane--DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA: (cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by-- Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders--UNIONTOWN, PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT-- HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--WASH, DC (2 stories)-- BONDS--U.S. GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS. DEPT--MORGANTHAU-- LONG--SPEECH (Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION POST DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--				Date of Event: 2/11/60 Used No.: Date:	
FORM 2530-15M 10/57-U OVER					

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (at White
House--**SOUND SPEECH**)

Can No.
V.7 R.333

Roll No.

5

Subject
PRESIDENT BOYS FIRST 'BAB' BOND

Cameraman
LYONS--GRAHAM

Length
98

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1261x3
Can No. 670

Description and Remarks

SEE: BONDS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as:WHITE HOUSE--SOUND--SPEECH--
FDR--FARLEY--GOVT.

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, (on Presidential
train with F.D.R.)

Can No.

V.7 R.344

Roll No.

7

Subject PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY
FIT AS A FIDDLE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

49

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1296x7,8

Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: SCOUTS--SCHOLTZ--RR TRAIN--
WASH.D.C.--FISHING--FDRS--USS FARRAGUT

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (at Jackson
Day Dinner

Can No.

Roll No.

1

SOUND)

V 8 R 422

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT THE HEADLINER
AT JACKSON DAY FETE

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

149

Neg.

137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1584x1

Can No. 805

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

JACKSON DAY DINNER--WASH. D. C.

1-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU & MRS. at
Roosevelt-Dupont wedding)

Can No.
V.9 R.576

Roll No.

1

Subject

FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DUPONT HEIRESSES
IN COLOMBEL NUPTIALS

Cameraman

LYONS-PROFFITT

Length

117

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2346x1,2
Can No. 1135

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--WILMINGTON, DEL.

6-30-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SEC'Y OF TREASURY)	Can No.	Roll No.
PINS MEDAL(DSC) ON OLSEN(C.G.)	V. IO R670	2
CLOSEUPS.		

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH OLSEN: SUBWAY CRASH: CRICKET PLAGUE	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE OHIO PLANE CRASH	Date of Event 5-24-38	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POSE
MORGENTHAUS (SECY & MRS.)

Can No.
V. 10 R677

Roll No.
I

Subject FDR SEES SON JOHN WED
IN COLORFUL WEDDING

Cameraman

Length

9I

Neg.

8I

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2956xI, 2, 3

Can No.

I900

Description and Remarks

NAHANT MASS.
WEDDINGS

Date of Event

6-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY) CONFERENCE
AT STATE DEPT& CABINET MEETS

Can No.
V. IO R703

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD NEWS:** FDR CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET
LONDON & BRAEMER: ITAL, GERMAN, RUSSIAN ARMIES:

Cameraman
CZECHS MOVE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY)
SPURS BUSINESS WITH TAX
REVISION TALK **SOUND**

CUS TALK Can No.
SEATED AT HIS DESK.
11-749

Roll No.
2

Subject **NEWS**: MORGENTHAU: SHIPS CRASH:
CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPER: WADLOW GIANT
ARMY EQUIPMENT DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY)
ATTENDS CONGRESS BIRTHDAY

Can No.
11-751

Roll No.
1

Subject HUGHES AND FDR TALK ON 150TH
BIRTHDAY OF U.S. CONGRSS

Cameraman

Length

211

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HUGHES

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAUS) TREASURY HEAD &
MRS. (AT GARDEN PARTY

Can No.

Roll No.

11-778

SPECIAL

Subject ~~BRITISH~~ RULERS VISIT CAPITAL:
BIG ARMY PARADE

Cameraman

Length

291

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEMI
MORGENTHAU (SEC'Y TREASURY) GETS
WAR DEBT CHECK FROM FINLAND

Can No.
11-781

Roll No.
2

NEWS: LEGIONS HOME: JOFFRE STATUE:
Subject FINLAND PAY: RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER LEAVES
FORD CAR: LIQUID COAL: KING DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY
FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY) **SOUND**
UNUSED US ENFORCE EMBARGO

Can No.

11-805

Roll No.

1

CANADA DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSES:
Subject
FR. TANK: MANHATTAN ARRIVES: EMBARGO (NEW
CUSTOMS COMMIS.) PANAMA DEFENSE ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY) GETS FINN CHECK FOR \$240,000 CU				Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 1
Subject DESPITE HER PKIGHT FINLAND AS USUAL PAYS ON WAR DEBT				Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM GRAHAM	
Length 118	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC FINLAND				Date of Event 12-14-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY OF TREASURY)
WITH ADM. STARK TO WHITE HOUSE

Can No.
12-875

Roll No.
1

Subject **INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:** COSSACK: NAZI Cameraman
BOMBER CRASH: FDR FLAYS NAZIS: OFFICIALS
DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Henry W.

Can No.

7 X

Roll No.

4

Subject Democratic leaders gather at home of
Col. House for conference

Cameraman
Drelling

Length

210

Neg.

210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Manchester Mass-Gov. Roosevelt
comes from house with others to pose-
(l to r)-Walsh-Col. E.M.House-Roosevelt-Mayor
James Curley of Boston-Sen. Marcus A. Coolidge
Henry Morgenthau, former ambassador to Turkey
also listed-Walsh David I. Walsh- House-
Roosevelt-Curley-Coolidge-Demcratic party

Unused

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORGENTHAU (HENRY) TREASURY SECY)
AT JACKSON DAY DINNER

Can No.

12-840

Roll No.

1

Subject **FDR JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS:**
DEWEY & FAMILY: BIG BOMBERS FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-4-40

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY. TREASURY)
SPEAKS ON NEW TAXES

Can No.

3805 X

Roll No.

2

Subject SECY MORGENTHAU SPEAKS
ABOUT NEW TAXES

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length
408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY)				Can No.	Roll No.
MEETS WITH PLANE CO. HEADS				12-877	2
Subject FDR ASKS FOR BILLION FOR DEFENSE: PLANE HEADS MEET: SUB SQUALUS: NEW CITIZENS WELCOMED: COAST QUAKE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. WAR				Date of Event 5-18-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY TREASURY)
DRAWS NUMBER OUT OF BOWL

Can No.

12-924

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT
LOTTERY: CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (MR. & MRS.) ATTEND
LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL

Can No.

12-937

Roll No.

2

Subject **LORD LOTHIAN RITES:** LAUNCH PLANE
CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: **ENGINEERS**
BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event

12-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU(TREASY SECY)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND TALK NEW DEF. BONDS

13-972

1

Subject

BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE:
PRICE CONTROL AGENCY

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78
-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (TREASURY SECY) SELLS
FDR 1st BOND SOUND TALK

Can No.

Roll No.

13-976

1

Subject PRESIDENT LAUNCHES SALES
CAMPAIGN FOR DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

107

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 4-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU (SECY. TREASURY) ON
NEW ECONOMIC DEFENSE BOARD

Can No.

Roll No.

14-6

1

~~SA YRS. FOR DRAFTED~~ : ECON. BD. : ADMIRAL
Subject TOUR STEEL PLANT: ARMY LARGEST BAKERY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-13-41

WASHINGTON D.C.

HL OF YR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Mrs. Henry (POSE WITH MRS.FDR & DUCHESS OF WINDEOR)		INTERIOR Can No. 14-28		Roll No. 1	
Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY:SIEGE OF ODESSA: RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF AA NAZIS:WOMEN PILOTS COURSE:COLLEGE GAIS AVIATIONWW				Cameraman INDSORS CAPITAL.	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks AT SEA WAR				Date of Event 10-28-41	
				Used No.	Date

MORGENTHAU, Secy of TREAS
(signs US-Mex. treaty) IN CUTSM

Can No.

14-35

Roll No.

2

Subject COAL STRIKE SETTLED
U.S. MEXICAN TREATY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH PA

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, Secy Henry Jr.
(WITH FDR BUYS 1ST BOND) SOUND

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

14

Subject

VICTORY FOR AMERICA
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, SECY HENRY (CU) ALSO SILENT SHOT...1942 taxes		Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 3
Subject TAXES GOING UP FOR WAR.....Morganthau		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HL OF YR WASH,D.C.		Date of Event 8-4-42	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY JR. CU & STAMPS)	Can No.	Roll No.
(THANKS FILMS FOR AID IN SELLING BONDS 15-113)		2
sound		

Subject	MORGENTHAU THANKS FILMS	Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe
		Pos.
		Cuts
		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. BONDS & STAMPS	8-21-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MORGENTHAU, HENRY JR. **IN CUTS**
(MAKES SPEECH, BUY BONDS)

Can No.
15-115

Roll No.
1

Subject MOVIES START
 BOND DRIVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY "V" LOAN DRIVE) **SOUND TALK**
WITH FDR AS HE STARTS \$9,000,000,000 15-141

Roll No.

4

Subject F.D.R. STARTS \$9,000,000,000
"V" LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREASURY

11-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (TELLS PEOPLE TO KEEP BUYING BONDS)	WAR TALK	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 5
--	----------	-------------------	---------------

Subject "KEEP IT UP" ...MORGENTHAU	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:US TREASURY	12-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY
(TALKS ON WAR BONDS & STAMPS)

SOUND

Can No.

4593 x

Roll No.

1

Subject STIMSON & MORGENTHAU ON WAR
STAMPS & BONDS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4-24-42
Date of Event

WASH.D.C.:WAR BONDS & STAMPS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MRS & MR. MORGENTHAU JR
(PRESENT AT SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY) 4624 x

Can No.

Roll No.

4, 5

Subject

SCHOOLS AT WAR CEREMONY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.: SCHOOLS

9-25-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY: (Sec. of U.S.Treas. tours Dover's coastline defenses with Winston Churchill)				Issue Number 4650x4	
Subject PRIME MINISTER & GENERAL SMUTS IN DOVER				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 63ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2960-10	caption junked after card made
Description and Remarks DOVER, ENGLAND: (PM Winston Churchill- Nov. 1942 111 with General Jan C. Smuts and U.S. Treas. Sec. Henry Morgenthau taken on rounds of the frontlines, checking coastal defenses south of England--signing the visitors' book--visit the castle--				Date of Event	
DOVER, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL, Winston--WAR(1942)--SMUTS, Gen. Jan C--MORGENTHAU Henry--U.S. GOVT--TOURS---					
					SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY JR
(WITH FDR AT WH-SELLS (SOUND)
BONDS TO WH STAFF)

Can No.
16-179

Roll No.
2

Subject FDR OPENS BOND
DRIVE

Cameraman
LYONS: GRAHAM

Length
70

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 963x3

Can No.
530

Description and Remarks WASH.DC.--at WH--ls FDR, Morgenthau
thau others open 2nd War Loan Drive as
FDR sells Bonds to WH staff--genview
group, semi FDR talk on relatives in the
service, back them up, ls and cu--CUTS:
John Pye colored buys--gals, cu Morgenthau
talk--he sells to staff--buying
WASH.D.C. WHITE HOUSE: FDR: MORGENTHAU JR
WAR BONDS & STAMPS: SOUND: SPEECH:

4-7-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU (Sells first war bond to Churchill at Washington, D.C.) For \$100	Can No. C-372	Roll No. TRAILER
--	------------------	---------------------

Subject CHURCHILL BUYS BOND FROM MORGANTHAU	Cameraman LYONS
--	--------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. 1190x5 Can No. 1195x5
--------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--Prime Minister Churchill sits with Treasury Secretary Morgenthau, opening the Third War Loan Drive. A total of fifteen billion dollars is the Treasury's goal. Churchill buys the first Bond. One for a Hundred Dollars. SOUND TALK WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHURCHILL--MORGENTHAU-- SOUND--SPEECH--BOND DRIVES	9/3/43 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

**MORGANTHAU (SEC'Y with Jimmy
Cagney, talk about Third War Bond
Loan, in Washington, D.C.)**

Can No.

Roll No.

16 223

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

... kids on Anti Aircraft gun--crowds
 looking at a Jap plane and watching the Army at work
 on a German plane..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BONDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES--
 WAR--UNION STATION--CAGNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES
 U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARK--JEEPS--
 PARADE--ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH
 WASH. MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE
 POWELL--KATSEB--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
 TYPES--

Roll No.
29

HEARST

25. $\frac{2}{3}$

WASH. D. C. — MORGANTHAU — TAXES — BOUND — SP51 011-4

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORGANTHAU, Secy. H. (Handing bonds to men around him, starting 4th War Loan drive in Wash. D.C.)		Can No.		Roll #	
Subject			Cameraman		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
at desk. counting money (bill) - will count money on table. Fall, 2 squares - 3 women. Major Service of the hall - NEW YORK CITY: NAA is of State - emigrants with American flags are walking walking with little American flags - we go Statue to people assembled below - Mrs. Ford and Mrs. Nevil Ford placing wreath on statue Statue of Liberty - high shot of parade, signs on bridge. On 10th side of Broadway marching. 2 squares - we hear people on					

...soldiers marching... soldiers marching...
es, Spars parading...
jeeps--on of... soldier in jeep--on of...
...leg in cast... parading. 3 scenes of parade
INTERIOR: Milton Berle and girl with Sylona--Berle
auctioning stockings lifts up 5 fingers--man in and
Berle scolds him--Gale lifting dresses showing legs
(CONOVER MODELS)--Berle hands pair to girl--on of girl
smiling--they pile all over him and grab boxes of food
from him--is Times Square--Larrain Day unveils theatre
floor plan--crowd--unveiling theatre see in honor of
Carol Lombard--is of whole scene--OO Loan Drive poster--
pay down to pix of Uncle Sam--OUTS: add on scenes used
and shots of lat back to Vice Pres. Wallace..shots of
Rayburn getting hopped..Patricia W. Caraway..Joe Martin--
group including S. Iribio, Congressman McCormick, Cannon,
Doughton and Sect. of Senate Colonel Kelsey--N.Y.C.:
Statue of Liberty boat, people on deck waving flags
people off boat--Mr. Willis H. Booth--on parade
and wounded veterans--Times Sq.:Newbold Morris--crowd--
Chas. Bickford--shots of posters 4th War Loan Drive--

(2) 17-261

CREWES--NAVY--SAILORS--VESSELS--VETERANS--
JERSEY--WAC--PEOPLE--HY--MODELS--ANTHONY--LAURENCE--
THEATRICAL--NOTICE--WIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESS--RESEARCH--
TALLACE--PATENT--CAPPARY--MARTIN--TRI--BLA--MCCORMACK--
CAVNON--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--BOATS--BOOTH--ROBERT--PICKFORD

(3) 17-261

Can No.**Roll No.****Subject****Cameraman****Length****Neg.****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****Can No.****Description and Remarks****Date of Event****Used No.****Date****SEE OVER**

MORGANTHAU, Henry (reviewing Motion Pix Industry movie report on 4th Loan drive in NYC)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 4
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject MOVIE REPORT ON 4TH LOAN				Cameraman HARDE & FOX
Length 43	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1781±1,2 494 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (ROXY THEATRE)---Charles P. Skouras and Henry Morganthau and usher, and big book reviewing Motion Pix Industry's part in Bond Campaign 4th War Loan..usher opens book-- cu of Skouras and Morganthau--cu of 1st page of book.. REVIEW OF THE MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY FOURTH WAR LOAN CAMPAIGN--semi cu of usher turning pages..to FDR's pix-- high shot from balcony shows FDR's pix open, and people around--usher turning pages to newsreel page--cu of Newsreel Page--NEWSREELS SEEN BY TOTAL OF 570,000,000 during drive--Cu of FOX MOVIE TONE--c NEWSREEL--semi cu Morganthau and Skouras shaking hands-- CUTS: add. on same and shots include S.H. Schiano--	4/5/44 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTHAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
F.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--WAR

(2) 17-284

MORGANTHAU, HENRY: (U.S. Sec. of Treas.
attends Monetary Conference of U.N.)

Issue Number

5205x2; 4851x1; 4852x1; 4850x4;
4851x2

Subject
BRETTON WOODS, NH - MONETARY CONFERENCE of
UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman

FOX-PARAMOUNT-SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
945ft 718ft 386ft 242ft rspectvly-----				BkNo:4209-10-9; 4208-9-4207-3; 4206-9-all junked	
				caption but	4851x2-----

Description and Remarks
BRETTON WOODS, NH: (Sen. Robert Wagner(US)addresses the Monetary and Financial Conference of the United Nations at Hotel Bretton Woods, New Hampshire-- SOUND--no captions on this--please see film-----5205x2-----
-----4851x1:(speech by U.S. Sec. Treas. Henry Morgenthau--some silent scs. during speech, too-----speech copy filed with Sears #4851x2 is prob ably the same as this roll-----
-----4852x1:(at rr sta, Hsiang Hsi Kung of China arrives--at hotel an in lobby--Kung with the Morgenthau--gen. views around Hotel--opening of the conference(silent)-----
-----4850x4:(var. shots of delegates--view of White Mt. range in the

Date of Event
July 2-3, 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 5205x2; 4851x1; 4852x1; 4850x4; 4851x2

distance--Manuel Noriega Moralis of Guatemala--Paul Camero and Augustin Alfaro of El Salvador, South America--sev.scs.Sen.Robert F.Wagner(US)--he with U.S.treas.Sec.Henry and Mrs.Morganthau--them with Amb.Julian of Honduras--Mt.Washington with clouds passing at left--at meeting:Yugo's Vladimir Rybar;Uruguay's Mario LaGamma Acevedo; Eng.Lord Keynes; Russ.M.S.Stepanov--ls meeting--other side of hall,see Pedro Beltran of Peru who speaks of America's Fourth of July(probably silent)--U.S.Sen.Chas Tobey of NH addresses conference(silent)-----

-----4851x2:(at rr sta,Morganthaus arrive--he off,thanks porter--they pose--they walk--Lt.Edward Palmer,guard,and his wife arrive-----other delegates arriving by train--Dr.Hsaling Hsi Kung of China--var.delegates arrive--executive chairmen of 45 nations pose(no names available)--var.scs. at conference--cu Arthur de Souza Costa of Brazil talk with Lord Keynes--delegates on porch with White Mountains in bg--var.scenics of the mountains,buildings with mountains & clouds,etc-----BRETTON WOODS,NEW HAMPSHIRE--UNITED NATIONS--FINANCE--WAGNER,Robert F--SPEECH(Wagner)--MORGANTHAU, Henry--U.S.GOV'T--DELEGATES--MOUNTAINS--

CLOUDS--SOUTH(US)--

MORGANTHAU, Henry (steps out of plane, in Texarkana)		Can No. 17-303	2	Roll No.
Subject BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'		HARDE-EDWARDS- LESTER FOX PARAMOUNT		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. 6/11/44
Description and Remarks		Date of Event		
TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with personalities--big guns, baby tanks in Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot flag in foreground--CUTS: add. on scenes shots crowds (TEXARKANA) shots showing between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd landing and Henry Morgenthau out of plane-- intiero shot girls at work on pamphlets. etc.--Wright Pattman at mike--Gov. Alkins		Used No. & van Date parade--CU of NEW YORK CITY, with American used and..travel boundary line plane air shots Tex duplicating of Arkansas--		

SEE OVER

(2) 17-303

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibition of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--CLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARKS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--APPS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

MORGANTHAU JR. (cutting ribbon,
on the Avenue of Allies in NYC)

Can No.
17-305

Roll No.
6

Subject

AVENUE OF ALLIES
SPURS BOND SALES

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

46

Neg.

34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--tilt down from flags to
line of autos, 5th Avenue--crowds and
flags at library--cu crowd--Morganthau
cutting ribbon, with Lord Halifax & LaGuardia--Posters
on bldgs REMEMBER BATTAN ETC.--ls Library, flags, traffic
going by--CUTS: add. on scenes used and VERY GOOD SHOTS
OF FLAGS..GOOD TRAFFIC SCENES 5TH AVENUE--flags of var.
nations--crowd shots on 5th Ave.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--BONDS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CROWDS--
TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--MORGANTHAU JR.--HALIFAX--LAGUARDIA
LIBRARY--

8/21/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGANTHEAU, MRS (With Mrs. Roosevelt walking and looking at the pictures painted by soldiers on exhibit in New York)	Can No.	Roll No.
---	---------	----------

Subject	Cameraman
---------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MORGANTHAU, Sec'y (with Wallace
and V. Prese Truman in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-348

1

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDS

TUGANDEE LIONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

FOR'S SPEECH

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

being taught for Lt.
in Bo. Pacific father
to Wash.D.C...
Truman at
Wallace
who has over
George with

SEE OVER

(2) 17-348

on FDNA spe

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--BONDS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
THEATRE--THEATRICAL--CROWDS--SCHUSTER--WASH. D. C.--
SAFARI--MORGENTHAU--TRUMAN--KXNR--DOUGHTON--GEORGE
D. ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

MORGENTHAU, Henry (asking for bond
purchases in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-349 3

Subject

MOTION PICTURE BEHIND SIX
BOND DRIVE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JOHNSON JUNK

FOX.. FILED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--parade of cowboys with
flag--crowd--cowboy, horse rears up--
crowd applauds--8 scenes covered wagon--
crowd outside civic bldg big bond sign in back--boy
scouts with mass flag marching--sailor in crowd--
boy scouts marching with flag--WASHINGTON D.C.--
Morgenthau SOUND SPEECH--speech for Bond purchase--
CUTS add on Henry Morgenthau--

LOS ANGELES CALIF.--WAR--BONDS--PARADES--COWBOYS--
CROWDS--BOY SCOUTS--SAILOR--WASHINGTON, D.C.--MORGENTHAU
SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU, Seoy H. (also attend
Seoy Knox funeral in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

1858x

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Acting Seoy James
V. L. L. and Admiral King arrive at
church—Rev. of War: Mrs. Stimson—Mrs. Roosevelt and
daughter Anna—Justice Murphy and Jackson with other
members of Supreme Court—CO Chief Justice Stone—gen.
view members enter church—Sect. H. Morgenthau—the widow
of Mrs. Knox arrives with Capt. L. S. Perry—Sect. and
Mrs. Hull—high shot gen. view church—pall hearse lined
up outside church—casket out of church—placed in
hearse—Mrs. Roosevelt and Anna leaving church—Vice
Pres. Wallace and Mrs. Wallace leave—Members of Supreme
Court leave—ARLINGTON VA., ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETARY.
Casket taken out of hearse and placed on caisson—

SEE OVER

(2) 1858X

the United States Army and Navy War Department
the following instructions for the care of the dead
of the Army and Navy in the event of a general
war with Lincoln Memorial in Washington, D.C.
to arrive at the grave--cast off casket and
casket is placed on top of grave--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHURCH--FUNERAL--KNOX--FOOTSTALL
KILPATRICK--ROOSEVELT--MURPHY--JACKSON--SUPPORT
STONE--MORGANTHAU--PERRY--HULL--WALLACE--ARLINGTON, VA.
THE MARINE--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--YATES--END (NAVY)
--BRIDGE--MEMORIAL--MONUMENTS--

MORGANTHAU, Mrs. (present at the
Pres. Inauguration in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No

18-366

5

Subject

FDR PLEDGES LASTING PEACE AT
INAUGURAL

Cameraman TUGANDER--
PARAMOUNT--HEARST
FOX-PATHE

Length

273

Neg.

269

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

... is people entering White
House grounds--police looking at passers--
O'Connor entering--Ambassador Grew--Lord and
Lady Halifax--service men enter--soldier on crutch see
his one leg--wounded service men entering showing
passes--HB crowd in grounds--HB from Washington Monument--
in White House--crowd outside--in crowd outside... see Washo
monument--CU of Newreel cameramen on platform--2 sailors
on crutches looking on (Back-shot)--officer sitting in
wheelchair--CU crowd--Mr. Truman taking oath (SILENT)--CU
crowd applauding--he crowd--FDR sworn in by Justice Stone
(can't see Stone) and SOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd applaud--
... White House (back shot)--CU FDR and ...

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

pulling up to White House... photo-photographers at
work... WALLACE... TRUMAN... Jimmy Roosevelt
... group of ... Mr. Trout ... Hugo
Johnson of Paris... and Ted Genock behind camera...
... and Bob Sherwood, Justice Stanley Reed, Queen
Princess Olaf & Crown Princess Martha, etc... group
of ... Court ... group shot of ... smiling
incl. ... & girl ...

WASHINGTON D.C. INAUGURATIONS. WHITE HOUSE. CROWDS. POLICE
O'CONNOR. GREN. HALIFAX. SOLDIERS. WASH. MONUMENT. PRESS.
SAILORS. TRUMAN. F.D. ROOSEVELT. SOUND. SPEECH. JIMMY
ROOSEVELT. MUSIC. BIBLE. BOOKS. GUFFAY. BEALE. ROCKEFELLER
GREEN. NOMULO. SABBATH. MAY. STINSON. BEHMAN. BARUCH.
WALLACE. MORGANTHAU. FRANKFURTER. MURPHY. RAYBURN.
MARSHALL. STETTINIUS. DAVIS. JONES. STONE. JONES. KING.
VANDERGRIFF. CEMENA. HOPKINS. CHANDLER. WICKARD. ROBERTS.
FERKINS. BOWLES. REED. JACKSON. BIDDLE. POLITICS. HANNEGAN
FLYNN. KELLY. BLACK. DOUGLAS. STINSON. FORRESTAL. BARKLEY.
ANDENBURG. BOETTIGER. RADIO. THOUT. JOHNSON. GENOCK.
ROSENMAN. SHERWOOD. REED. OLAF. MARTHA. BIDDLE. SUPREME
COURT. U.S. GOV'T. U.S. SENATE. CEREMONIES. HISTORICAL.

(3) 18-366

MORGANTHAU HENRY (Mourns Roosevelt)

Can No.
18-590

Roll 1

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

car turns corner back of caisson--CU Woman sitting in
 shot caisson up ave.--HI*SHOT cortage & limousines in
 in procession--GS caisson going by--XHI-SHOT caisson up
 Ave.--Caisson by Wash. Monument in BG--woman weeping--
 Waves parading--Negro mammy weeping--Caisson passing
 White House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye--
 Caisson thru gates of White House--up driveway--LS Honor
 Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House
 --CU Color Guard--casket carried thru door of White House
 Roosevelt family following--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Flag at half-mast
 on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White
 House, Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention
 around coffin--HYDE PARK, N.Y.--coffin carried, FDR's ~~XXXXXX~~
 family following--CU crowd--CU Alben Barkley--CU Fred M.
 Vinson--CU Ex-Gov. Lehman--Gen. Marshall and Admiral King--
 CU Henry Morgenthau--Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting
 coffin on grave--BS Roosevelt Family--Service men holding
 Flag above coffin, coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family,
 pan over to service men still holding flag above coffin--
 LS volley fired--service men holding flag over coffin--
 2 shots volley fired--LS Roosevelt family in BG--Family
 walks past camera, Elliott holding flag--CU coffin &
 grave--OUTS end on scenees used and Warm Springs, Ga

18-590

addition procession, passing on, plane, ship? Also eating
paper on FDR's 2nd procession on way to Union Station
crowd along RR tracks watching train pass (shot from
train) crowd on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur
Prettyman, FDR's personal valet, walking Tall--WASH.D.C.
shots of Secy. Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the
Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of
Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was
Pres.) 4701 Conn. Ave. --car nearing White House, Truman out
of car and into White House--shots of ~~xxxxxx~~ cameramen
taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and
soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King,
Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting
with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers
--King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters
coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden
out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and
Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for
funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osborn, Romulo,
Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife
and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal
Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press
photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy,

Stimson and camera waiting--Barney Baruch arriving--
Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Sig Corps photographer at
work Mrs. Perkins at train--Steve Early & Ben Marshall
near train--add shots cortage on way to W. H. Coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--ever personalities going into view body
including Mohammed Schayesteh, rep of King of Iran; Mrs.
Hall and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson; Judge Rosenman and Mrs
Rosenman; Sumner Welles; Bishop Dunn & Mrs. Dunn; Mr. Carlos
Martens, Brazilian Amb.; Earl of Athlone; Bernard Baruch;
Justice Reid & wife; Chinese Amb. Wei; Mrs. John
Boettiger; Secy of Commerce & wife; Prince Amir Faisal of
Saudi Arabia; Secy of Navy Forrestal; Min of Thailand; P
Pres. Umeha; Min Morganthorne of Norway; Hal Far & Egan
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos; Gov. Dewey; Com. Gen. Fox;
Former Chief Justice Hughes, Gen. Romulo; Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle, Secy of
Agriculture Claude Wickard; Secy state Stettinius; Secy
of Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson; Secy labor Perkins;
Amb of Ecuador Galo Plaza; Mex Amb. Castillo Najera; Crown
Princess Martha of Norway; Justice Black; Adm King; Justice
Justice & Mr. Jackson--CU Barney Baruch; Gen & Mrs.
Marshall into W. H. --Justice & Mrs. Douglas Senate and
Congressional delegation file by including Vanderberg--

18-540

Sgt. James, Corcoran, Markely, Green, Rayburn, McLeod, etc.
Mr. Mrs. Harry B. Allen, Children, Hammers and,
Postmaster and Frank Walker and wife, Sam Rayburn Joe
Larkin, Robert, Joseph, George & Frank Murphy Joseph
Daniels and son, sold. shot of FDR coffin in W.H.
changing guard etc. HYDE PARK, N.Y., Steinhaus, Stinson
and John Farley SS body entering burial ground shot at
being being killed and given to Mrs. R.
KATH SPRINGS, GA. ROOSEVELT. WAR. PLANS. FUNERAL. CHILDREN
HUMAN. RADICAL. DOB(FALLA)R. R. TRAIN. WASH D.C. ST.
CAPITAL. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. NEGRO. WHITE HOUSE
HYDE PARK, N.Y. BARRELY. VINSON. LEHMAN. MARSHALL. KING
JORGANTHAN. THOMAS. CEMETARY. GORDON. STETTINIUS. HALIFAX
KILN. BLODS(AFT HOUSE. PRESS. STIMSON. FORRESTAL. BYNES
TIGHESEN. GILES. PRESS. EDEN. RADIO. MURPHY. OSMENA.
BOWEN. WAL. ALE. JACKSON. LEAHY. BARUCH. SABATH. ROSENMAN.
MOR. CRISTINE. DIAMANTOPOLDS. DEWEY. FOX. HUGES. STONE.
BRADFORTH. BIDDLE. WICKARD. LOCKS. PERKINS. PLAZA. NAJEM
MARTHA. BLACK. KING. DOUGLAS. VANDENBERG. GEROOE. CONNOLLY.
BARRELY. JOE. Y. RAYBURN. MCCORMICK. ROPKINS. WALKER. RAY.
BOHN. MARTIN. DANFOT. FARLEY.

(5) 18-590

MORGANTHAU, HENRY (At desk and
Sound Speech on 7th. War Loan)

Can No.
18-397

Roll No.
4

Subject
TWO FLAG TO BE SYMBOL OF 7TH LOAN

Camerman
TUGANDER & FOX

Length

100

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5043x8,
5047x2

Can No.

337 ft.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS Capitol, Honor guard
Description and Remarks
IN FG--CU Flag. Rene Gagon, Pharmacist's Mate

5/9/45-
Date of Event

Hohn H. Bradley and Ira H. Hayes (SAME ONES WHO RAISED FLAG
ON SURABACHI)--CU Gagon and Bradley--CU Hayes--LS line of
soldiers at attention..2 shots of trip raising flag--
3 saluting--LS flag flying on capitol--LS & CU of Henry
Morganthau at desk and SOUND SPEECH on 7th War Loan--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and crowd on Capitol steps--

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--BONDS--CAPITOL--FLAGS--GAGON--
BRADLEY--HAYES--FLAGS--MORGANTHAU--SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU, SECY. (shaking hands with Fred Vinson---)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject TRUMAN AIDE SWORN IN	Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST
---------------------------------	------------------------------

Length 78-	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
---------------	------------	------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. --LS ceremony, crowd in FG (Interior)--CU Fred Vinson being sworn in as Sec'y of Treasury--Vinson shaking hands with Judge Groner ? and former Sec'y Morgenthau-- LS (EXTERIOR) swearing in John W. Snyder as Director of War Mobilization & Reconversion--MCU Judge Groner swearing Snyder in, on White House Lawn--CU Snyder with hand raised-- CU crowd witnesses--Snyder lowers hand and shakes with Vinson and Groner--CU witnesses applauding--CU Snyder talk- ing and shaking hands with friends-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. GOV'T.--CABINET--VINSON--TREASURY-- GRONER--MORGANTHAU--SNYDER--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--	Date of Event 7/23/45
	Used No. Date

MORGANTHAU, HENRY (selling bond to Col. Devereux, Merle Oberon standing with them)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject SUPPORT YOUR VICTORY LOAN				Cameraman EDWARDS-DRELLING TUGANDER
Length 95	Neg. B9	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. -- WHITE HOUSE STEPS -- Truman buying bond from Secy. Treas. Vinson -- CU showing hands -- CU bond (\$200.00) -- PHILA. PA. ... Gen. Wainwright in car thru st. -- ticker tape out of bldg. -- CU Wainwright with Gov. Martin -- Family applauding -- Wainwright and wife on platform -- HYDE PARK, N.Y. -- LE Roosevelt Mem. Library -- CU sign WAR ACTIVITIES COM. -- Mr. Morgenthau selling bond to Col. Devereux, Merle Oberon standing with them -- CU crowd -- LE & CU Oberon sitting at table selling bonds -- CU Cassinile BIG BOND -- WASH. D.C. -- BOND -- WHITE HOUSE -- TRUMAN -- VINSON -- PHILA. PA. WAINWRIGHT -- MARTIN -- HYDE PARK, N.J. -- MEMORIAL -- LIBRARY DEVEREUX -- OBERON -- ACTORS & ACTRESSES -- MORGANTHAU	Date of Event 10/28-29/45	
	Used No.	Date

MORGANTHAU: (Henry Morganthau at funeral of FDR--4/45--used 3/63)				Can No. 36-27	Roll No. 4
Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S. MOURNS DEATH OF FDR				Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-152			NONE
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, Harry S. Truman sworn in as Pres. by Chf. Justice Harley Stone--2 shots White House, flag halfmast--Capitol, flag half mast--funeral procession with military honor escort--people crying, 2 shots--side angle caisson move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd, sad--ls cortege--negro women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs HYDE PARK, NY: casket carried to grave--group, dignitaries look on--cu Sen. Alben Barkley cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--NY Sen. Herbert Lehman--cu George Marshall & Adm. Ernest King--cu Henry Morganthau--bs group at grave--Trumans there--casket into grave-----WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILM ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK, NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSHALL KING--MORGANTHAU--				Date of Event 4/45	
				Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORGANTHAU, HENRY (receiving Medal of Merit from Truman--shaking with Truman)				Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 5
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (TRUM N & CABINET ABOARD YACHT) (ADMIRAL HALSEY--MORGANTHAU GETS MEDAL)				Cameraman LYONS-HEARST-FOX	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. (NAVY YARD)--LS Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG at dock--Truman and members of Cabinet up gangplank--CU name on stern--pan shot Truman and Cabinet along rail--CU Truman smiling--(NAVY DEPT)..Forrestal reading citation to Halsey, giving him hs 5th D.E.M., Adms. standing by--CU Halsey smiling--Forrestal handed commission--CU Commission, Fleet Admiral--Forrestal shaking hands with Halsey--(WHITE HOUSE..Truman pins Civilian Medal of Merit on Henry Morgenthau--SCU Truman holding medal pinned on Morgenthau--CU Truman & Morgenthau shaking hands--Truman pinning Civilian Medal of Merit on Ralph K. Davies, deputy Petroleum Adm.--SCU Truman and				Date of Event 12/11-12/45	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 18-459

Davies shaking hands--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY YARD--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--CABINET--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--U.S. NAVY--FORRESTAL--ALCOY--DECORATIONS.
MEDALS--COMMISSIONS--KING--NIMITZ--WHITE HOUSE--MORGANTHAU.
DAVIES--

MORGANTHAU, HENRY: (Sec. of Treasury)
presents citation to Adm. Nimitz)

Issue Number

Subject

ADM.NIMITZ PRESS CONFERENCE

2732x2

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

199ft.
silent

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cup

Ek No: 4371-12
Caption junked after
card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (var. scs.

Date of Event

3/8/45

eated at table, Adm. Chester Nimitz and Sec. Navy
James Forrestal--press, cameras, etc--Nimitz gets citation on behalf of
Pacific Fleet from Sec. of Treas. Henry Morgenthau--Forrestal looks on--
u of citation and Nimitz-----

WASH, DC--U.S. NAVY--NIMITZ, Adm. Chester--FORRESTAL, James--MORGANTHAU,
Henry--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (Acheson congratulates Dr. White and former Secy of Treas. Morgenthau)					Case No. 5173A	Roll No. 5
Subject BRETON WOODS AGREEMENTS					Cameraman PRIESTLEY	
Length 408	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	
Description and Remarks Dean Acheson opens proceedings -- signers in order shot: Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, France (1s), Greece, India Netherlands--Philippine Common- wealth, United Kingdom, United States, Poland--Mr. Acheson congratulates Dr. White and former Secy of Treas. Mor- genthau--secy of Treas. Vinson closes proceedings. WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREATIES: MEETINGS: CEREMONIES: ACHESON: MORGENTHAU: VINSON:				Date of Event 12-27-45		
				Used No.	Date	
				SEE OVER		

(2) 21-135

speeches--med.and Ls Trigvie Lie sneaking--gen.shots same--
Morgenthau places wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
Elliott Roosevelt and Fala--CU Fala--cu wreath--LONDON..
add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
camera stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BS 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--
LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--F.D.R.--
F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
ATHLETES--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
GLOUCESTER(PHILIP)--FLAG--CUT--FAMILIES--UNVEILING--X
CENTRAL PARK, N.Y.--LIE--HOMES--MORGENTHAU--GRAVES--
ELLIOTT R.--DOGS(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
SPEECH(DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--EMBLEM--
LIBRARY--HOOKER--HISTORICAL--

MORGENTHAU, HENRY (receives plaque
from V.P. Alben Barkley)

Can No.

6090X

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (Y.M.H.A.)... V.P. Alben
Barkley presents plaques to Bernard
Baruch, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Dave
Carnoff, Gov. Lehman and Lawrence A. Steinhardt

NEW YORK CITY---JEW---ORGANIZATIONS (Y.M.H.A.)---
AWARDS---BARUCH---MORGENTHAU---CARNOFF---LEHMAN
STEINHARDT---

Date of Event 3/??/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU, HENRY, Jr. (Former Treas.
Secty. attends anniversary dinner)

Issue Number

7336x10

Subject

GENERAL BRADLEY SPEAKS TO JEWISH
WAR VETERANS (SOUND)

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

387ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 5435-7

captions junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (at the Wal-

4/5/49
Date of Event

dorf Astoria, Gen. Omar Bradley speaks to JWV giving
military interpretation of the North Atlantic Pact--silent shots of
table, Meyer Dorfman who is Nat'l Cdr. of JWV; Lazarus Joseph, City Comp-
troller; former Treas. Sec. Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Gen. Bradley; Eddie Cantor
; Samuel Hausner, dinner chairman; Col. Harry D. Henshel, formerly of Gen.
Bradley's staff; Col. Melvin Krilewitch---SOUND of Morgenthau present
plaque to Bradley--Bradley talk--audience cutins--cu plaque-----
NEW YORK CITY--BRADLEY, Gen. Omar--SPEECH (Bradley)--VETERANS--ORGANIZAT-
IONS (Jewish War Vets)--JOSEPH, Lazarus--CANTOR, Eddie--MORGANTHAU, Henry J.

SEE OVER

MORGANTHAU: (Henry Morgenthau looks on as Isr. Amb. Eban introduces Isr. PM Ben-Gurion in Wash, DC--4/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-453	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER (in U.S.) (B) AIR ACE (Jabara) (C) SOUND DRIVE (D) DUNKING TRAINING				Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) PATHE (Zenier) (C) SANDERS (D) TUGANDER	
Length (A) 56 (B) 42	Neg. (A) 37 (B) 51	Dupe (A) 37 (B) 51	Pos. (A) 37 (B) 51	Cuts (A) 6622x2, 370ft (B) 6621x6, cuts jkd	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Wash. Int'l Airport, plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "1 crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down walking--another cu him-----CUTS (more or by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb. Abba S. Eban introducing Prime Min. of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morgenthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)-----SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt. James Jabara--out of plar & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara, who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--parade, flags & soldiers--Chic James Bonds, along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--John Snyder walking along	Date of Event April 1951	
OVER	Used No.	Date

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis
& Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--
millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper &
Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"-----
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At United States Naval Academy, middies
get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn
over--mddie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and
comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming
up to surface-----

WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--
ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH (Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--
JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET (Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS. DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--
POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS
LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG. (STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--
SWIMMING--DEVICES (Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS (Middie)

MORGANTHAU, HENRY, JR. (Reads address
at Israel Bond Rally)

Issue Number

6644x1

Subject

Cameraman

P.M.DAVID BEN GURION AT STATE OF
ISRAEL BOND RALLY IN MAD. SQUARE GARDEN

MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 5948-11

400ft.

Can No.

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison

Date of Event

5/10/51

Square Garden, Ben Gurion coming onto platform--is
elev.tableau "Zion Reborn"--mcu Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Ben-Gur
ion--mcu Eleizer Kaplan, Min.of Finance of Israel and Abba Eban, Amb.to
US from Israel--mcu Henry Morgenthau, Jr.at mike--cus Ben-Gurion, Impy,
Kaplan and Eban--crowd scs---BenGurion at mike--good crowd shots in this

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RALLY--ISRAEL GOVT--BENGURION ,
David-- IMPELLETIERI, Vincent--EBAN, Abba--MORGANTHAU, Henry Jr.-- CROWD(NY

SEE OVER

CU UNUSED.

Can No.

Roll No.

MORGENTHAU (ROBT. JR.) SAILS ON
NAVY RESERVES SAIL ON CRUISE

12-894

2

Subject: **WILLIE CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON VACATION** Cameraman

NAVY CRUISE: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL: ANTI
AIRCRAFT FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

SEE OVER

MORH, Otto H. (inventor)			Can No. V.9 R. 583		Roll No. 5	
Subject SUN-POWER FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD NEEDS GOAL OF INVENTOR				Cameraman MCHENRY		
Length 61		Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2372x2 Can No. 400	
Description and Remarks SCIENCE CONCORD, CAL.					Date of Event 7-21-37	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORI: (Garden State Official Eugene Mori with Walter Donovan makes award for Jersey Handicap win to trainer of "STEADFAST"-5/30/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. Phila. Lcl
Subject	Cameraman	

JERSEY HANDICAP

BASSONE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY: (he circled) vast crowd--horses parade to post--cut in women marking sheet--they're off--past stand--crowd shouting them in--into home stretch and home, neck and neck, then winner "STEADFAST" into lead--starts to show heels to other horses and he wins--awarding trophy to son of trainer P.M. Burch, Elliot Burch-----presentation by Garden State officials Eugene Mori and Walter Donovan-----

CAMDEN, N. J. HORSE RACE--CROWD (vast)--HORSES--WOMEN--STEADFAST--TROPHY--BURCH--MORI--DONOVAN--

SEE OVER

MORIARITY, pilot takes off
in search of lost WAE PLANE)

Can No.
2034 x

Roll No.
4,5

Subject

SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman

RUNSWICK

Length

223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORILES (CAPT. UMBERTO) MEXICO
WINS JUMPING CUP

Can No.

11-822

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: HORSE SHOW: CORN HUSKING CONTEST:
DARMOUTH ROUTS YALE 33-0

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORILYA, Miss

(PERSONALITIES)

Can No.
81

Roll No.
10

Subject **JAPANESE WOMEN START BIG PRO-
HIBITION DRIVE**

Cameraman
Okada

Length

T-30

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tokio, Japan

See PARADE

Date of Event **8/31/29**

Used No.

81

Date

10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MORIN, ~~Wm~~ Congressman
(OLD AGE BILL) **SOUND**

Can No.

V.6 R.217

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject
**GOV. PINCHOT SIGNS OLD AGE BILL
SPONSORED BY SEN. F.J. HARRIS**

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

154

Neg.

143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

898x2

Can No.

572

Description and Remarks

GOV. & MRS. PINCHOT--N.Y.C.

**SOUND--U.S. GOVT--SEN. HARRIS--WM. ROAN--
McCALLUM--BLOOMBERG--F.J. O'TOOLE--GOV.
F.J. DOUGLAS--M. CASEY--J.M. SCHILLING**

Date of Event **1-18-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORIN (Mayor Emillien Morin, of Cabano, speaking from flatcar which delivered donated goods from Brit.				Can No. 23-368	Roll No. CANADA
Govt. for fire victims-1950-- ~~see over~~ Subject BRITAIN AIDS FIRE VICTIMS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 102	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6375 x 6, Can No. 600 ft.	
Description and Remarks RIMOUSKI CANADA & CABANO, CANADA: (XX RIMOUSKI taking package out car, 2 shots-- opening case--1s gang around 3 cars--old lady gets pillow cases--bundles of blankets--saws--chisels and awls--pile of packages--carpenters tools, 2 shots--crowd giving them a hand--1s construction job--Mayor driving nail in house--planer at work--man sawing--lays saw down and it reads MADE IN ENGLAND--1s town--CUTS: At Rimouski, Mayor Victor Lepage--Jonathan Lewis, Personal Representative of Brit. Secy of State--Mr. John Chadwick representing Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit. High Commissioner as they ar-				Date of Event 7-7-50 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

rive to officially hand over gifts--Lewis speaking--presenting a letter from Marchioness of Reading to Mayor of Rimouski--presentation of silver salver to Mayor from collection of belongings of Marquis of Reading--Francois Bouchard with Chadwick at presentation of tool set to Bouchard--cu Boubhard signing for tools--crowd shot--1s houses being rebuilt--Louis Cote using Brit.saw--3 shots Anthony & Gonzagae Fournier use British hammer--Mr.Ulfano St.Laurent uses British plane--Chadwick hammers nail into house--CU Statue of Christ tilt down to Cabano--Mayor Emilien Morin speaks from flatcar--Lewis at mike--Morin also receives letter and silver salver--Mayor opens packing case-----RIMOUSKI, CANADA--CHARITY--CAN. GOVT.--ENG. GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--ROSS--(Mrs. Aime Ross was given the pillowcases)--CLOTHING--TOOLS--HOUSING--SIGN--LEPAGE--LEWIS--CHADWICK--PRESENTATIONS--BOUCHARD--CROWD--COTE--FOURNIER--ST. LAURENT--STATUES--CABANO--MORIN--SCENIC

MORINGO, HIGINIO: PRES OF PARAGUAY COME TO WASH DC..SEES FDR AND MRS ALSO OTHER NOTABLES. CUS WITH PRES	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject PARAGUAY'S PRES. IN U.S.				Cameraman FOX
				TUGANDER: HEARST - DATE - 24 Nov 3075-8
Length 33	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts STOCK SHOTS 7772X2 4771K6
				Can No. 8011

Description and Remarks WASH DC: Higinio Moringo pres- coming into White House shakes with FDR and Mrs. Re hand, shakes with cabinet members-- on re--shots 2 presidents and Mrs. seated-- on 2 presidents--CUTS:--with Cordell Hull cus, Admiral Brown, Hull and Gen. Watson-- also Mr. Bonoil State Dept chief Pan Am. aff inter- preting-- WASH DC: MORINGO: FDR & MRS: WHITE HOUSE: CABINET: CORDELL HULL: BROWN: WATSON: BONOI RECEPTION PARAGUAY	Date of Event 2-8-43	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MORINIGO, HIGINO: (Pres. of Paraguay
visits Fordham Univ.)

Issue Number

1040x7

Subject **PRES.OF PARAGUAY VISITS FORDHAM
UNIVERSITY**

Camera **FOX**

Length **? ftg.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No:3068-12

speech copies filed

Can No.

BRONX, NY: (speeches at Fordham
Description and Remarks
University by Pres.Higino Morinigo of Paraguay and
by Rev. I. Gannon who is Pres.of Fordham U---probably SOUND---see speech
copies filed under x-number-----

Date of Event **June 21, 1943**

**BRONX, NY--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--GANNON, Rev. I--MORINIGO, Higino--PARAGUAY
GOVT--**

SEE OVER

MORIN X GO PRES HIGINIO OF PARAGUAY
WITH PRES PRADO OF PERU REVIEW
~~PERUVIAN ARMED FORCES:~~

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORINO:(Ed Morino of Navy plays in
Army-Navy game--12/62)

Can No.

35-98

Roll No.

1

Subject

35-98
Cameraman

ARMY & NAVY GAME

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

12/62
Date

PHILA.PA:(cadets on field--crowd--
Middies onto field--crowd--Pres.John F.Kennedy tosses
coin,Navy wins--Navy crowd--Roger Staubach (N) to Ed Morino,37 yds--RS
to Niel Henderson,TD--Navy crowd--Staubach runs,passes--Staubach,TD--cr
Cammy Lewis (A)to Bob Wright--Don Parcells,TD--crowd--Army crowd--Pres.
Kennedy changes sides,sits on Army side--Staubach to Nick Markoff, TD--
Navy crowd,2 shots--Staubach pass from goal-line--draw--glum Army crowd--
Staubach,TD--Navy crowd--Cammy Lewis pass to Paul Stanley--Lewis to John
Seymour--crowd--Ron Klemick to Campbell,TD--balloon--scoreboard--crowd
on field-----PHILA,PA--USMA--USNA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--KENNEDY--
STAUBACH--MORINO--HENDERSON--LEWIS--WRIGHT--LEWIS--PARCELLS--MARKOFF--
STANLEY--SEYMOUR--KLEMICK--CAMPBELL--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORISHINA (welcomes Kurusu)
in cuts

Can No.

14-33

Roll No.

1

Subject KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

KURUSU

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORITZ, Burt J.r. (inventor)				Can No. V.4 R.76	Roll No. 5
Subject RADIO CONTROL SAILS WEE BOAT				Cameraman C. Edwards	
Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.	
Description and Remarks Denver, Col. --- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DENVER, COL. --- RADIO Also as: MODELS --- SCIENCE --- INVENTIONS --- BOATS				Date of Event 8-29-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.76	Date 9-16-32

SEE OVER

MORLEY, R. wins 'chase

Can No.

Roll No.

1018 x

9

Subject BRADFORD COLLEGE STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

85 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-34

BERKSHIRE, ENG. - CROSS COUNTRY

Used No.

Date

RACES--BRADFORD COLLEGE--COLLEGIATE--
MARATHONS

SEE OVER

MORLEY: (Sam Morley of Stanford plays winning football vs. USC--11/10/51-- at L.A. "A" story)				Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 4A
Subject <u>FOOTBALL</u> : (A) STANFORD 27 USC 20 (B) MICH. ST. 35 ND 0				Cameraman (A) JOHNSON & PATHE (B) TRAYNHAM	
Length 6 124 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked except (A) SS 6760x4 Can No.	
Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (At Memorial Coliseum, crowd--USC's Al Carmichael thru middle for 24 yds then down--USC's Frank Gifford fake pass, up middle and over for TD--crowd--reverse to Al Carmichael and around left end for 26 yds. to a TD--crowd--Frank Gifford kicks off, Bob Mathias take it on four, block and he's over--crowd goes wild--long pass from Stan's Gary Kerkorian to Sam Morley--Bob Mathias (Stan) goes over for TD--crowd Frank Gifford (USC) pass intercepted by Stan's Skip Crist and he goes 29 yds to the 12 yd. line--Stan's Harry Hugasian thru middle for TD-- (B) EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowd shot--MS Dick Panin with first TD, break away, gallops, almost tackled but goes over--crowd--MS Don McAuliffe thru center, hit, down--Panin thru center, almost TD but shy--MS Vincent Pisano goes over for TD--crowd--MS Bill Wells around end, sidelines, OB--Albert				Date 11/10/51	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 24-508-4

Dorow pass to Bill Carey caught in the end zone-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL(2)--CROWD--CARMICHAEL--STANFORD U--
USC--GIFFORD--MATHIAS--KERKORIAN--MORLEY--CRIST--HUGASIAN--

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN--MICH. STATE U--NOTRE DAME--CROWD--PANIN--MC AULIFF
PISANO--WELLS--DOROW--CAREY--

MORLEY:(Bill Morley of Utah U. plays football vs. ".Virginia U--12/64 "A"story			Can No. 37-102		Roll No. 3 A	
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UTAH 32 W.VIRGINIA 6 (B) BUFFALO 24 BOSTON 14				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 6-88 6-143	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (ls outside, crowd enter hall for indoor football game--ss same--ss up escalator--ls inside, team on field--cu grass on field--ls kickoff-- crowd--Ernie Allen(U) flips to Ron Coleman to 15 yd. line--Allen(U) carry for TD--scoreboard 10-0----- (U) Dick Groth pass to Merlin Driggs, for 7 yds--Groth pass to Bill Morley(U)--crowd----- <u>BOSTON, MASS:</u> (ss Fenway Park, snowing, pan to people entering--ls crowd in stadium--ss same--ls (Buff) Jack Kemp pass to El Dubenion for 57 yds--crowd--ls Bos. Babe Parilli pass to Rony Romee, who runs ball for TD--ss scoreboard Buff 7 Boston 6--ls Buf. Kemp pass to Ernie Warlick to 8 yd. line for 39ft. gain--				Date of Event 12/21/64		

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 37-102-3

ls Kemp goes over for TD--ss scoreboard Buffalo 14 Boston 6--ls Buff.
Kemp hands off to Wray Carlton to the 3, gain of 13--ls Buff. Kemp, TD--
crowd--ss Bos. Parilli to Jim Colclough, to 31 yd. line for gain of 34 yd--
Bos. pass by Parilli to Romeo, TD--ss scoreboard Buffalo 24 Boston 14--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ODDITIES(Sport)--UTAH U--W.VA. U--
ESCALATOR--ALLEN--COLEMAN--GROTH--DRIGGS--MORLEY-- CONV. HALL--
BOSTON, MASS--STADIUM--KEMP--DUBENION--PARILLI--ROMEO--WARLICK--CARLTON--
COLCLOUGH--

MORLOKS (quadruplets)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.252

LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS WITNESS PARADE CLIMAXING
CITY'S 75TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
SIMON.

Length
97

Neg.
84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. **JUNKED**

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--LANSING, MICH.

**BIRTHDAY--PARADE--FLOATS--CONTEST--STATE
CAPITAL BLDG.**

Date of Event **5-19-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORMON (SGT. F.M. who took part
in the raid at New Guinea)

Can No.
16-232

Roll No.
8

Subject **ARR** POWER DOOMS JAPS IN PACIFIC

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length

100

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1788ft.
1218x1, 2
Can No. 1220x1

Description and Remarks PORT MORESBY AND SALAMUA, N G. Date of Event 8/14/43
B-24s AND FORTRESSES IN AIR--PILOT--B-24s IN AIR LS AND CU--MISSION BELLS--B24s LIBERATOR CU
SIDE GUNNER LOOKING FOR ZERO BOMBS AWAY EXCELLENT
BURST ON GOURND--MORE BOMBS AWAY--HITS ON SHORE
INSTALLATIONS--AND IN WATER SODE GUNNER HANGING OUT
LOOKING OUT WINDOW--MORE MOBMS ATAY--GROUND INSTALLATIONS
BLASTED FLASHING BOMBS--MORE BEAUTIFUL BURSTS AND
FLASHES BOMBERS ON WAY HOME CUTS: B-24s IN FORMATION
DROPPING BOMBS--PLANE MISSION BELLE LEAVING BASE FOR
SALAMUA--B-24s IN CLOUDS--GOOD SHOTS--CREW SGT.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RJW BURD--STAFF SGT H.D MAIN, LT.J.E SMYTH, LT.H R THOMAS,
STAFF.SGT.F.D.GRAY STAFF SGT.DON CRANDALL LT LE MARTIN
LT.D P.HOPE SGT F M MORMON SGTF G STEINKE:

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA: SALAMUA, NEW GUINEA: BOMBS: U.S. A.A.F:
TYPES: BOMBING: AIR: BURD: MAIN: THOMAS: GRAY: CRANDALL: MARTIN:
ROPE: MORMON: STEINKE: WAR:

MORMON, Hugh (jail break)
(deputy sheriff)

Can No.
783 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

ALLEN COUNTY JAIL BREAK

Camerman

LEMBECK

Length

388

Neg.

388

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALLEN COUNTY JAIL--LIMA, O.

Also as: COURTHOUSE--AMER. FLAG ($\frac{1}{8}$ MAST)--
AMBULANCE--CRIMINAL--W.L. SHARPE--MRS.
SARBER--C.T. EVANS--H.G. ROBINSON--E.J.
YANTIS--B.J. RONEY--J.W. COOK--RIOTS--
PROS. M. BOTKINS

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 237

Date of Event

10-13-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Pete Morneau
(cu)wins sled race

Can No.
V.10 R.644

Roll No.
2

Subject
100-Mile Derby Again Won By

Cameraman
Assoc.

Length
71

Neg.

Dupe
61 dev. 1av.

Pos.
1av.

Cuts
Can No. 2741-X3
510

Description and Remarks

Dog Sled Derby
Quebec

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORNEAU, ROMEO (WINDS DOG
SLED RACE)

Can No.

V 9 R 539

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

MORNEAU WINS DOG DERBY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

81

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2080x4,245

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOG DERRY

QUEBEC P.Q.

Date of Event 2/21/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORNET, SOL. GEN. (in court at Petain's Trial in Paris)				Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 2
Subject PETAIN IS TRIED BY FRENCH FOR TREASON				Cameraman R. MEJAT & DELLANDI PATHE (DELLANDE)	
Length 143	Neg. 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3162x1, 2, 3 1023 ft.	Can No.
Description and Remarks-- LS Palace of Justice-- people going thru gates showing passes-- LS courtroom, Petain entering--LS crowd and Judge advocates and Daladier entering courtroom--CU Blum, Reyraud and others--LS Courtroom--Prosecuting attorney going to town..Petain in BG--XCU Petain's face--XCU hands, very nervous--LS courtroom--Petain making his plea, read- ing from prepared statement--General melee as cops mill around--Reyraud making accusation--2 scenes Petain, very nervous--CUTS add. on scenes used and: Pres. of the High Court, M. Pierre Mongibaud entering Palace of Justice-- SHOTS of reporters and War Corr...typing.. teletype machine. newspaperman, Joseph Kessel--CU press.rep. in court typing				7/23/24/45 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 18-421

pair of courtrooms--view of bedroom window where Petain
will live--Solicitor Gen. Mornet in court, var. shots--
Petain's advocate Mr. Payen--Michel Clemenceau--Louis
Moran--Albert Lebrun--

PARIS, FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG. (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
PETAIN--BLUM--REYNAUD--TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
TYPEWRITERS--KESSEL--MORNET--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--
LEBRUN--WAR--

MORO:(Aldo Moro, Italian Premier visits Washington, DC--4/65)"A"story			Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 2A
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) LBJ & ITALIAN PREMIER (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH BIRTHDAY			Cameraman	HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 82 3-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(ls WH--SS PRES.& Mrs. Johnson with Italian Premier Aldo Moro--ss walking--ss same--crowd--ss walking thru gate--ls walking--ss Pres.& Mrs. LBJ no hands, walk--cameramen--ss cabinet meeting--ss VP Humphrey, pan to other ss meeting----- (B)WINDSOR, ENGLAND:(ls garden--ls Royal family--cu pan Prince Philip, Charles, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Anne and Prince Edward--cu Prince Andrew--ss family around carriage with Baby Prince Edward--cu Edward, pan Queen and Anne--ss Andrew hands baby a flower, baby drops it--ss Anne & Charles--cu dog, pan to Edward--ls family walk Andrew climbs hill--cu Duke gets Andrew off hill--cu dog--ss Ryal Fam WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--US.GOV'T--ITAL.GOV'T--MORO--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--WINDSOR, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--ANDREW--EDWARD--FAM HUMAN INTEREST---			Date of Event 4/22/65	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MORO; ALDO, PREMIER of Italy wel-
comes visiting Russian President)

A Story

Issue Number

40-9-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PODGORNYY IN ROME
(B) PREMIER KY (C) PRISONERS, KIDS RESCUED
(D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman

U P I

Length (A) 4-8

(A) Neg 29-1

(C) 122-2

Pos.

Cuts

(B) 3-31, 4-6

(B) 69-9

(D) 43-8

Can None

(C) 3-27, 4-9 (D) 3-30

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Soviet Premier

makeup 1/26/67
makeup 2/26/67

Nikolai Podgorny lives plane, welcomed by Italy Pres

Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots,

Podgorny greets VIPs----- (B) BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (cu police battle

anti-Ky rioters--mcu So. Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car, into

bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (PM Harold Holt

with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs. Ky on boat--

ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs. Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave-----

(C) SO. VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ms captured prisoners (look like kids), troops

stand by--cu prisoners (Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another
shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby-----Aboard the USS REPOSE in So.
Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking
child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--
pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on
bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--
nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship---
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS
ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--
cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--
ms,ls ship being towed-----
ROME,ITALY--PODGURNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOV'T--ITAL.GOV'T--SARAGAT--MORO--
HL(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOV'T--KY--
RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOV'T--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDUCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

MR. MORO: HARRY

Can No.

Roll No.

Vol 3-4

4

Subject Scientific amateur baffles savant
Entombed in icy bier for 30 minutes,
Mr. Moro emerges a frifle chilly..

Cameraman

Heaton & Gifford

Length

T 12

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.

See STUNTS

Date of Event 1/2/31

Used No.

Vol 3 4

Date

1/10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
MORO, HARRY				V.3-R.81	7
Subject MAGICIAN DAREDEVIL STAYS BURIED IN ICE TOMBED FOR HALF HOUR				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 83	Neg. 73	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 82 X 5	Can No.
Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--Judges prepare ice tomb for Harry Moro and slide him into the chamber then seal up the open end--half hour passes on the open face of a clock judges chop out top of cake and release Moro ALSO LISTED--HARRY MORO--LOS ANGELES ANGELES				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.3-R.81	Date 10-6-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MOROCCO, SULTAN OF

See also

YOUSSEF, SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF;

SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF;

ALI entries;

ALY entries;

SULTAN OF MOROCCO

NARA ARE 7/91

MOROCCO, Sultan of (with
son Mohammed also at air show) V.9R.583

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject

SOUND MOTORS
FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS
CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

84 dev.lav.

Cuts 2370x5

Can No.

90

Description and Remarks

VILLAC OUBLAY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROCCO)SULTAN)AT HIS
PARIS ESTATE **GOOD SEMI**

Can No.

3448 x

Roll No.

8

Subject
SULTAN OF MOROCCO

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

48 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Cheatuea deChamps--sev.
shots home ---scenic views--Sultan arrives
via auto, si Kadour Ben Ghabrit--ls semis

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

pwrsonalities-

~~XXXXXX~~ PARIS--RESIDENCE--SI KADOUR BEN GHABRIT

SEE OVER

MOROCCO: (Ga. Tech's Zippy Morocco
plays football vs. Tex. A&M--12/50--
at College Pk, Md--"B" story over)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-412

3

Subject SPORTS: (A) CUP RACE
(B) TEXAS A & M VS. GA.
(Excent Phila.)

(A) FOX - JOHNSON
Cameraman
(B) LYONS

Length 6
93
146

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6495 x 4,
appx. 200ft
(B) Junked

HOLLYWOOD PARK R CE TRACK

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (hs paddock--

Date of Event Dec. '50

cu shot "ASSAULT"--cu "PONDER"--CU "NOOR"--
"HILL PRINCE" jockey riding off--crowd-- and they're off
fast--crowd glasses--backstretch, NOOR breaks, rocking--
lowshot round turn past camera--hs, down stretch, NOOR up on
outside, finish--winner circle, NOOR--CUTS: more on crowds--
betting--Betty Hutton--Alfred G. Vanderbilt--cu, big head of
NOOR--horses leave starting gate--NOOR, Johnny Longden up,
resented with wreaths--owner Mrs. Marcella Howard with gold
cup--she kisses Longden--CU big head shot of Longden-----
COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: (At Byrd Stadium, parade before game--
Ga. kicks off, John Tiliiteki to T's Bob Smith and he's off

SEE OVER

2.

on 100 yd.dash to a TB,after slight fumble recovery--T's
Dick Gardemal pass to Jerry Crossman complete,down on the
4 yd.line--T's ~~EMXSMIXM~~Gardemal pass to Glenn Lippman
good for a TD--T's Bob Smith thru line and over for TD,a
long one--crowd--G's Zippy Morocco thru center to the one
yard line--he's over for TD--T's Yale Lary punt to G's
Morocco returned about 60 yds for a TD--~~T-40~~-----~~Ga.20~~-----
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--ASSAULT--PONDER--NOOR--HILL
PRINCE--JOCKEY--CROWD--~~THE KIDS~~--HUTTON--~~GAMBLING~~--VANDERBIL
LONGDON--CEREMONIES--WREATHS--HOWARD--AWARDS--TROPHY--
COLLEGE PARK,MD--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--TILLITSKI--SMITH--
GARDEMAL--CROSSMAN--LIPPMAN--CROWD--MOROCCO--LARY--
GAMBLING --TEXAS A & 'I--GA. TECH--

MORONES, LUIS (former Labor Min. of Mexico arriving in Glendale, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 4
--	----------------------	---------------

Subject

GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO
AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED

Cameraman

EHLERS-FREEMAN

Length

104

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1711x1,
Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F. (VERA CRUZ)

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOROSANI, Remy (Wanamaker ski jump)	Can No. 2858 x	Roll No. 1
-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject WANAMAKERS SKI JUMP	Cameraman FORDHAM
--------------------------------	----------------------

Length 1003	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
----------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks
NYC

SKIING

12-4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRALL:(Earl Morrall,Mich.State football player--Mich.State-21 Vs. Notre Dame-7--East Lansing,Mich.	Can No. 28-718	Roll No. 4
--	-------------------	---------------

10/55 Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE VS.NOTRE (A) DAME (B) GIANTS VS. CARDS See below)	Camera man (A) TRAYNHAM (B) MARK MANN-HARDE
---	---

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	109			all junked	

Description and Remarks EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN:(crowd shot--M's Jim Ninowski to right, avoids, cuts in and thru and then down--Clarence Peaks(M) receives a hand off and thru hole for 6 yd, gain, down--Peaks, from ND four yd line round through, keep going, over standing up for TD-- crowd roars--Earl Morrall(M) pass , deflected & intercepted by ~~xxxxxx~~ by Aubrey Lewis of ND--Paul Hornung pass to Lewis complete, after avoiding tacklers, Lewis over for 40 yd gain to a TD--crowd--M's Gerry Planutis receives handoff, charges thru, down after a 20 yd. gain--M's Walt Kowalczyk(Kowalchuck) receives shovel pass after phony hand off play, goes down the sidelines for 24 yds then down, by	Date of Event 10-16-55
	Used No. Date

(2)28-718

-2-

Paul Hornung--Kowalczyk again takes quick handoff, stumble,
bounce across but not TD--Planutis goes over the line from
the one, dives over, ref. hands up--Final Score: M 21 ND 7-----
-----NEW YORK, NY: (At the Polo Grounds, pro-
ball Giants & Chicago Cardinals play in the downpour and
soft mud--cu rain pelt turf--lowshot Cardinal pass to Don
Stonesfrier, tackled--and slides into camera--Cards again,
handoff to Lamar McHan and around end--out to right, down
hard--cameramen under umbrellas--GIANTS action, run play to
left, hit ruddle, splash water & mud--crowd--he fade, Charley
"Chuck" Conerly pass caught, start long run, downed by mob of
opponents, splash, slides--GIANTS low shot start play, he Frank
Gifford racing down--lowshot, run to right, guy dives but he
goes over with a muddy slide--Giants win 10-0-----
EAST LANSING, MICH--FOOTBALL (2 games)--CROWD--NINOWSKI--MICH
STATE--NOTRE DAME--PEAKS--MORRALL--LEWIS--HORNUNG--PLANUTIS--
KOWALCZYK--REFEREE--NEW YORK, NY--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CHI.
CARDINALS--RAIN--WATER--MUD--STONESIFIER--MC HAN--CAMERAMEN--
WEATHER --ODDITIES--CONERLY--GIFFORD--

MORRALL: (Mich!s, Football player-- Rose Bowl Game--Mich.17 Vs.UCLA--14) Pasadena, Cal.--1/56)				Can No. 29-3	Roll No. 1
Subject ROSE BOWL GAME Michigan 17 UCLA 14				Cameraman MARQUETTE & LEDERER	
Length 182	Neg. 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked	
Description and Remarks PASADENA, CALIFORNIA: (title Tournament of Roses--Grand Marshall is Secy of Def. Charles H. Wilson--Lutheran Hour float--street scen banked--Burbank float--cu Burbank float with pretty girl on it--1s same--Sweden Float--outside of Rose Bowl, crowd enters cheering, waving crowds--cheer leader, bouncey--cheer leaders whoop it up--M's pass intercepted by Decker and he's down-- crowd holler--U's Sam Brown goes around left end for 6 yds-- U's Davenport lineback for 2 yds. to TD--crowd of 100,000-- M's Morrall fades, pass to Peakes and a TD--score tied 7-7-- M's Morrall ¹ rifles pass to Lewis who's caught by Sam Brown but shakes loose and over for TD, Brown hurt--scoreboard 14-7--				Date of Event Jan 1 - 2, 1956 Used No. Date	

(2)

29-3-1

U's Knox looks around, passes to Decker who goes 30 yds,
dropped and slides to the 5 yd. line--U's Peters dives over
center for TD--crowd--the field goal kick, long one by
M's Dave Kaiser for 41 yds--players go wild over Kaiser---

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA--PARADES--FLOATS--FLOWERS--WILSON--
STADIUM--CROWD, huge--CHEER LEADERS--DECKER--MICH. STATE U--
UCLA--DAVENPORT--BROWN--MORRALL--PEAKES--LEWIS--KNOX--
KAISER--FOOTBALL--HL of YEAR--

MORRALL, EARL: (10/57-Pitt Steeler QB has pass intercepted for TD as team loses to Giants 35-0 in Yankee Stadium game)	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 5
--	------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL: GIANTS 35 STEELERS 0	Cameraman HARDE
---	--------------------

Length 4-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
-----------------	------	------	------	----------------	---------

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, title--(G)Chuck Conerly pass caught by Frank Gifford for 12 yds--Conerly to Gifford again, 23 yds--Conerly to Bob Schnelker for TD--crowd--(G)Frank Gifford run to left, bowls thru, hit, stands, then hit boy mob of tacklers--ball squirts out of the pack--Gifford run to right, down OB--Gifford pass to Kyle Rote near goal, TD--(P)Earl Morrall pass intercepted by (G)Jim Patton, long run and over for TD----- NY PITTS BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--GIANTS--STEELERS--CONERLY--GIFFORD SCHNELKER--ROTE--MORRALL--PATTON--	Date of Event 10/20/57
--	---------------------------

MORRALL:(Pittsburgh's Earl Morrall plays losing football for East vs.winning West in pro-Bowl match--1/588-in L14.)	Can No. 31-4	Roll No. 4
---	-----------------	---------------

Subject **PRO-BOWL----AERIAL VICTORY
FOR WEST, 26-7**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 147	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
----------------------	--------------------	------	------	---------------------	---------

Description and Remarks **LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(1st crowd--** Date of Event **1-58**

East-West pro-game--Eddie LeBaron pass intercepted by GreenBay's Bobby Dillon for West's TD--crowd--West's Unitas fumble recovered by East's Brito--Pittb Earl Morrall pass for Thirty-Nine yards to Ray Renfro (East) in West's endzone,TD,crowd--Alan Ameche(W) around right end for 69 yds--crowd--field goal by Bert Rechichar(E) of Baltimore Colts--crowd--Morrall(E) aimed for Smith but intercepted by West's Carson--Unitas pass to Ameche who goes around left end for West's Touchdown and the game--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LE BARON--DILLON--UNITAS--BRITO--MORRALL--RENFRO--AMECHE--RECHICHAR--CARSON--

SEE OVER

MORRELL, ADM. (whit Secy of Interior Krug)				Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1
Subject COAL STRIKE ENDED				Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS H. WRIGHT	
Length 115	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5318x8,9 5319x1,2 1590 ft.	Date of Event 5/28/46
Description and Remarks. C.--John L. Lewis at White House entrance--Secy of Interior Krug with Admiral Morrell--LS White House, reporters waiting--INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to reporters--OWINGS, W. VA... PAN group of miners--CU one miner, laughing--miners walking with lights and dinner pails--GOOD SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE electric machine cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--LS mine and coal train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF COAL TRAINS, some moving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Wash.. Lewis out of car and posing, talking to reporters, entering W.H.--cu group cameramen taking pix--Lewis & and asst. leaving W.H.--Charlie Ross talking to reporters				Used No.	Date

(2) 19-507

Automatic loading machine at work--dumping coal
into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examining baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights--
miners in trains--miners entering mines--Travel shots
in mine--drifting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
homes..HF village--pea & nut coal pouring into train--
train turning upside down,being emptied--CU train out
of mine loaded with coal--HF train loaded with men--train
load get out of mine--men into new type safety car--add.
cut miners,eating lunch etc.--shots of mines--miner
kissing wife as he leaves for work--mass.shots of coal
trains--raising flag,Gov't taking over mine--mine hats
doctored as act takes place--pan shot as flag is raised--
travel shots miner's homes--

WASH.D.C.--STRIKES--LABOR--LEWIS--WHITE HOUSE--KRUG--
MONTGOMERY--PHILADELPHIA--OWINGS,W.VA.--MISC.VA.(FAIRMONT,KOPPERTON
RIVERVILLE)--MINES & MINERS--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGNE--
MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--R.R.TRAINS--ROCK--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--
B.B.I.C.--GENIE(VILLAGE)--FOOD--FAMILIES--PLACE--U.S.GOV'T
HOUSING--

MORRELL, BEN ADM. (in charge of operating
coal mines when gov't. takes over)

Can No.

5818 x

Roll No.

10

10

WASHINGTON, D.C.

5818 x

Subject

PRESS CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEPT. OF INTERIOR: Secy of Int. Julius Krug

Date of Event

5-21-46

holds Press conference to announce appointment of Vice

Head No.

Date

Admiral Ben Morrell, to be in charge of operating mines

when Govt takes over--Krug and Admiral Morrell--

on same--reporters taking notes-- is conference.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRIKES: LABOR:

US GOVT: MINES: REPORTERS: KRUG: MORRELL--COAL

Changes: NARA REC 6/91

SEE OVER

MORRELL: (Benjamin Morrell) (Steel Rep.)	Can No. C.C. 6587 x C.S. 6587 x	Roll No. -5 5 6
---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------

Subject STEEL & UNION GROUPS MEET	Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER			
Length 288	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--In try to restore steel plants to full operation, groups meet--Philip Murray, CIO Pres--Secy Sawyer--Steel group are 1 to r. Benjamin Morrell, T.F. Patton, A.B. Homer, Benjamin Fairless (group chairman), Frank Purnell, John Stephens, Clarence Randall, Lewis Parson Also CU's of these---For Labor, 1 to r. Joe Maloney, Philip Murray, Arthur Goldberg, James Thimmes, Joe Germano, David McDonald--also CU's--CU of Fairless leaving with Steel Gro and of Murray leaving with union group--- WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS-- MURRAY--SAWYER--MORRELL, PATTON--HOMER--FAIRLESS--PURNELL--	Date of Event 5-352	
	Used No.	Date
SEE OVER	PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 6587X

(2)

STEPHENS, RANDALL, PARSONS--MALONEY--GOLDBERG--THIMMES--~~HERN~~
GERMANO--MC DONALD--UNIONS--LABOR--

MORRELL:(Ad.Morrell & Philip Murray pose together--6/5/52--before or after meeting on steel strike situation)	Can No. 6882 X 6882 X	Roll No. 2,3 2,3
--	-----------------------------	------------------------

Subject: LABOR GROUP MEET	Camera: LEONT TUGWATER
----------------------------------	-------------------------------

Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.--Labor group headed by 6/8/52					

Description and Remarks	Date of Event														
Phil Murray arrive for meeting--Ad.Morrell & Murray posing and TUGWATER SPEECH--CU & LS both--Steel group posing, Benjamin Fairless in middle--	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">Used No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date														
WASH.D.C.--STRIKES--MEETINGS--LABOR--MURRAY--MORRELL-- SPEECH(MURRAY)--SPEECH (MORRELL)--FAIRLESS--															

MORRILL, DR. (receives check for Hospital from Mr. Anderson--add. shots of Morrill and Allen talk)		Can No.	Roll No.
MINNAPOLIS, MINN. (SOUND)		19-542	LCL
Subject VARIETY CLUB GIVES CHECK FOR HOSPITAL		Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 179	Neg. 171	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	Can No. JUNK
Description and Remarks interiors showing dinner under way crowds, architects--silent shot of Mr. Anderson talk, hands check to Dr. Morrill, crowds, Allen at mike and Fred Allen gag's the check--CUTS: add shots of Allen and Morrill talk.		Date of Event 9-23-46.	
MINNAPOLIS, MINN.--SPEECH--VARIETY CLUB-- MONEY--MORRILL--U OF MINNESOTA--HOSPITAL ALLEN--DINNERS OR BANQUETS		Used No.	Date

MORRILL, Dr. Pres. of U of
Minn.

Can No.

Roll No.

22-303

MINN.LCL.

Subject SAMARITANS--VARIETY CLUBS
STARTS NEW HEART HOSPITAL

Cameraman
ELY FOX FILMS

Length

8
93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

MINNEAPOLIS MINN:LS hospital--dignitaries
Description and Remarks being seated--Dr.Harold Diehl, Dean of Med.
School at U.of Minnesota, introduces Mr. Art
Variety Club who headed fund raising \$400,000 for hospital.
Art Anderson presents Dr.Morrill, Pres.of Univ.--hand him
documents to put in container--folds 'em, puts 'em in--t--
trowel over cornerstone--CU cornerstone 1949--set stone in
place--LS building----

Date of Event 11-19-49

Used No. Date

Minneapolis, MINNESOTA--U.of MINNESOTA--DIEHL--ANDERSON--
ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--HOSPITALS--MORRILL--
CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

MORRILL, MR. (Pres. of 4800
(Kroger Stores)

Can No. V. 4 R. 81

Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--SEMINOLE PAPER CO PUTS
ITS FORCE ON 3 SHIFT, 8HR., 3-DAY A WEEK
BASIS

Cameraman
Barnett

Length	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444x3	700 ft
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks Marinette, Wisc.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MARINETTE, WISC.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MACHINERY--TRAINS--MR. R. J. CULLEN
FACTORY

Date of Exposure 2-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

MORRILL, Miss Nancy Lee
(christens USS ST. LOUIS) SOUND

Can No.

2841 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

LAUNCHING USS ST. LOUIS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

555

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

USS ST. LOUIS

Date of Event 4-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Morris(Bishop)				Can No. V3 39	Roll No. 4	
Subject Vatican Honors Beloved Prelate..Rt. Rev.Morris Made Papal Count onSilver Jubilee				Cameraman Crotchett		
Length T 10	Neg. S 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks Little Rock, Arkansas See Religous Ceremony				Date of Event 5/7/31		
				V3	Used in No. 39 5/14/31	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORRIS: (10/57-Morris snares pass for Oregon as team whips California 26-6 in Oregon football action) C STORY	Can No. 30-88	Roll No. 4 C
--	-------------------------	------------------------

Subject SPORTS(A) TROTTING RACE (Messenger Stakes)	Cameraman (A) MARKMANN HARDE
(B) IOWA 6 No. Wstn 0 (C) OREGON 24 CALIF 6	(B) BARNETT (C) NELSON

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-76 (C) 3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
				Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
LONG ISLAND, NY: (At Roosevelt Raceway 1st stands--crowd--start, car, gate folds--hit turn-- backstretch--crowd--homestretch, winner "MEADOW LANDS" with Del Miller driver----- (B) EVANSTON, ILL: (At Dyche Stadium, kickoff caught running, snowing--brought down--snowing--(N) McKiever thrown for loss--3d period scoreboard 0-0---pass (I) Duncan to Gibbons, runs, slides in snow, 1st down --(I) Duncan pass to Furlong, bounces off then caught for TD----- (C) EUGENE, OREGON: (title--Kapp (C) runs, down--(C) Kapp to Stewart, OB--(C) Roberts over, TD--crowd--(O) Crabtree pass to West, caught, down immediate --(O) Crabtree to Stover after looking, caught for TD--crowd wild--(O) Crabtree to Morris, 7 yds around rt. end--(O) Crabtree handoff to Tourville	10/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-88-4

who passes to Shanley after fading and Shanley goes to the Endzone for
TD-----

(A) LONG ISLAND, NY--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"MEADOW LANDS"--MILLER--
JOCKEY(Driver)--

(B) EVANSTON, ILL--FOOTBALL(B & C stories)--STADIUM--CROWD--SNOW--MC KIE
VER--DUNCAN--GIBBONS--FURLONG--IOWA U--NORTHWESTERN U--

(C) EUGENE, OREGON--ORE. U--CALIF U--KAPP--STEWART--ROBERTS--CRABTREE, Jack
WEST--STOVER--MORRIS--TOURVILLE--SHANLEY--

MORRIS: (Of US Horse Jumping team falls in jump contest in W. Germany--7/60)				Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 3A
"A" story					
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE JUMPING WON BY GERMAN TEAM (B) CALGARY STAMPEDE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-90 3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks AACHEN, GERMANY: (1s field--crowd--ss Billy Steinkrauss of US team jumps--aa same--crowd--ss falls--crowd--ss Winkler (German team) jumps--aa same--crowd--1s Schridde jumps--ss same--aa same--crowd--cu Germany team wins CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (1s crowd--ss man on horse, stays on--ss another falls off--ss another, falls off--crowd--ss man on calf, both fall--crowd--ss man on calf, falls off--ss man on bull falls off--crowd--1s man ride bull--ss man thrown off, bull jumping AACHEN, GERMANY--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--STEINKRAUSS--MORRIS--SPILLS--WINKLER SCHRIDDE--GERMANY--CAGARY, ALTA, CANADA--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--BULL--CROWD--CATTLE--				Date of Event reken 7/18/60 Used Not Date	
				SEE OVER	

MORRIS: (Lord Morris the Pres. of the Associated of Jewish Ex-servicemen & Women, inspects parade given by the Jewish Ex-servicemen in England)				Can No. 6996 89 6096x9	Roll No.
Subject JEWISH EX-SERVICEMEN PARADE				Cameraman HEARST (BR.)	
Length 57	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
LONDON, ENGLAND... Association of Jewish Ex-Servicemen and Women assembled at Horse Guards Parade-- Parade inspected by the Duke of Edinburgh and Lord Morris the Pres. of the Ass.--parade, led by bands march to the Cenotaph--wreath laid by Lt. T. Gould-- LONDON, ENG.--REG. ARMY--VETERANS--JEWS--PARADE-- CENT MONTS--EDINBURGH--MORRIS--WREATH--GOULD-- MONUMENTS (CENOTAPH)				Date of Event 11/52	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORRIS, CAROL: (Wins Miss Universe
contest)

Issue Number

29-60-4

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--IOWA COED WINS
WORLD BEAUTY CROWN

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length 7-93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA: (1s

Date of 7/29/56

stage, lineup gals--pan them--on runway, Miss Argentina,
others folo--Miss Germany--more, moving by, posing--winner, Miss USA--
she gets crowned--walks down ramp in royal robes--crowd--Miss Universe,
Miss Iowa) Carol Morris-----

LONG BEACH, CALIF--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--MORRIS, Carol--

SEE OVER

MORRIS, CAROLE: (Miss Universe attends American Legion Convention)		Issue Number 20-73-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRINCESS GRACE AND PRINCE RAINIER PRESS CONFERENCE (B) CATHOLIC RALLY (C) AMERICAN LEGION PARADE		Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE	
Length (A) 3-41 (B) 3-82 (C) 3-76	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts all cuts junked	Can No (A) CS only 7569x10 (B) CS only 7569x4
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (Prince Rainier & Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco on sofa, interviewed-- fotog--sideshot them chat, laugh, look serious in turn--mcu both--mis--- (B) COLOGNE, GERMANY: (dusk, across river, Cathedral of Cologne silhouette, city lights--river, bank, steamer--DAY SHOTS people at water's edge-- huge crowd, path made by parade thru midst, banners, etc--cu parade thru crowd--Altar Boys procession--ls altar, crowd, Crown of Thorns suspended overhead--cu huge crown of thorns--ls crowd--plumed ushers (Knights of Columbus or Malta), stand--crowd, include nuns, priests--cu young couple ls altar--mhs people--2 sc types in crowd--kneeling crowd--aa same, blessing themselves--ls gen. scene----- (C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (color		Date of Event 10/5/56	

SEE OVER

(2) 29-73-2

guard on the field for Parade of Patriotism--Legion Officers salute--
crippled vets,wheelchairs--ls salute--ls huge ramp,coming down--out-
going Legion Commander J.Addington Wagner in car--massed flags--young
kid waves--bemedalled vet--Miss Universe,Carole Morris--Uncle Sam
uniform on man--vets parade--vet with bad leg march,kid with him--
ls vets march-----

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Prince--

(B)COLOGNE,GERMANY--CHURCH(Cathedral of Cologne)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--MORRIS,CAROLE--
--VETERANS--

MORRIS, Carol: (Iowa miss wins Miss Universe contest)				Issue Number 29-104-3	
Subject <u>NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956</u> <u>BEAUTIES OF 1956</u>				Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY	
Length 3-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS	Can No.
Description and Remarks <u>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (gals parade</u> in Miss America contest, 2 sc--cu Marian Ann McKnight crowned, kissed by predecessor--- <u>LONG BEACH, CALIF: ("Miss Universe",</u> Carol Morris of Iowa toward camera--crowd--she waves----- <u>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS(Int'l-Miss Universe)--CONTESTS(Miss America)</u> <u>MC KNIGHT, Marian Ann--LONG BEACH, CALIF--MORRIS, Carol--HL OF YEAR--</u>				Date of Event 1956	
SEE OVER					

MORRIS (LT. COL. CHAS.) STIRS UP
CAPSULES IN DRAFT BOWL

Can No.

12-924

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF DRAFT
LOTTERY: CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, CHARLES: (10/66-Army Sgt. from Va. receives DSC from Pres. LBJ during ceremonies at CamRanh Bay, S. Vietnam)	Can No. 39-87	Roll No. 1
--	------------------	---------------

Subject LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-354	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	------	----------------------	------	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks	MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (1st Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int. tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S. Amb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Sec. of State Dean Rusk, Premier/Ky and So. Viet Pres. Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm. C. Westmoreland, in command of U.S. Forces in Vietnam, and Pres. LBJ--	makeup
		Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-87-1

is troops, taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson, awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col. Paul Gorman of Virginia, Lt. Martin Hammer of Pa., Sgt. Charles Morris of Va., and the Silver Star to USAF Capt. John Nolan of Mo., Navy Cross to Marine Sgt. Clovis Coffman of Va., and the DSM to Gen. Wm. C. Westmoreland-----

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT--
MARCOS--KY--SA VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIE
TNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S. GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--
MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT. (Servicemen)

MORRIS, Sgt. Chas: (Get Medal of Honor
1967—"C" story

Issue Number

40-94-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MISS WORLD (B) ROMNEY

Subject FOR PRES (C) MEDAL OF HONOR (D) OLD PAINTINGS
(E) LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F) GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman

UPI

(A) 55
(B) 30
(C) 32

(D) 71
(E) 38
(F) 80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BR NOS: 44-22; 15; 17;
Cuts 12; 16; 21—rspectvl
Can No no cuts—

Description and Remarks

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND (1st contest—

Nov. 1967
Date of Event

ants on stage—MISS CZECH past us—MISS ICELAND
down steps, close by us—MISS JAPAN—CU Maureen O'Hara—MISS USA by us—
Judges and Maureen—winner MISS PERU waves to us, walks, get award—

(B) DETROIT, MICH: (SOUND SPEECH by Mich. Gov. George Romney, announcing
candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans—sev. sc. him—

(C) WASH, DC: (U.S. Army Sgt. Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from
President Johnson as Gen. Wm. Westmoreland looks on—LBJ adjusts the
medal on Sgt. Morris' neck—

(D) LINDAU, W. GERMANY: (15th Century art by Hans Holbein, the younger
recently discovered now on display in 1000 yr. old Church—they were

SEE OVER

(2) 40-94-2

found during restoration work on the Church—ext.of Church—ms we travel thru doorway, see crowds inside—ms painting of the Passion of Christ, closer view, same—cu signature—crowd look—cu tilt up the painting—ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings—cu hand and brush taking paint from a palette—cu work on painting—sideshot him at work—ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ—

(E) WASH, DC: (at the home of Def. Sec. Robert MacNamara, festive bridal shower is held for Pres. LBJ and Ladybird's daughter, Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt. Chas. Robb—mls the house—we folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house, Mrs. MacNamara greets—cu three of them—cu Lynda—

(F) near NEW DELHI, INDIA: (Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges—bullock cart, people—some on foot—on elephant—parade of people, belongings—gen.hs campsite, var.types makeshift housing—people, camps—gen.vu on riverbank—in water—loncman bathe in sunlight—young child in water, held by hand—bullocks bathed—Indian woman in dress, bathing—other women bathe—gen.vu shore and water, people—

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore, huge crowd-----

-----O'HARA, Maureen-----
(A) LONDON, ENGLAND---CONTESTS (Foreign Beauty)----- (B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN---
ROMNEY, George---SPEECH (Romney)---POLITICS----- (C) WASH, DC ("E" story,
too)---JOHNSON, Pres. LBJ ("E" story, too)---MEDALS---MORRIS, Sgt. Charles---
(D) LINDAU, W. GERMANY---ART---RELIGIOUS (Art)---
(E) WEDDINGS (Forthcoming, Lynda's shower)---
(F) NEW DELHI, INDIA---RELIGIOUS (Hindu)---RIVER GANGEES---WATER---

MORRIS, CHAS. M. (PILOT OF SIKORSKY'S AMPHIBIAN HELICOPTER)

Can No.
15-140

Roll No.
3

**Subject SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN
HELICOPTER**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRATFORD, CONN: TYPES

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS: (Chuck Morris of Miss. U. plays winning football vs. LSU--11/62) "B" story				Can No. 35-91	Roll No. 3B
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) SO. CAL. 14 WASH. 0 (B) MISS. 15 LSU 7				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 97 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (crowd--Willie Brown, SC, for 13 yds--Pete Beathard, SC, for 13 yds--Beathard pass to Hal Bedsole, SC, TD--crowd--Del Conte (SC), 16 yds--Beathard over for TD--crowd--BATON ROUGE, LA: (pan field--crowd--Lynn Amedee (L) pass to Ray Wilkins, 12 yds--Jerry Stovall (L) thru tack TD--scoreboard 7-0--Glynn Griffing (M) pass Chuck Morris, 19 yds--again to 10 yd line--Griffing pass to A.J. Holloway (M) TD--scoreboard 7-6--Griffing, 11 yds--Church Morris (M) pass Louis Guy, to 3 yd. line--Griffing to Guy, TD--LOS ANGELES, CAL--FOOTBALL--CROWD--BROWN--SO. CAL--BEATHARD--BEDSOLE--CONTE--WASH U--BATON ROUGE, LA--CROWD--AMEDEE--WILKIN--STOVALL--GRIFFING--MORRIS--HOLLOWAY--GUY--				Date of Event 11/62	
SEE OVER					

MORRIS:(Chuck Morris of Mississippi U.
plays in Sugar Bowl Game in N.Orleans
1/1/63)

Can No.

36-3

Roll No.

2C

Subject SUGAR BOWL GAME

MISSISSIPPI 17 ARKANSAS 13

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6-97

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (crowd--

Date of Event 1/1/63

Lynn Griffing(M) pass to Chuck Morris--Griffing to
Louis Guy, TD (M)--crowd--(A) Bill Moore pass to Jesse Branch, TD--pan
crowd--Griffing (M) pass to Guy, 15 yds--Griffing to Guy, 32 yds--Griffing
thru center to 1 yard line--Griffing thru middle for TD-----

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CROWD--MISSISSIPPI--GRIFFING--MORRIS--ARKANSAS--
LUIS GUY--BRANCH--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Maj. Edward (at map instructs pilots)				Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS				Cameraman GEISEL	
Length 523	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARMY MITCHEL FD, NY				Date of Event 2-1-36.	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORRIS, FRANK (refring Golden .Can No.
Glove matches at St. Nicholas
Palace? N.Y.C. (RCA SOUND)

Roll No.

V.8R.437

9

Subject GOLDEN GLOVERS WHALE TAR OUT
OF ONE ANOTHER

Cameraman
LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

127

Neg.

115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1638x23, 1615
Can No. 1639x1,695

Description and Remarks

**

SEE: BOXING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ST. NICHOLAS PALACE--SOUND--
COHN--KNAPP--CROWDS

2-28-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS (GLENN)
RECEPTION AT HOME.

Can No.
V.8 R.492

Roll No.
LOCAL (WC)

Subject HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN
MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman
SAVITT.

Length
160

Neg.
148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1907x2
Can No. 8 710

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 9-9-36.	
	Used No.	Date
DENVER, COLO--GLENN into green car, start of parade, running shots, along streets etc.--enroute to stadium, GLENN does a little something for the populace entering stadium, crowds cheering, with GOV. ED. C. JOHNSON, with his sweetheart CHARLOTTE EDWARDS--cu GLENN--coach Harry Hughes, throwing shotput, discus and jumping hurdles--		
LATTER SCENES IN CUTS:		
DENVER--TRACKMEET--OLYMPICS--RECEPTION		
PARADE--JOHNSON--EDWARDS--HUGHES--SHOTPUT		
DISCUS--HURDLES		

SEE OVER

MORRIS, GLEN (Olympian,
welcomed by Denver, Colo.)

Can No.
V.8 R.493

Roll No.
**WEST COAST
LOCAL**

Subject
HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN
MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length 160

Neg.
148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. **SEE ISSUE
492**

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--DENVER, COLORADO

Also as: PARADE--TRACK MEET.

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Glenn (cu) **SOUND CROWDS**
Olympic Heroes welcomed **TALKS**

Can No.

Roll No.

1895 x

4,5,6

Subject **OLYMPIANS RETURN**

Cameraman

LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length

1837

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event **9-3-36.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Glenn
(new Tarzan)

Can No.
2209 x

Roll No.
5,6,7,8

Subject GLENN MORRIS NEW TARZAN

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length
477

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--Glenn
Morris takes screen test--couple of
Tarzanites assist Glenn with script and
makeup--Shorty and Ditto trained chimps
give Glenn a lesson in makeup--sev.cu's

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--
ACTORS--MONKEYS

Date of Event 4-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, J. (wounded CCC man
shot in Dillinger escape)

Can No.
V.6 R. 244

Roll No.
1

Subject DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS
BIGMAN HUNT SPREADS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM--LIBR.

Length
152

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 985x5,6
Can No. 326

Description and Remarks

SPIDER, LAKE, WISC.--DILLINGER

MAN HUNT--CRIME--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS--
BLDGS (LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS (DICKS)
SPIDER LAKE--J. HOFFMAN--C. CHRISTENSEN--C?
BAUM--FUNERAL

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS:(Jim Morris, Ga.Tech.football player--catches ball & goes 25 yds. for TD--Ga.Tech.-14--Miami-6 --in 28-710				Can No. 28-710	Roll No. 4
Subject: SPORTS: (A) GA. TECH-MIAMI FOOTBALL Atlanta, Ga. (B) PENDLETON RODEO --9/55 (a)				Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON	
Length	4 133 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.
Description and Remarks: ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (M's HURRICANE) 9/17/55 & G's GOLDEN TORNADOES onto field--kickoff, (B) 9/15-17/55 caught by Ken Owen (G) and good for 23 yd. gain, he's down-- Owen again gains 22 yds around left guard--Owen's punt roll dead on Hurricane's 7 yd. line--Tech's Owen signals for catch of M's punt but he's tackled and Paul Rotenberry catches up ball and down sidelines fifty yards for a TD--crowd-- of Miami gains 12 yards around right guard for TD--crowd-- M's Mario Bonofiglio passes, it's intercepted by Tech's Jim Morris and he goes 25 yds for winning TD. Score: T 14 M 6 PENDLETON, OREGON: (parade, Indians on Horse back, 2 shots-- ou Indian girl (young) with baby--Indians tribal dance by				Date of Event Used No. Date SEE OVER	

2.

children--3 cowgirls in stand, applaud--guy out on broncho
and tossed--next bronc, bounce but good, stays on, finally
off on other horse--another tossed but hard to get hands
free and runs alongside for few steps--next one out, tossed--
another out, tossed and hurt--another out, bounce off but
land on feet--brahma steers, rider hits dirt--next steer
rider, long rid, double bounce off, land on feet-----

ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--GA. TECH--OWEN--ROTENBERRY--
CROWD--BESSELER--BONOFI GLIO--MORRIS--PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--
INDIANS--BABIES--PARADE--DANCE--COWGIRLS--HORSE--STEER--
WOUNDED--SPIELS--

MORRIS:(Johnny Morris plays in Pro/ College All-Star football--8/64)				Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 5
Subject FOOTBALL'S BACK--PROS DOWN ALL-STAR COLLEGE ELEVEN				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-128	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(1s field--crowd-- Joe Loomey of Okla.kicks for All Stars--Charlie Taylor of Ariz.State recovers Bears fumble--Taylor pass to Ted Davis of Ga.Tech for AS TD--scoreboard (10-7 AS)--Bears Bill Wade pass to Johnny Morris-- Wade over for TD--Scoreboard 14-10 Bears--Pete Beathard of USC pass intercepted by Bennie McRae who runs back--Bears Rudy Bukich pass to Mik Ditka for 14 yds--Bukich pass to Charlie Bivins for TD--				NONE	
				Date of Event 8/10/64	
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LOOMEY--TAYLOR--DAVIS--WADE--MORRIS-- BEATHARD--MC RAE--BUKICH--DITKA--BIVINS--					
SEE OVER					

MORRIS (Larry Morris, football player of Ga. Tech..makes 26yd run..Ga. Tech--beat SMU--Grant Field, Atlanta, Ga.--24-494	Roll No. 3 3
--	-----------------

9/51- (B) below & over Subject- SPORTS: (A) HELL DRIVERS (B) GA VS. SMU FOOTBALL	Cameraman (A) HARDE (B) SANDERS
--	------------------------------------

Length 6 77 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Not JUNKED
--------------------------	------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: ("Lucky Lucey" gets in car and drives off--two cars along and hell drivers hit ramp--inside car with girl helldriver swerving wheel--past camera and they swerve in and out--car hits ramp and tilts, rolls over and up on nose--bounces upright--hand of gal lying prostrate on hood--ls with gal prostrate hitting wall fire, slow motion--car hits ramp and flies through air and smack into another car--gal gets out and gal friends greet her and she waves-----	9-51 Used No. Date
ATLANTA, GEORGIA: (At Grant Field, Tech team on field--Jerry Norton of SMU kicks, fumbled, Tech recovers--Tech's Glenn Turner goes five yards to TD--rhubarb--crowd--SMU's Henryx ~~SMU's Henryx~~ Fred Benners pass to Ben White good for 11 yd	STE OVER

(2) 24-494-3

on a shoestring catch--crowd,rain--Benners again attempt
pass to white,fires it to endzone & Ben White for a TD--
crowd rain--kickoff by SMU to Tech.ball hits dead and Larry
Morris picks it up for 26 yd gain on nice run--T's Darrell
Crawford pass to John Hicks caught and over for TD--crowd--
Tech's Leon Hardemann down field and into the open for 21
yds to a touchdown-----

(A) TRENTON,NEW JERSEY--ODDITIES(Helldrivers)--GIRLS--
CARS--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

AKAKK

(B) ATLANTA,GA--FOOTBALL--GA.TECH--SMU--STADIUM--NORTON--
TURNER--FIGHT--CROWD--BENNERS--WHITE--RAIN--MORRIS--CRAWFORD
WEATHER--HICKS--HARDEMAN--

MORRIS: (Larry Morris, Rams football player Los Angeles, Calif.--Rams-20 Vs. Bears-31..10/55--(B) see below & 28-723	Can No. 28-723	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject	SPORTS: (A) HORSE SHOW (B) RAMS VS. BEARS FOOTBALL B - 31 B - 20	(A) MARKMANN & HARDE (B) MARQUETTE
---------	--	---------------------------------------

Length	4 87 158	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
--------	----------------	------	------	------	-----------------	--------

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq. Garden, 1st Garden floor--team walks, horses onto floor--full group of teams lined up on floor--crowd--US team taking hurdles--closer angle, last 3 jumps and pan to crowd--Mexican girl takes hurdles, quick over one and on to next--crowd--Canadian, taking last 3 jumps--Irish, front-on shot of last 3 jumps--side angle past camera--crowd applause--presentation of cup by lady to Lt. Pat Kiernan of Irish Army, cu horse's head-----		(A) 11/1/55 (B) 10/31/55
	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title--R's Norm VanBrocklin fades, passes to Ron Waller who zig-zags along for 25 yd. gain, down--on handoff, Larry Morris(R) smashes thru for 8 yds.		

(2) 28-723

-2-

Morris thru center for 2 yds to TD--crowd quiet--Ed Brown pass to Gene Schroeder(B) for 12 yd. gain--Bob Watkins dives over for TD--crowd quiet--B's George Blanda fades, pass to Rick Casares, players collide and wrestle him down after a 28 yard gain--B's Blanda pass to Bill McColl for a 20 yd gain before going out of bounds (had battled thru tackle, missed and then got caught)--B's Blanda fades, tosses to Harlon Hill, complete for 5 yds to a touchdown--crowd very quiet--R's Van Brocklin ^{pass} handoff to Paul Younger who romps for a 30 yard gain--handoff (R) Bill Wade to Younger who dodges and ducks the field and finally down near goal for 25 yd. gain--(R) Wade pass to Ron Waller, races to right, out-flank, just step nimble in corner toe dance and over for TD scoreboard 12-13 Bears----- (B) Brown lofts one to Hill after fadeback, long one caught ~~and~~ (45 yd pass) and he goes unmolested for the other 40 yards to a TD-----
BEARS 31 RANS 20-----

(3) 28-723

-8-

NEW YORK CITY--HORSE SHOW--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWD--
KIERNAN--IRISH ARMY--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--FOOTBALL--RAMS--BEARS--VAN BROCKLIN--
WALLER--MORRIS--BROWN--SCHROEDER--WATKINS--BLANDA--CASARES--
MC COLL--HILL--YOUNGER--VADE--

MORRIS (Larry Morris of Bears plays
in pre-title game in Chicago--
FOOTBALL 12/63)

Can. No.

36-106

Roll No.

3

36-106

3

Subject

BEARS WIN PRO TITLE (Football)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-184

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s field--crowd--

Date of Event

12/30/63

Bears Bill Wade runs, fumbles, G's Erich Barnes recovers--
G's Y.A. Tittle pass to Joe Morrison, 11 yd. gain--Tittle to Frank Gifford
(G) for TD--crowd--G's Tittle pass intercepted by Larry Morris who goes
to 5 yd. line--crowd pan--Bears' Wade over for TD--crowd--Tittle pass
to Aaron Thomas--G's Don Chandler kicks field goal--scoreboard 10-7--
G's Tittle pass intercepted by Ed O'Bradovich--Wade pass to Mike Ditka
(Bears)--Wade over for TD--crowd--Score Board 14-10--
CHICAGO, ILL--SPORTS HL--CHICAGO BEARS--NY GIANTS--FOOTBALL--WADE--
STADIUM--BARNES--TITTLE--MORRISON--GIFFORD--MORRIS--THOMAS--CHANDLER--
O'BRADOVICH--DITKA--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS: HON LELAND B. MORRIS AMER. MIN TO ICELAND AT ANDREWS FUNERAL				Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD MOURNS GENERAL ANDREWS				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 109	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1008x1 all used Can No.	
Description and Remarks ICELAND: gen. shots and angles of wrecked B-24 in icy wastes of land-- Catholic Cathedral in Reykjavik--flag outside church, crowds, Hon Leland B. Morris Amer. Min, Maj Gen. Chas Bonesteel, other Govt. officials marching, into church, sus, coffins in church, coffin out, mourners, officers etc. trucks with bodies, soldiers etc--procession--CUTS: DIITO ICELAND: PLANE WRECK: AVIATION: DISASTERS: HL OF YR: TYPES: CHURCH: MORRIS: BONESTEEL: FUNERAL: MAJ GEN. FRANK ANDREWS: USARMY				Date of Event 43	
				Used No.	Date

MORRIS (NEWBOLD) CITY COUNCIL
STREAMLINED SUBWAY CAR TRIED

Can No.
11-758

Roll No.
2

Subject: MADRID FALLS: LA PASIONARA: SPAN. &
ITAL. ENVOYS: PERU PLANES: SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN
WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS(NEWBOLD) STARTS USHERETTES
CLEANING SIDEWALK AT EMBASSY

Can No.
11-764

Roll No.
NYC

Subject THEATRE CLEANS UP FOR
WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			3353x2, 300	

Description and Remarks

NYC

CLEANING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Newbold (President of N.Y. Council) TALKS ON UNIFORMS	CU	Can No.	Roll No.
		11-766	PRINT WARNER'S

Subject WARNER BROS. TALK PROHIBITING WEARING OF FOREIGN MILITARY UNIFORMS	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM
--	------------------------------------

Length	Neg. 282	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts hold Can No.
--------	-------------	------	------	----------------------

Description and Remarks NYC:ls 3 councilmen l. to
 r. Newbold Morris, Councilman Jos.T.
 Sharkey, John Cashmore, Emil K.Ellis atty-
 Morris talking, cu Sharkey talks, Cashmore
 talks.

NYC--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--UNIFORMS
~~MORR~~ SHARKEY--CASHMORE--ELLIS.

Date of Event 4-26-39	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN CUTS WITH MARINA

MORRIS (NEWBOLD) (GREET'S NORWAY
ROYAL PAIR AT CITY HALL

Can No.

Roll No.

11-767

3

Subject

PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS FORCED DOWN:
NORWEGIANS: MRS. LINDBERGH BACK HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCOU ISLAND N.B.
FLITES

NARA AKE 1191

Date of Event 4/30/39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD CULPRITS)
(HELPS PUSH-CAR CARRYING 3 AXIS

Can No.
15-116

Roll No.
3

Subject BOND DRIVE
PUSHES ON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

9-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD: CUTS OF MORRIS SPEAKING AT FLAG DAY CEREMONIES IN CENTRAL PARK.	Can No. 16-198	Roll No. 7
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject NATION HONOR OLD GLORY	Cameraman HARDE: DRELLING
--------------------------------------	------------------------------

Length 77	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1038xl	Can No. 262ft
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------	------------------

Description and Remarks NYC: CENTRAL PK (MALL) -- crowds ad flags, crowds rise, flag bearers mount platform, I Pledge, sev shots saluting, var shots angles, Army boys, sailors saluting-- PHILA: House of Betsy Ross: 18 cu group gala uniform, including Betsy with flag, raising our present flag--singing etc.-- shot 3 flags different poles, double exposure full flag over Betsy Ross in room--CUTS on Maj R. Massey, Newbold Morris speaks--add crowds, add shots Phila. Betsy Rose. NYC: CENTRAL PARK: CROWDS: FLAGS: ARMY: NAVY: PHILADELPHIA: BETSY ROSS: MASSEY: MORRIS: CELEBRATION	par- 5-14-43 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MORRIS, NEWBOLD (Present at the
Infantile Paralysis for the March
Of Dimes in New York City)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

OPEN MARCH OF DIMES

MARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1523x1

42

34

Can No. 666 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

NEW YORK CITY--1st crowd in front of
Sub. Treasury Bldg.--poster FIGHT INFANTILE
PARALYSIS ETC.--Mary Pickford at mike--
crowd cheers--another shot of Mary Pickford--dimes go
into big hat..2 shots--little kid puts dime in box--
CUTS! add. on scenes used and shots of Basil O'Connor,
Pres. of Nat'l. Foundation, Thomas J. Curran Secy of State,
Newbold Morris--crowd shots--

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--BLDG. (SUB. TREASURY BLDG.)--
POSTERS--MEDICAL--PICKFORD--MONEY--O'CONNOR--
CURRAN--MORRIS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Newbold (Present at the
4th war loan drive in New York
City)

Can No.

Roll No

17-261

Subject

NATION JOINS IN 4TH WAR
LOAN DRIVE

Cameraman

LEONARD DRELLING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

15 Cuts, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10

1536 ft.

Can No.

186

176

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Secy H. Morganthau hand-
ing bonds to men around him. 2 scenes—
at bank counting money received (\$50.00
bills)—still counting money as others were their funds
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK—exterior INDEPENDENCE HALL—CO
Bell, 2 scenes—2 scenes Mayor Samuels of Phila. ringing
the bell—NEW YORK CITY, 1st of Statue of Liberty ne
emigrants with American flags are walking to it—emigrants
walking with little American flags—we pass down from
Statue of Liberty to people assembled below—Mrs. J. J.
de Lustrac and Mrs. Nevil Ives placing wreath on statue
shot of Statue—high shot of parade 4th war loan
signs on bldgs on both sides of Broadway

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-261

ing of soldiers marching--soldiers parading .2 scenes--
Waves, Spars parading .2 scenes--ls of wounded veterans
in jeeps--cu of wounded soldier in jeep--cu of soldier
with leg in cast--WACs parading .2 scenes parade--
INTERIOR: Milton Berle and girls with Xplains--Berle
motioning stockings. lifts up 5 fingers--man in add
pictures--Berle scolds him--gale lifting dresses short
legs (CONOVER MODELS)--Berle hands pair to girl--cu of
girls smiling--they pile all over him and grab boxes of
hose from him--ls TIMES SQUARE:--Lavinia Day unveils
theatre floor plan.--crowd--unveiling theatre seat in
honor of Carol Lombard--ls of whole scene--CU Loan Drive
poster--pan down to pix of Uncle Sam--CUTS; add. on scenes
used and shots of 1st bond to Vice Pres. Wallace..shots
of Rayburn getting bond..Hattie W. Caraway, Joe Martin--
group including S. Trimble, Congressman McCormack, Cannon,
Doughton and Sect. of Senate Colonel Halsey--N.Y.C.
Statue of Liberty boat, people on deck waving flags,
people off boat--Ar. Willie H. Booth--add. on parade
and wounded veterans--TIMES sq.:Hubert Morris--shots
of posters, 4th War Loan Drive

NT

(17)

CHIEF--FRANK AFR--
CROWDS--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--LIVES--LIFE--HOMES--VETERANS
JEEPS--WAC--D.D.E--MOTORS--MOTOR--L.B.AINE--D.Y--
THEATRICAL--NOTION--FIX--MOTORS--L.B.AINE--D.Y--
RAYBURN--CARRAWAY--MARTIN--TRIPLE--MOTOR--
CANNON--DOUGHTON--HALSBY--BOLTS--EQUITY--MOTOR--
BLICKFORD

(3) 17-261

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD: (Pres. of City
Council at liberation celebration)

Issue Number

4873x7

Subject In New York City
CELEBRATION OF LIBERATION OF PARIS

Cameraman
M. RKMANN

Length 200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BR NO: 4246-5

caption junked after

card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: in Rockefeller
Plaza, the France Forever Committee holds celebrations--
var.scs. of the ceremonies--Frenchmen in uniform, French flag--newspaper
headlines--girls in French costumes--Newbold Morris speaking--Richard
de Rochemont who is Pres of PFC, MCs ceremonies, at mike--Guerin de Beau-
mont, Agent General of Provisional Govt. of the French Republic--cu Lily
Pons--she sings "MARSEILLAISE"--(silent)--1s French sailors lowering
flag after anthem-----

Date of Event 8/23/44

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(no pix, but story connected)--FRANCE(no pix-story about
)--CEREMONIES--FRENCH(Armed forces)--FLAG(French)--MORRIS, Newbold--

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD (Gen. DeGaulle
decorating Newbold Morris)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-428

3

Subject

DE GAULLE REVIEWS MIDDIES

Cameraman
LYONS-EDWARDS-
HEARST-FOX-

Length

67

Neg.

61

UNUSE^{Dupe} FD. N.Y. Pos.

3236x3, 4

3241x1, 7, 2000 ft.

Cuts

3236x5; 3241x2, 6

3246x6, 3285x3

Can No.

870 ft.

Description and Remarks

ANAPOLIS, MD. --CU Gen. Charles DeGaulle--
LS & CU Middles parading by--CU colors
passing--HS Parading--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Mrs. FD Roosevelt greets DeGaulle and party--CU Mrs. FDR and
DeGaulle--DeGaulle lays wreath on FDR's grave--DeGaulle
salutes--CU wreath--DeGaulle with Mrs. FDR--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and. 3285x3..add. shots Middles parading..plebes
parading--DeGaulle decorates Capt. Vice Adm. A.W. Fitch--
3236x5, at French Embassy in Wash..DeGaulle decorating
Admiral Leahy, Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Adm. E.J. King, Gen. H.H.
Arnold, Gen. Brehon Somervell..CU DeGaulle--CU Marshall--
CU King--at White House..Truman decorating French For.
Min. Georges Bidault--Truman decorating DeGaulle--

8/25-26/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-428

3246x6, 3241x2, 6..add. shots DeGaulle at Hyde Park,..arr.
out of car and shaking with Eleanor etc., add. shots at
FDRs grave--3236x3..~~NIXXEYXX~~3241x7, 3236x4..shots of
DeGaulle in car with LaGuardia thru lower Broadway to
City Hall..crowds along side walk..HS etc. of crowd at
City Hall..DeGaulle decorating and kissing LaGuardia--
French soldiers raise French flag over City Hall--DeGaulle
Decorating Newbold Morris--3241x1..SOUND..DeGaulle on
stand at City Hall with LaGuardia..crowds, Raising flag..
CU DeGaulle..pan crowd..SOUND TALK BY LaGuardia--LaGuardia
presenting scroll to DeGaulle--SOUND TALK by DeGaulle--
DeGaulle presenting medal to LaGuardia and kissing him--
DeGaulle decorating Newbold Morris (DOUBLE IMAGE ON PART
OF ROLL)--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--DE GAULLE--PARADES--U.S. NAVY--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY
HYDE PARK, N.Y.--MRS. FDR--CEMETARY--WREATHS--FITCH--LAHAY--
MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--SOMERVILLE--WHITE HOUSE--BIDAULT--
TRUMAN--NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
CROWDS--MORRIS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--DECORATIONS--
MEDALS--CEREMONIES--

MORRIS, NEWBOLD (votes at 1945 NYC elections) NEW YORK CITY				Can No. 21427	Roll No. 5
Subject NEW YORK ELECTIONS				Cameraman I. SMITH	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks scenes at polling sta. at 70th St & 1st Ave. as Newbold Morris and Mrs. Morris arrive register and vote--shot of Morris entering and leaving voting machine--at 86th & 1st Ave La Guardia and Mrs LaG. arrive to cast their ballots--shots La G. entering and leaving booth--shot with Mrs LaG.-- NEW YORK CITY--MORRIS--LAGUARDIA--VOTING--ELECTIONS-- POLITICS				Date of Event NOV. 6-45	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD (speaking at opening of Army recruiting drive in NYC NEW YORK CITY				Can No. 3706x	Roll No. 7
Subject DRIVE FOR ENLISTEES FOR REGULAR ARMY				Cameraman MARKMANN	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Note latest Radar unit--another crowd--Band and color guard--Hon Newbold Morris speaking--Morris presents plaque, marking the opening of recruiting drive--M/SGT Sidney Martin is sworn into the army as first in ne drive. (this is really a re-enlistment as Martin has been in the army before) NEW YORK CITY--RADAR--BANDS--MORRIS--MARTIN--US ARMY-- CROWDS--				Date of Event OCT. 10-10	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, NEWBOLD: (Votes in New York election)

Issue Number

6215x5, 10, 11 / 6217x5 / 6218x2, 3, 4

Subject

NEW YORK MAYORALTY ELECTIONS

Camerman

see after each X-number below please

Length appx.
total: 1100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk no. after each x-number below---
ALL CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(-----

Date of Event Nov. 7, 1949

---6215x5:(Bk No:5566-8-Markmann-61ft.--William O'Dwyer re-elected Mayor--see him before sound mikes(silent coverage)--
---6215x10:(Bk No:5566-2-Priestley-101ft.--var.scs. of John Foster Dulles voting-----
---6215x11:(Bk No:5566-11-Pathe(F.G.POS.)-98ft.--var.scs. of Newbold Morris voting-----
---6217x5:(Bk.No:5566-3-Harde- 108ft.--Vito Marcantonio signs name in book to vote--cu same--voting--Mrs.Marcantonio in line with other voters--signs outside polling place-----
---6218x2:(Bk No:5566-7-Priestley-201 ft.--var.scs. at New York Polls-

SEE OVER

(2) 6215x5,10,11 / 6217x5 / 6218x2,3,4

----6218x3:(Bk No:5566-4-Markmann-204ft.--Herbert H. Lehman and wife
arrive polling place at 959 Madison Ave--son, John, with them--cus each
--family with a little girl(no relation)--they at registry table--he
signs book, enters booth, leaves booth-----
----6218x4:(Bk No:5566-6-Edwards-334 ft.--at Lehman HQ, after his elec-
tion to the Senate--his acceptance speech--SOUND--(FILED UNDER X-f)----

speech copy/

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--O'DWYER, Wm.--DULLES, John F.
--MORRIS, Newbold--MARCANTONIO, Vito--LEHMAN, Herbert H--SPEECH(Lehman)--

MORRIS:(Newbold Morris sworn in as Special Assistant to Attorney General--1/52)				Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2A
"A"story					
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B) JEWEL THIEVES (C) KOREAN WEST POINT				Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE (ZENIER)	
Length 6 (A)37 (B)62 (C)61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can No (C)CS 6796x5	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen. Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in, McGrath in BG, then McG. congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk, alone----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (three robbers seated--cus of them, Joseph Paladino, 24; Joseph Guidice, 22; Carmine Zoccolillo, 21--blotter with jewelry, handed to owner Mrs. Livingston, she happy, pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm. Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner, Ed Kennedy, Walter Walsh and Capt. Frank Robb--see thieves again----- (C) CHIN HAE, KOREA: (jeeps in parade, Pres. Synghman Rhee in first jeep, Gen. Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl (little flowers, hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers to				Feb 1952 Date of Event	
OVER					

~~INDEX~~

Ridgway—Koreans pass in review—Rhee, Ridgway and Gen. James Van Fleet—
troops passing in review—children wave—

WASHINGTON, DC—MORRIS—CEREMONIES—MC GRATH—U.S. GOVT—

NEW YORK CITY—CRIME—ROBBERY—PALADINO—GUIDICE—ZOCOLILLO—JEWELRY—
LIVINGSTON—POLICE—MONAGHAN—TONER—KENNEDY—WALSH—ROBB—

CHIN HAE, KOREA—SCHOOL—SOLDIERS—PARADE—JEEPS—RHEE—RIDGWAY—VAN FLEE
FLOWERS—CHILDREN—KOREANS—

MORRIS, NEWBOLD: (Admin. assistant
appears before Senate committee)

Issue Number

6818x10; 6820x6

Subject

Cameraman

NEWBOLD MORRIS

TUGANDER(Both)

Length

135ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk Nos:6149-8,6154-3

Can No. captions junked af

+ 126ft.

respectively

ter card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(6818x10:(Newbold

Date of Event

3/11/52 &
3/19/52

Morris,Adminstration Quiz Master,appears before
Senators probing rich profits in surplus tanker deals--var.scs.him on
stand--he posing on stand before the hearing--the Sen.Permanent Invest.
SubCommittee headed by Sen.Clyde R.Hoey of No.Car.--(Comm.counsel
Flanagan;Sens.John L.McClellan(Ark);Hoey;Jos.R.McCarthy(Wisc);Karl E.
Mundt(So.Dak);Richard M.Nixon(Calif)--cu McClellan and Hoey--ls gen.sc
committee in session-----6820x6:(Morris,Special Ass't to the
Attorney General,holds press conference re;forthcoming questionnaires
to be sent to officers and employees of Fed.Govt--var.scs.conf.--press
ask question(silent)--he holds the questionnaire--sev.scenes of moving

SEE OVER

(2) 6818x10; 6820x6

Presidential furniture from Blair House back to the White House-----

WASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS, Newbold--SENATE--POLITICS--U.S.GOV'T--MC CARTHY, JR
--NIXON, Richard M--PRESS(DC)--MOVING--WHITE HOUSE--

MORRIS, MRS.R.M. (stirring
drink on Magic Light Table)

Can No.
V.7 R.413

Roll No.

5

Subject MAGIC LIGHT TABLE
(HL)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62				1555x4
				Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EL CHICO RESTAURANT--INVENTIONS--
DEVICES--NITE--ALLEN--LIQUOR--CABARET

12-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)18-431

CU Mac & I. etc. Mac signs and pres. sign. Mac
signs and hands pen to Gen. Wainwright--HS Mac signing. M
hands pen to Gen. Percival--HS Mac rises--CU & HS Nimitz
signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--HS Chinese rep.
General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del. looking on--VS
Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU
Russian General Dorevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen.
Sir Thomas Blaney--CU Jap delegation--CU Col. L. Moore
Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & HS Gen.
LeClerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing
for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt
signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SOUND
SPEECH--2 scenes. Umbrella of planes flies over--WASH. D.C.
CU Pres. Truman and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S.
troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier
thru rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of
Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs. on Palace
grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUNA, JAPAN..LS Prison
Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group
of prisoners, quite happy--group of prisoners being address
ed by rescuing officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

18-431

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU
bandaging very badly wounded man..in pain..squirming--
2 G1 prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--
LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--
men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--
one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CURF:add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add.on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..
Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr..
Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..
3266x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E.
Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen.
Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

18-431

engine group boarding Missouri--other Allied groups board--
10. Missouri--Japs boarding walking with Hinitz--Japs board--
add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add. Jap signing--
add. Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..LI & CU approaching
the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we approach--
Big Guns--Mac up on deck--Japs arrive waiting on
deck--Hf Jap & allies signing--3265x4..gun shot group of
Japs..CU--3265x1,2..add. sound of Mac--Japs, Mac and
other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Hinitz, Hickey and
MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri, pad down to deck--var. shots
of Missouri--Big Guns..formation of planes flying over..
3265x3..add. shots ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking
from broken water pipe--street scene--add. Imperial Palace..
Imperial Hotel--Jap workers..and filling in air raid
shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen. Kainewright at
press conference in Yokohama--add. shots released GI prisoners
drinking..0..on roof--prisoners visiting graves
of those who died in camp--GI prisoners in trucks--
3342x2..KTBUGI..sign TSUGI..planes landing..wrecked
Jap planes..(is bargaining..GIs getting for sword--add.
shots of released prisoners (GIs) in trucks--GIs at camp directing others--

(5) 18-431

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama..add. badly
injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front
of hotel--

TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--U.S. MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIHITZ--HALSEY--FRIGHTITSU--UMEJU--
FLAG--SOUND--PEECH--U.S. NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLANEY--
CONGR. VE--L. CLERC--HELFERICH--LETT--FORMATION--WASH. D.C.
TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--
BLDG. (EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AF. NA, JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--
JAP. ARMY--LIQUOR--SUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~KXDXKX~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI, JAPAN--LAN. WRECK--TYPES--SHOPPING--

MORRIS:(Dick Morris, at debut of "Harvey"-Oct.1950--in 6445x1 or 2		Can No. 23-396 23-396	Roll No. 2 2
Subject "HARVEY" SIX FOOT RABBIT MAKES MOVIE DEBUT		Cameraman F.KING-I.KOVERMAN	
Length 148	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts King 6445x3 Kov.6445x1,2	Can No.
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(1s Carthay Circle Theatre,Hollywood--cu Marquee--crowds milling-- Yvonne DeCarlo--Howard Duff & Piper Laurie-- crowds applaud--bs from cameras to party of celebrities-- Peggy Dow--Donald O'Connor--crowds applaud--Sound talk by Donald O'Connor--Tony Curtis--Mary Chase, Author--Louella Parsons & Scott Brady--Hedda Hopper with Rabbit--Sound talk by Hedda Hopper--rabbit at mike--CUTS:6445x3:1s of theatre-- good shots theatre ,lights,etc--Bill Boyd and wife Grace Bradley--Jeff Chandler--Jack Oakie & Victoria Horne--Steve Cochran--Pat O'Brien & wife with Mr.Mrs.Walter Slezak-- Author Mary Chase & hubby arrive--Groucho Marx arrives		Date of Event 50 10-10-50	Used No. Date

(2) 23-396

2

Mr. Mrs. Larry Parks--Jack Benny and Mary Livingston--Diana Lynn & hubby John Lindsay--Oscar Brodney & Peggy Dow--Curtis & Vivien Leigh--Dan Dailey & Shelly Winters--Marta Toren & Nell Henning--Donald & Mrs. O'Connor--Gale Storm & Lee Bonnell--Mr. Mrs. Stephen McNally, he signs rabbit--6445xl, 2:
ALL SCENES MADE IN SOUND ON THESE CUTS--Susan Cabot & ~~SMXX~~ Brady*** Dick Morris--Parsons & Scott Brady--Bill Boyd & wife--Jeff Chandler & Mrs.--Ezio & Mrs. Pinza--Victoria Horne (who played Harvey) & Jack Oakie--Judy Canova and Hubbs Chas. Drake (in Harvey), Mary Chase (wrote it) Jesse White (in 1 DeCarlo & Cochrane--Benny & Livingston--Leo Spitz, Piper Laurie & Howard Huff--Diana Lynn--Hopper and goofy Harvey hat--Cecil Kellaway & Mrs.--Pat & Mrs. O'Brien--Curtis & Leigh--Claudette Colbert & Danny Kaye--Winters & Dailey & unidentified couple--Alexis Smith & Husband--Peggy Dow (in Picture)--Don O'Connor & Ann Blyth--Steven McNally autographs rabbit with help of real Harvey-----

(3) 23-394

3

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ACTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BLDGS--CROWD--
DE CARLO--DUFF--LAURIE--DOW--O'CONNOR*#8 SPEECH(O'CONNOR)--
CURTIS--CHASE--PARSONS--BRADY--HOPPER--ODDITIES--BOYD--
BRADLEY--CHANDLER--OAKIE--HORNE--COCHRANE--O'BRIEN--
SLEZAK--MARK--PARKS--BENNY--LIVINGSTON--LYNN--LINDSAY--
BRODNEY--DAILEY--WINTERS--TOREN--HENNING--STORM--BONNELL--
MC NALLY--SIGNATURE--SPEECH(HOPPER)--CABOT--MORRIS--PINZA--
CANOVA--DRAKE--SPITZ--KELLOWAY--COLBERT--KAYE--SMITH--BLYTH
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

MORRIS, MRS ROBERT

Can No.

41 X

Roll No.

3

Subject MRS. MOODY PLAYS MRS. ROBERT
MORRIS ~~EX~~ 6-0, 6-1

Cameraman

Moffat

Length

680

Neg.

680

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Moffat

Description and Remarks

Manchester, Mass.--Opening
of game--angles -- long lens shots
of Mrs. Moody anxious--slow motion

UNUSED

Also listed as: TENNIS, MANCHESTER, MASS.
HELEN WILLS MOODY

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORRIS, MRS. ROBERT

Can No.

45 X

Roll No.

1

Subject HELEN WILLS MOODY RETURNS

Cameraman Moffat

Length

520

Neg.

520

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchester, Mass.--Mrs.
Moody beats Mrs. Robert Morris in
her return to tennis

UNUSED

Also listed as: MRS. HELEN WILLS MOODY,
MANCHESTER, MASS., TENNIS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MORRIS, RON: (Breaks pole vault record)			Issue Number 34-52		3
Subject S PORTS-- A.A.U. TRACK MEET				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-188	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls crowd--ss same--beg. 100 yd. dash--HS race & finish Frank Budd wins--crowd--cu Budd & coach--Ralph Boston--broad jump--crowd--cu Boston--cu high bar--ss Bob Avant approach--Avant over bar headfirst--John Thomas jumps knocks down bar--Avant over bar headfirst--Thomas approach--over bar--photogs--cu Avant & Thomas shake--cu x-bar Ron Norris approach--over bar--crowd--cu Norris--crowd--mile race ~~Budd~~ Burleson in lead--crowd--inish of race Burleson wins--he congratulated-- NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--BUDD--BOSTON--AVANT--THOMAS--MORRIS--BURLESON-- Burleson				Makeup Date of Event 6/26/61	
SEE OVER					

MORRIS:(Tom Morris off Princeton U--
11/57--plays football vs.Yale--11/57
"A"story

Can No.
30-94
30-94

Roll No.
3A
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)PRINCETON 13 YALE 20
(B)OHIO STATE 17 IOWA 13
(C)NOTRE DAME 7 OKLAHOMA 0

(A)CAMERAMAN
(B)BARNETT
(C)HEARST

Length 4
(A)3-113 (B)3-102
(C)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked
Can No. (C)CS7683x5

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY:(title-- at Palmer Stadium, crowd in stands--tiger in rickshaw, parasol--Yale's Herb Hallas to right and bowls over body block for nine yard gain--Y's Gene Coker's pass to Jim Connors near goal-line good for, TD--crowd--P's Dan Sachs pass to Robt. Shepardon good and away he goes avoidin in open then down ob--P's Tom Morris fades, look, then runs run middle, good for 16 yards, near goal-line he comes down-- P's Fred Tiley stand up, jump, leans for TD--crowd--Y's Dick Winterbauer fades, pass to Mike Cavallon, pan and it's caught in endzone--two guys fight--gen. melee around goal post-- (B)COLUMBUS, OHIO:(title--I's Randy Duncan on his way but	11/18/57		

SEE OVER

(2) 30-34-3

gains nothing--Duncan pass to Jim Gibbons good,he's hit but
elithers away,sidesteps but ob--handoff to I's Bill Gravel
who goes to right,avoids,down near goal--Randy Duncan sneak
it over for TD and refs hands up--crowd shot--pass from
Duncan intercepted by O's Dick LeBeau on a jump and downs
ball but hurt--crowd--O's Bob White up middle,down--handoff
to Bob White, thru slant play and over for TD--pan up to
crowd--------(C)NORMAN,OKLAHOMA:(title--pan crowd--
pan cameraman--scoreboard 0-0--ND handoff to Dick Lynch and
up middle,down--crowd--handoff to Nick Pietrosante (ND) up
middle and plows thru--crowd--pitchout to right & Dick Lync
race around end,TD-----

(A)PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL(3 games)--PRINCETON U--YALE U--
STADIUM--C--TIGER--HALLAS--COKER--CONNERS--SACHS--
SHEPARDSON--MORRIS--TILEY--WINTERBAUER--CAVALLON--FEUD--

(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--DUNCAN--OHIO STATE U--
IOWA U--GIBBONS--GRAVEL--LE BEAU--WHITE--

(C)NORMAN,OKLA--HL(SPORTS)--ND-OKLA U--
CROWD--LYNCH--PIETROSANTE--CAMERAMAN--

MAJ.GEN.WHH MORRIS JR.(Review
U.S.tanks-trucks-jeeps etc.)

6th Arm. Div

Can No.
16-165

Roll No.
2

Subject U.S.TANKS
SHOW MIGHT

Cameraman
JOHNSON FOX PARA
HEARST PATHE

Length

85

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.CALIFORNIA DESERT:TANKS & DESTROYERS

2-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRIS, Lt. W ayne (also receives honors from Adm. Sherman for his good work on the attack in the Philippines)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Lyo (roy)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

in full view--3 scenes of Manila--
ships in harbor and smoke rising--
Manila--SUTS--on scenes used and: 1st of
burning carrier--add. anti-air guns firing--
and off as they try to land--signal man on deck,
plane drops message on carrier deck--good shots
planes landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
off, very scenic. Horizon and planes taking off--sunset
scene as plane comes in--var. scenes pilots on island off
Philippine coast. men at soft drink stand etc.--1st of
battleship--1st silhouette of carrier. dusk scenes planes
taking off. GOOD--cu prop--"Panay" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck. var. shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru. cu. good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas. good--add briefing, running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane. var. shots--
men at work on planes--Adm. Sherman decorates Navy ace,
Lt. Comm. James Rigg, Navy Cross, Lt. Comm. George Duncan, DFC,
Ensign Wendell, DFC--CU Ensign Larry Self (head bandaged)--Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm. P. Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds. planes
over ocean--Norman Allen pilot Lt. Geo. Center--Capt.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

MORRIS: (Wayne Morris, actor, in L.A. who is among stars to tour country in fe: MOVIE TIME, USA--10/7/51) 6741x3	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject MOVIE TIME, USA--STARS LEAVE FOR TOUR OF COUNTRY				Cameraman JOHNSON
Length 77	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6741x3, 431 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (gangplank people boarding plane--s'gn "MOVIE TIME USA" cu Ronald Reagan & Nancy Davis, laugh--people airstrip--Wayne Morris & Marta Toren--cu Dan Duryea--cu Za Pitts & Susan Morrow--Sally Eixlers & Vera Ellen--Ann Baxte & Macdonald Carey--gang walk by camera--from plane as they come up gangplank-----CUTS: more of same, var. stars--Virginia Gibson--Norma Eberhardt--Peter Godfrey--Roscoe Ates--John F Farrow--Alex Nicol & Jess White--plane taxi out--Judith Braun--Otto Kruger--Hoagy Carmichael--Ward Bond--Virginia Hall & Ricardo Montalban, Keenan Wynn, Jesse Laskey, Sr.--cu Vince Barnett--Monica Lewis & Debbie Reynolds--Art Arthu	Date of Event 10-7-51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-498-2

Virginia Kellogg, John Ford--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Wayne Morris &
Marta Toren-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSE --MOTION PIX--REAGAN--
DAVIS--MORRIS--TOREN--DURYEY--PITTS--MORROW--EILERS--ELLEN--
BAXTER--CAREY--GIBSON--EBERHARDT--GODFREY--ATES--FARROW--
NICOL--WHITE--BRAUN--KRUGER--CARMICHAEL--BOND--HALL--
MONTALBAN--WYNN--LASKEY--BARNETT--LEWIS--REYNOLDS--ARTHUR--
KELLOGG--FORD--

MORRIS, WM. (GETS M AWARD CALLED ONE MAN FACTORY)	Can No. 4636 x	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY	Cameraman
---------------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks OCEANSIDE, L.I.: NATL. DEF.	Date of Event 10-2-42	
	Used No.	Date

MORRISON & other communists
at Red meeting

Can No.
915 x

Roll No.

6

Subject LABOR DAY IN LONDON

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

114

Neg.

dev. pos.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--COMMUNISTS

LANDS--GEO. HICKS--MEETINGS--PARADE

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (groundhog, sets
new buried-alive mark)

Can No.

V.6 r.277

Roll No.

7

Subject GROUNDHOG SETS RECORD
(HL)

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1083x5

Can No.

126

Description and Remarks

8-19-34
Date of Event

AKRON, O. - STUNTS

ODDITIES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.

1

24-457

Subject PAGLAUGH, -
 INSTALLED AS KNIGHT OF CARLOS

424184 (BH)

Cuts 6646x1,227 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
WINDSOR, ENGLAND: (hs of procession--dissolve and ms gen in colorful costumes--hs Royal Procession--cu Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Elizabeth--King Frederick of Denmark by--dissolve into hs of ceremonies--cu King Frederick going in to ceremony and dissolve, hs whole ceremony outside--interior, hs royalty coming in--Lord Mountbatten by--Duke of Edinburgh & Princess Elizabeth--Duchess of Kent and Princess Margaret Queen Elizabeth and For. Minister Herbert Morrison with group of royalty-----CUTS: (hs procession thru crowd-- six Heralds parading-- Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery et al in coach--others with Princess Elizabeth & Duke of			
			SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/14/61

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-18M-7/84-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-457

Edinburgh--King Frederick & Queen ELIZABETH Ingrid of Denmark--
into St. George Chapel--into bldg--procession--cu casket of
oak into which was placed the speech of welcome & other
remembrances--present same to King Frederick--cu Duke &
Duchess of Kent--King talking (Belgian)--applause--
procession out--arrival at London's South Bank--King in
Naval Uniform--Herbert Morrison, For. Min--Prime Minister &
Mrs. Clement Atlee & Earl Mountbatten--Princess Margaret
with Duke & Duchess of Kent--Queens Elizabeth & Ingrid &
Kings George & Frederick-----
WINDSOR, ENGLAND--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--PARADES--COSTUMES
DUKE OF EDINBURGH(Philip Mountbatten)--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--
DUCHESS OF KENT--PRIN. MARGARET--QUEEN ELIZABETH--MORRISON--
DIPLOMATS--KING FREDERICK--DANISH GOVT--CROWD--MONTGOMERY--
QUEEN INGRID--CHURCH(St. Geo. Chapel)--BLDG--ATLEE--KING GEOR

MORRISON:(of the Giants plays winning football vs. Cleveland Browns at the Yankee Stadium--12/59)	Can No. 32-98 32-98	Roll No. 3 3
---	---------------------------	--------------------

Subject GRID FRACAS--MOB STORMS FIELD AS GIANTS TOP BROWNS 48-7	Cameraman HEARST
---	---------------------

Length 171	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd in YANKEE STADIUM--ss Giant players onto field--Cleveland Browns onto field--crowd--ms Charlie Conerly hands off to Giants' Gifford who passes to Schnelker--ss Conerly pass to Morrison (Giants)-Gifford over for TD--crowd--Plum pass intercepted by Giants' Lindon Crow who goes for Giant Td--crowd--Giant punt intercepted by Bob Mitchell for 78 yds to TD for Cleveland--crowd--scoreboard show one minute 53 seconds left to play--teams run off field,pan to mob scenes of crowd tear down goalposts--aa tear down goal posts,pan to other end of field,same thing happens--ss 2 men fight,stadium cops break it up--hs crowd on field--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--CROWD--STADIUM--NY GIANTS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--CONERLY, GIFFORD, SCHNELKER, MORRISON, PLUM, CROWD, MITCHELL, RYAN, FIGHT	Date of Event makeup 12/7/59	
	Used No.	Date

MORRISON: (Football player-- see underlined)		Can No. 22-290		Roll No 2	
Subject ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN (B) OHIO ST. 13 SO. CAL-13 (C) NAVY 28 DUKE 14		Cameraman TRAYNHAM (B) JOHNSON (C) HEARST			
Length 6 143 138 123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6199 x 5, SS (B) 6197 x 6, SS (C) 6200 x 4, SS	Can No.
Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: At Memorial Stadium, crowd, Cadets on field-- ~~HS~~ crowd, HS Ann Arbor--Army's Galiffa passes to Kellum--caught--Galiffa passes to ~~Kellum~~ Foldberg--caught--Foldberg runs, is hit-- Army's Kuhnhoehn over for TD--Cadets go wild--Michigan's Dufek fumbles ball, recovered by Ackerson--Army's Cain has ball, run along right end for TD--Cadets & crowd--Michigan's Koceski over left guard--M's Dufek over right guard, hit-- continues--Dufek over center for TD--crowd--Army's Reed Pollack over left tackle, good run--Army's Kuhnhoehn thru rt. guard for TD---CUTS: Selected scenes---				Date of Event 10-8-49	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 22-290

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. S.C.'s Powers pass incomplete--intercepted by Newell--OHIO'S Morrison to Krall, run to lateral--O's Krall passes to Hamilton for TD--crowd--O's Krall fumbles, SC recovers (Hatfield)--SC's Martin over center for TD--crowd--O's Morrison laterals to Clark, tackled and flips ball--~~EXXXHKKXX~~ Clark hit, down--O's Clark over rt. guard--O's Morrison lateral to end run TD, outraces two opponents, outfoxes them, over--crowd--SC's Powers to Fouch pass--caught--hit--SC's Powers fake pass to rt. end run--nine yard gain--SC's Martin over left guard for TD-----CUTS: Selected scenes-----ANNAPOLIS, MD: Navy team piped aboard at Thompson Field--crowd--Powers of Duke tries for TD, Hauff brings him down--Billy Cox of Duke over for TD--crowd--Navy's Dave Bannerman has ball and runs thru center, down--N's Zastrow passes--caught by Phil Ryan --Middies holler--Zastrow looks for receiver, passes to ~~WXXHXX~~ Wilson, caught, over for TD--clock showing score 14-14--Zastrow again passes--received by Haugg--he

(3) 22-290

laterals to Powers and he's over---Middies roar-----
CUTS:: Selected scenes-----

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--U.S. ARMY--U. OF MICH.--
U.S.N.A.--STADIUMS--CROWD--GALIFFA--KELLUM--FOLDBERG--
KUCHHOHN--DUFER--ACKERSON--CAIN--KOCESKI--POLLACK--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--POWERS--NEWELL--MORRISON--KRALL--
HAMILTON--HATFIELD--MARTIN--CROWD--CLARK--FOUCH--U.S.C.--
OHIO STATE--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.N.A.--DUKE--CROWD--STADIUM--
POWERS--HAUFF--COX--BANNERMAN--ZASTROW--RYAN--WILSON--
CLOCK--

MORRISON:(Ohio St.Morrison plays
football--see over)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-296

3

Subject

FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 6
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

(A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
Cameraman
(B) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~JOHNSON
(C) SAVITT

Length

6
139
68
130

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) & (C)

SELECTED SCENES

Can No.

(B) No Select. scenes

BALTIMORE, MD: Navy team onto field--middies

Oct. '49

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

cheer--Adm.Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--
Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zaleski
catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre
thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs
along side, skids, stopped--Navy's Sitko barrels thru,
across for TD--Williams passes--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ZALESKI catches--over
for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play-- ND's LANDRY over
for TD-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Cal's Bole passes--caught by
Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught
by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--
caught by Monachino--he's tackled--Celeri passes--Brunk
catches--he's over for TD-----

SEE OVER

(2) 22-296

COLUMBUS, OHIO: crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run, with
nice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic
passes--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over for
TD--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pass
and throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson seen
no receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then down
EXX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnit-
ker, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by
Hague, on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD----CUTS; Selected sec
BALTIMORE, MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--
SAILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--
CROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--U. of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE--
WARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMB-
US, OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SFILLS--
SAVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--
BURSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

MORRISON: Ohio makes TD

Can No.

Roll No.

22-302

3

22-302

3

Subject FOOTBALL (A) OHIO ST. 7 MICH. 7 (C) Cameraman SAVITT
 (B) CAL. 33 STANF. 14 (C) YALE 29 HARV. 6 (B) JOHNSON-FOX
 (D) TILANE 28 VIRGINIA 14 (C) HARDE-EDW. (D) LYO

Length 67 6 67 97 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts (A) 6221x2 (C) 6221
 Can No. SELECTED SCENES 3

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: M's Chuck Ortman hits center for 1st down, down--(M) Walt Teninga passes--it's caught by Leo Koceski in end zone for TD--O's Morrison bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savic passes--caught by Hamilton long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison over for TD--PALO ALTO, CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celerl passes long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd--Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD--crowd--tear thru line, runs, finally ob, it's Jim Monachino--crowd--over for TD, Hart Cook-----NEW HAVEN, CONN: Y's Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson 15 yds for TD, cuts--race for corner and over crowd

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-302

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Bob Raines, Y, on long run, down
ard Nadherny thru center, gets up, plows thru--crowd--
tu Tisdale, Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block, nailed--Nadhern
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVI
crowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffie
and down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone
for TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
50 yds-- to Ed Bessell--V's Lesane passes--caught by Maustel
er, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD-----ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
AVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO, CAL--CROWD--KERKORIAN--MONTAGNE--
J. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CELERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES
ADHERNY--TISDALE--XXEK--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA--CROWD--
ULANE U--U. OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
OSISEK--BESSELL--LESANE--MA STELLER--THRILLS(Football)--

MORRISON, LT. (looking over ruins
of airship wreckage washed
ashore)

Can No.
2243 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject

AIRSHIP WRECKAGE WASHED ASHORE.

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--CAPE MAY, N.J.

4-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON: (Maj. Morrison of Can.
Army swears in last new recruit
from B.C. for new Brigade--1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-378

Canada

23-378

CANADA

Subject

Cuts

Cameraman

SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6396 x 1,2

93

87

Description and Remarks

CANADA recruits lined up--cut in sign "No. 4" 8-11-50

Date of Event

line up another place--and still another--
swearing in one lad--inductees look on--
hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--
this Brigade, Brigadier Rockingham, J.W.--
fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--
carriers move up--machine gun tracers--
Laurent--also Hon. Brooke Claxton--Lt. Gen. Charles Foulkes--
also by H.J. Carmichael, chairman of Ind. Def. Board of Canada
Talk by Hubert E. Howard, chairman Munitions Board of U.S.
AT OTTAWA: 2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon. Paul
Martin, Min. of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon. G.D. Howe

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-378

2.

CU of Martin & Howe--Hon. Stuart Garson, Min. of Justice & Attorney General--Sen. James MacKinnon, Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg, Min. of Labour--Group, Hon. Douglas Abbott of Finances, Hon. Wilton Gregg, Labour and Hon. Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon. Lionel Chevrier, Transport & P.M. St. Laurent & Hon. James McCann, Mines & Hon. Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon. B. Claxton--is of meeting of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm. cu group, Sidney Pierce, Assoc. Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael, Chrmn Ind. Def. Board--H.E. Howard, Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant, Dir. For. Affairs--Nursing Sister takes blood test--Vancouver, B.C.: more on recruits--Maj. Morrison swears in 1st B.G. recruit, Roger Brush--Brig. J.W. Rockingham arrives by plane, is greeted by Gen. Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var. shots Parliament Building CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM-WAR-WEAPONS-ST. LAURENT-SPEECH (St. L.) CLAXTON-SPEECH (CLX)-FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN. GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'L DEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAN LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S. GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH GRAHAM--

MORRISON: Mayor Morrison of New Orleans greeted Queen of Mardi Gras-- 2/4/51--				Can No. 24-428 24-428	Roll No. NEW ORLEANS NEW ORLEANS
Subject MARDI GRAS: NIGHT PARADE OPENS PRE-LENT CELEBRATION				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6785x8	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LA: (1st Queen of Cynthia float--she on grandstand--waves, cu-- floats passing in daytime parade--Mayor Morrison greets the Queen (nite scenes)--torches, ladies in wierd costumes toss gifts into the crowd, ~~theyxxxxxxbxxxxxxbxxxxxx~~ NEW ORLEANS, LA--FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES-- FLOATS--PARADES--MORRISON--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--				Date of Event 2-4-51	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

MORRISON (MAYOR OF HAMILTON)

Can No.

11-807

Roll No.

LCL

Subject

THOUSAND ATTEND RITES FOR
CHILD VICTIM OF U-BOAT

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

95

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 9-17-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON, Mayor & Premier
Hepburn

Can No.

11-808

Roll No.

2

Subject CHILD VICTIM OF U BOAT MOURNED:
SURVIVORS IN IRELAND: BERGDOLL TRAIL:
SHIP AGROUND: MEXICO FREEDOM PARADE: SEARCHLIGHTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR.

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON, DeLESSEPS: (Mayor of New Orleans at unveiling of statue)			Issue Number 30-98-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B) LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C) BOLIVAR STATUE (C) TEDDY BEAR MASCOT			Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN (C) FOX (D) HEARST	
Length (C) 3-32 (D) 3-47	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (C) CS only 7688x4 (D) CS only 7688x8
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
<u>SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:</u> (airport, plane--inside plane, kids, cribs, etc--babies in cribs inside, down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl--baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman, smiling, happy-----) <u>(B) NEW YORK CITY:</u> (At Lionel Train showroom, ls layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade, over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing, gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand, dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along-----) <u>(C) NEW ORLEANS, LA:</u> (honor guard in square, crowd around--unveiling statue--five dignitaries, in-			November 1958	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-98-2

cluding Mayor de Lesseps Morrison of New Orleans, at base of statue of
Simon Bolivar, South American liberator--ls statue, no people in pic-----

D) BERLIN, GERMANY: (cu bear mascot--bs Honorable Discharge orders for
the bear--sideshot, bear look sad--sitting up, cute--sign "You are only
bear commander"--forlorn, lying down--company lined up at attention to
pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan
to bear--group waving--honor guard, jeep--cu bear-----

A) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN (Korean)--HOLT, Harry--HUMAN
INTEREST (cute kids)--

B) NEW YORK CITY--MODELS (Trains)--TOYS--

C) NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--

D) BERLIN, GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST (Animal)--U.S. ARMY--

MORRISON, FRANK (of Amer. Fed.
of Labor, attaches Peace
Message to leg of pigeon)

Can No.

1702 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

2,000 PIGEONS RELEASED

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIGEONS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: HOLMES--STUDEBAKER

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HARRISON, Fred (preceding women
in Gardner-Webb in N.C.)

Can No.

17-292

LOCAL

Subject

OFFICE ELLIOTT INSTALLING
AT GARDNER-WEBB

Cameraman

SAVINGS

Length

355

Neg.

342

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA--1st group--
1st prominent group--CU Dr. Frank Porter
Graham, Pres. Univ. of N.C.--CU Hon. C. Max
Gardner--CU Judge Edwin Yates Webb,--CU Dr. Philip Lovin
Elliott Pres. Gardner-Webb College--Graham congratulates
Elliott--procession entering campus thru archway--1905
1943--1st procession thru arch. 3 angles--wide shot of
procession, Fred Morrison preceding woman--2 shots
procession going by bldg.--1st procession going up
auditorium steps--CU 2 shots--CU and 1st picnic
barbecue--kids etc. spectators--pantomime of meeting of
people to establish college. 3 shots--Mrs. and Mr. & Mrs.
Harrison--pantomime of early sports, medicine ball

5/8/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-292

Mr. and Mrs. Morrison--spectators--Procession, Queen,
shots--Gardner's granddaughter--ls and cu as they Queen
approaches--Queen up steps to throne--Queen crowned--
little crown bearer & trainer bearer--CU Queen crowned--
CUTS: ADD. ON SCENES USED and inferior shots ceremony--
underexposed)
BOILING SPRINGS, NO. CAROLINA--GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE--
ENTER GRAHAM--GARDNER--WEBB--ELLIOTT--CEREMONIES--
MORRISON--GIRLS--EDUCATION--BLDGS. (GARDNER-WEBB)
ATHLETICS--

MORRISON:(Fred Morrison of Ohio State plays football--see underlined part other side)

Can No.

Roll 1

23-315

3

Subject

BOWL GAMES: (A) ORANGE BOWL
(B) ROSE BOWL
(C) SUGAR BOWL

(A) SANDERS-TELENEWS
Cameraman
(B) JOHNSON-PATHE
(C) TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length

1:40
1:43
1:17

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6238x3 (B) 6238x2
Cuts
(C) 6237x7 ALL SELECT
Can No. SCENES

MIAMI, FLORIDA: At the Orange Bowl, Santa Clara & Kentucky battle it out, crowd--

(K) Bill Leskovar lateral pass--caught, run, miss--and out of bounds--(K) Ralph Genito over for TD--crowd--half-time frolics, color splurge terrific show and Orange Bowl Queen--(SC) JOHN Pasco pass--complete to George House who catches it on the run--finally down--(SC) Pasco over for TD--group kids cheering--(K) Vito Parilli passes--caught by Emery Clark--in clear by himself for TD--cheer leaders(K's, of course) clap--Kentucky kicks the ball--caught by SG's Abraham Dung--he runs, down--(SC) Bernard Vogel over for TD-----PASADENA, CALIF: (At the Rose Bowl, Ohio State

Date of Event

Jan. 1, 1949
1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-315

(8)

meets California, HS bowl, crowd--Bob Celeri passes (Cal)--
caught by Frank Brunk--he's knocked down--(C)Celeri's over
for TD--Calif. rooters--(C)Bob Celeri again passes--it's
intercepted by (O)Victor Janowicz--he's down--(O) Fred
Morrison stopped on one yard line, continues but no TD--
throws ball down--then his helmet (Tch! Tch! temper!)--
(O)Morrison now over for TD (see? whatcha get mad about?)--
Calif. team sore now--crowds--(C)Jim Monachino pitchout
receiver--goes over for TD--Calif. rooters--field goal kick
by Jim Hague (O)--over for TD-----
TULANE STADIUM, NEW ORLEANS: HS Louisiana State Univ. team
on field--now Oklahoma team on field--crowd--(O)Lindell
Pearson pass--caught (long pass) by Bobby Goad--he's tackled
(O) George Thomas end run for TD--he does it--crowd kind of
quiet--(O) Leon ~~Heath~~ Heath long run proves vain effort--
he's over--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--intercepted in
end zone by Ken Konz, (LSU)--runback, sensational dodging,
reverse--~~starts~~ starts across field, dodging, finally out of bounds--

(3) 23-315

(3)

(LSU)Konz pass--intercepted by (O)Buddy Jones--nice run--
upset--crowd--~~KEN KEN KEN KEN~~(O)Leon Heath thru into clear
then two chasing him but he's over--CUTS ARE ALL SELECTED
SCENES ON ALL GAMES-----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--HL OF YEAR--STADIUMS(Orange Bowl)--
STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--STADIUMS (Sugar Bowl)--SANTA CLARA U.--
KENTUCKY U--LESKOVER--GENITO--VAN WAGONER, LaDene (she's
Orange Bowl Queen)--PASCO--HOUSE--PARILLI--CLARK--SPILLS--
CROWD--DUNG--VOGEL--PASADENA, CALIF--OHIO STATE U--CALIF. U.--
CROWD--CELERI--BRUNK--JANOWICZ--MORRISON--MONACHINO--HAGUE--
NEW ORLEANS--TULANE STADIUM--LSU--OKLAHOMA U--PEARSON--
CROWD--THOMAS--HEATH--KONZ--THRILLS(Football)--JONES--

MORRISON:(Gord Morrison of USA
beaten by 3/10 of a second in
college ski meet in BC--1/12/51)

Can No
24-422
24-422

Roll No.
Canada
Canada

Subject

COLLEGE SKI MEET WON BY WASH.UNIV.

Camera man

ASSOCIATED

Length

113

Neg

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNTED

ROSSLAND, B.C.:(on slopes of 1/12/51

Description and Remarks

Red Mountain, kshill & jumper down--another Date of Event
down--Christian Mohn of Washington jumps 153 ft. winning fir
jump--Torby Falkanger of Wash.state jumps 156 ft.--Torby
again with 158ft.to win meet--cu Torby Falkanger--downhill
race, Gar Robinson of Canada starts down--Gord Morrison of
U.S.who was beaten by .03 of a secnd--downhill,var.action
shots--at finish line-----

ROSSLAND,B.C.--SKIING--SCENICS--MCOUNTAINS--SNOW--MOHN--
FALKANGER--ROBINSON--MORRISON--WINTER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

MORRISON:(Gordie Morrison, winner of olympic ski trials in Banff, Canada--4/4/51)	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. Canada
---	-------------------	--------------------

Subject OLYMPIC SKI TRIALS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 105	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6581x4,465 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALTA. CANADA: (escalator girl feeding deer--girl starts downhill race-- another takes off, one by camera, Lois Woodworth cu skiers watching--slalom, man spills, gets up--girl down-- guy by camera--winner Gordie Morrison down course, across line--cu him--cu winner Joanne Hewson-- other girl in meet was Rhoda Wurtelle--	Date of Event 4-4-51	Used No.	Date
	CUTS: add. same--		
	Eaves-----		
BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA-- DEVICES--SKIING--OLYMPIC TRAINING-- DEER--GIRL--WURTELLE/EAVES--MORRISON--HEWSON--WOODWORTH--			

MORRISON, HERBERT				Can No. V.3 R.72	Roll No. 1
Subject KING CUTS SHORT VACATION IN EFFORT TO AVERT GOVERNMENT CRASH				Cameraman Universal	
Length 108	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. No outs	
Description and Remarks Ballater, Scotland, -King and Prince George arrive--inspect Highlander guard of honor--drive away--fade to crowds in Downing St.--Lord Sankey & Arthur Henderson arrive--Tom Shaw, Herbert Morrison then Ramsay MacDonald arrives--crowds Also listed as: KING GEORGE, PRINCE GEORGE OF ENG., BRITISH ARMY, BALLATER, SCOTLAND, CROWDS, LONDON, ENGLAND, CROWDS, RAMSAY MACDONALD, ARHTUR HENDERSON, TOM SHAW LORD SANKEY				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.3 R.72	Date 9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MORRISON (HERBERT) BRITISH
FOOD MINISTER **SOUND**

Can No.

3674 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

MORRISON SPEAKS OF RATIONS

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

124 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-309

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (HERBERT) BRITISH
LEADER

unused

Can No.

128-891

Roll No.

1

WAR: BRITAIN GIRLS: REFUGE KIDS ARRIVE:
Subject LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR
LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMM: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (BRITISH WAR SECY. ??
WITH KING AT ARMS FACTORY

Can No.

3848 x

Roll No.

4

Subject ROYAL INTEREST SPURS ENGLAND

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

290 dev. dupe

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (HERB.W) TH KING &
QUEEN SEEING RAID DAMAGE

Can No.

12-835

Roll No.

2

~~COVENTRY RAZED: QUEEN SHOPS: AMERKS JOIN~~
~~Subject: GREEK AMBUL.: LAUNCH SHIP: WALLACE~~
~~AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASHES IN SNOW~~

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (MINISTER) HERBERT)
INSPECTS SHELTERS

Can No.

3928 x

Roll No.

8

Subject ANDERSON SHELTERS

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

59 dev. 1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event

11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON (HERBERT) GREET'S CHURCHILL AT RR STA.		Can No. 14-10 ,	Roll No. 1
Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND: KENT SEE BOMBERS SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ICELAND WAR		Date of Event 8-26-41	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON(MINISTER)WITH
KING & QUEEN

Can No.

4044 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ROYAL TOUR OF THE NORTH

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

92 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(MORRISON) HERBERT (LOOKS ON
AT SOCCER GAME K & Q)

Can No.
15-90

Roll No.
3

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: $\frac{1}{2}$ A SHIP
LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME:
CHURCHILL WITH TANKS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.

Date

LAUNCHING
ENGLAND

SEE OVER

(3) 21-139

with blitzed mothers--King inspecting War Time Police
shots inside Palace, Mount-
Batten & Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOTS
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR

LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG. (WINDSOR CASTLE
ENG. ARMY (BEEFEATERS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
ELIZABETH--PHILLIP MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
BLDG. (ST. GEORGE CHAPEL)--MARGARET ROSE--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--
~~WESTMIN.~~ BLDG. (GLAIS CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE (BLDG.)--
PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--HISTORIC--OLD & RARE FILMS--
ROYAL FAMILY (FAMILIES)--BLDG. (ST. PAUL'S)--MUSICIANS (BUGLER
M. MARY--CHURCHILL--CONVEYANCE (CARriage)--CROWDS--RIOTS--
~~XXXXX~~ PORTAL--NOTICE--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDINGS--BABIES--
CORPORATION--WAR--RUINS--HARRISON--ENGLISH POLICE--PARADE--
THE DAY--FLAG (ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

(2) 21-139

back in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down
crowds both sides--Phillip and Elizabeth b in carriage
approaching steps of St. Paul's--cu buglers--King and Queen
up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities
inc. Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on, Elizabeth, Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriage
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd
running for palace gates--looking down on ~~crowd~~ ^{attendants} trying to
close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS:
add. on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
add. scores Life Guards (beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVER WEDDING..
add. library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
in grounds, Windsor Castle, 1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey, King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--
Queen being crowned--2 scenes King and Queen after crowning
--Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scenes
King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur-
ity Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

MORRISON, HERBERT (MORRISON VISITS CANADA)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND)

(9-468)

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

MORRISON VISITS CANADA

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

140

132

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Rent

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA..silent shot
Herbert Morrison--SOUND SPEECH BY MORRISON
on the Empire..

Used No.

Date

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--MORRISON--SOUND--SPEECH--

SEE OVER

MORRISON, H.G. (shot head)		Can No. 5747x		Roll No. 1	
Subject UNITED WORKERS ATTORNEYS				Cameraman DORAN	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: group shot, members Lewis' legal staff entering District Ct to argue the case for Lewis appearance at Fact Finding Board's investigative hearings--Group of Govt. & Lewis attorneys emerge after Judge ruled that Lewis must appear at inquiry--LR front row Wiley K. Hopkins, Jr. Combs, UMW Attorneys-Jos. Friedman & H. G. Morrison, both Asst Attorneys Gen. of US--Morrison walking from District Court after successfully arguing against Lewis CUT3: Coverage on John L. Lewis WASHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES: LAWYERS: INVESTIGATION: DISTRICT CT: LEWIS: HOPKINS: COMBS: FRIEDMAN: MORRISON: MINERS LABOR				Date of Event 5/30/48	
				SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

MORRISON, HERBERT: (Attends African Conference in London)

Issue Number
6005x9; 6006x10; 6007x11; 6008x12; 6009x13; 6010x14; 6011x15; 6012x16; 6013x17; 6014x18; 6015x19; 6016x20; 6017x21; 6018x22; 6019x23; 6020x24; 6021x25; 6022x26; 6023x27; 6024x28; 6025x29; 6026x30; 6027x31; 6028x32; 6029x33; 6030x34; 6031x35; 6032x36; 6033x37; 6034x38; 6035x39; 6036x40; 6037x41; 6038x42; 6039x43; 6040x44; 6041x45; 6042x46; 6043x47; 6044x48; 6045x49; 6046x50; 6047x51; 6048x52; 6049x53; 6050x54; 6051x55; 6052x56; 6053x57; 6054x58; 6055x59; 6056x60; 6057x61; 6058x62; 6059x63; 6060x64; 6061x65; 6062x66; 6063x67; 6064x68; 6065x69; 6066x70; 6067x71; 6068x72; 6069x73; 6070x74; 6071x75; 6072x76; 6073x77; 6074x78; 6075x79; 6076x80; 6077x81; 6078x82; 6079x83; 6080x84; 6081x85; 6082x86; 6083x87; 6084x88; 6085x89; 6086x90; 6087x91; 6088x92; 6089x93; 6090x94; 6091x95; 6092x96; 6093x97; 6094x98; 6095x99; 6096x100; 6097x101; 6098x102; 6099x103; 6100x104; 6101x105; 6102x106; 6103x107; 6104x108; 6105x109; 6106x110; 6107x111; 6108x112; 6109x113; 6110x114; 6111x115; 6112x116; 6113x117; 6114x118; 6115x119; 6116x120; 6117x121; 6118x122; 6119x123; 6120x124; 6121x125; 6122x126; 6123x127; 6124x128; 6125x129; 6126x130; 6127x131; 6128x132; 6129x133; 6130x134; 6131x135; 6132x136; 6133x137; 6134x138; 6135x139; 6136x140; 6137x141; 6138x142; 6139x143; 6140x144; 6141x145; 6142x146; 6143x147; 6144x148; 6145x149; 6146x150; 6147x151; 6148x152; 6149x153; 6150x154; 6151x155; 6152x156; 6153x157; 6154x158; 6155x159; 6156x160; 6157x161; 6158x162; 6159x163; 6160x164; 6161x165; 6162x166; 6163x167; 6164x168; 6165x169; 6166x170; 6167x171; 6168x172; 6169x173; 6170x174; 6171x175; 6172x176; 6173x177; 6174x178; 6175x179; 6176x180; 6177x181; 6178x182; 6179x183; 6180x184; 6181x185; 6182x186; 6183x187; 6184x188; 6185x189; 6186x190; 6187x191; 6188x192; 6189x193; 6190x194; 6191x195; 6192x196; 6193x197; 6194x198; 6195x199; 6196x200; 6197x201; 6198x202; 6199x203; 6200x204; 6201x205; 6202x206; 6203x207; 6204x208; 6205x209; 6206x210; 6207x211; 6208x212; 6209x213; 6210x214; 6211x215; 6212x216; 6213x217; 6214x218; 6215x219; 6216x220; 6217x221; 6218x222; 6219x223; 6220x224; 6221x225; 6222x226; 6223x227; 6224x228; 6225x229; 6226x230; 6227x231; 6228x232; 6229x233; 6230x234; 6231x235; 6232x236; 6233x237; 6234x238; 6235x239; 6236x240; 6237x241; 6238x242; 6239x243; 6240x244; 6241x245; 6242x246; 6243x247; 6244x248; 6245x249; 6246x250; 6247x251; 6248x252; 6249x253; 6250x254; 6251x255; 6252x256; 6253x257; 6254x258; 6255x259; 6256x260; 6257x261; 6258x262; 6259x263; 6260x264; 6261x265; 6262x266; 6263x267; 6264x268; 6265x269; 6266x270; 6267x271; 6268x272; 6269x273; 6270x274; 6271x275; 6272x276; 6273x277; 6274x278; 6275x279; 6276x280; 6277x281; 6278x282; 6279x283; 6280x284; 6281x285; 6282x286; 6283x287; 6284x288; 6285x289; 6286x290; 6287x291; 6288x292; 6289x293; 6290x294; 6291x295; 6292x296; 6293x297; 6294x298; 6295x299; 6296x300; 6297x301; 6298x302; 6299x303; 6300x304; 6301x305; 6302x306; 6303x307; 6304x308; 6305x309; 6306x310; 6307x311; 6308x312; 6309x313; 6310x314; 6311x315; 6312x316; 6313x317; 6314x318; 6315x319; 6316x320; 6317x321; 6318x322; 6319x323; 6320x324; 6321x325; 6322x326; 6323x327; 6324x328; 6325x329; 6326x330; 6327x331; 6328x332; 6329x333; 6330x334; 6331x335; 6332x336; 6333x337; 6334x338; 6335x339; 6336x340; 6337x341; 6338x342; 6339x343; 6340x344; 6341x345; 6342x346; 6343x347; 6344x348; 6345x349; 6346x350; 6347x351; 6348x352; 6349x353; 6350x354; 6351x355; 6352x356; 6353x357; 6354x358; 6355x359; 6356x360; 6357x361; 6358x362; 6359x363; 6360x364; 6361x365; 6362x366; 6363x367; 6364x368; 6365x369; 6366x370; 6367x371; 6368x372; 6369x373; 6370x374; 6371x375; 6372x376; 6373x377; 6374x378; 6375x379; 6376x380; 6377x381; 6378x382; 6379x383; 6380x384; 6381x385; 6382x386; 6383x387; 6384x388; 6385x389; 6386x390; 6387x391; 6388x392; 6389x393; 6390x394; 6391x395; 6392x396; 6393x397; 6394x398; 6395x399; 6396x400; 6397x401; 6398x402; 6399x403; 6400x404; 6401x405; 6402x406; 6403x407; 6404x408; 6405x409; 6406x410; 6407x411; 6408x412; 6409x413; 6410x414; 6411x415; 6412x416; 6413x417; 6414x418; 6415x419; 6416x420; 6417x421; 6418x422; 6419x423; 6420x424; 6421x425; 6422x426; 6423x427; 6424x428; 6425x429; 6426x430; 6427x431; 6428x432; 6429x433; 6430x434; 6431x435; 6432x436; 6433x437; 6434x438; 6435x439; 6436x440; 6437x441; 6438x442; 6439x443; 6440x444; 6441x445; 6442x446; 6443x447; 6444x448; 6445x449; 6446x450; 6447x451; 6448x452; 6449x453; 6450x454; 6451x455; 6452x456; 6453x457; 6454x458; 6455x459; 6456x460; 6457x461; 6458x462; 6459x463; 6460x464; 6461x465; 6462x466; 6463x467; 6464x468; 6465x469; 6466x470; 6467x471; 6468x472; 6469x473; 6470x474; 6471x475; 6472x476; 6473x477; 6474x478; 6475x479; 6476x480; 6477x481; 6478x482; 6479x483; 6480x484; 6481x485; 6482x486; 6483x487; 6484x488; 6485x489; 6486x490; 6487x491; 6488x492; 6489x493; 6490x494; 6491x495; 6492x496; 6493x497; 6494x498; 6495x499; 6496x500; 6497x501; 6498x502; 6499x503; 6500x504; 6501x505; 6502x506; 6503x507; 6504x508; 6505x509; 6506x510; 6507x511; 6508x512; 6509x513; 6510x514; 6511x515; 6512x516; 6513x517; 6514x518; 6515x519; 6516x520; 6517x521; 6518x522; 6519x523; 6520x524; 6521x525; 6522x526; 6523x527; 6524x528; 6525x529; 6526x530; 6527x531; 6528x532; 6529x533; 6530x534; 6531x535; 6532x536; 6533x537; 6534x538; 6535x539; 6536x540; 6537x541; 6538x542; 6539x543; 6540x544; 6541x545; 6542x546; 6543x547; 6544x548; 6545x549; 6546x550; 6547x551; 6548x552; 6549x553; 6550x554; 6551x555; 6552x556; 6553x557; 6554x558; 6555x559; 6556x560; 6557x561; 6558x562; 6559x563; 6560x564; 6561x565; 6562x566; 6563x567; 6564x568; 6565x569; 6566x570; 6567x571; 6568x572; 6569x573; 6570x574; 6571x575; 6572x576; 6573x577; 6574x578; 6575x579; 6576x580; 6577x581; 6578x582; 6579x583; 6580x584; 6581x585; 6582x586; 6583x587; 6584x588; 6585x589; 6586x590; 6587x591; 6588x592; 6589x593; 6590x594; 6591x595; 6592x596; 6593x597; 6594x598; 6595x599; 6596x600; 6597x601; 6598x602; 6599x603; 6600x604; 6601x605; 6602x606; 6603x607; 6604x608; 6605x609; 6606x610; 6607x611; 6608x612; 6609x613; 6610x614; 6611x615; 6612x616; 6613x617; 6614x618; 6615x619; 6616x620; 6617x621; 6618x622; 6619x623; 6620x624; 6621x625; 6622x626; 6623x627; 6624x628; 6625x629; 6626x630; 6627x631; 6628x632; 6629x633; 6630x634; 6631x635; 6632x636; 6633x637; 6634x638; 6635x639; 6636x640; 6637x641; 6638x642; 6639x643; 6640x644; 6641x645; 6642x646; 6643x647; 6644x648; 6645x649; 6646x650; 6647x651; 6648x652; 6649x653; 6650x654; 6651x655; 6652x656; 6653x657; 6654x658; 6655x659; 6656x660; 6657x661; 6658x662; 6659x663; 6660x664; 6661x665; 6662x666; 6663x667; 6664x668; 6665x669; 6666x670; 6667x671; 6668x672; 6669x673; 6670x674; 6671x675; 6672x676; 6673x677; 6674x678; 6675x679; 6676x680; 6677x681; 6678x682; 6679x683; 6680x684; 6681x685; 6682x686; 6683x687; 6684x688; 6685x689; 6686x690; 6687x691; 6688x692; 6689x693; 6690x694; 6691x695; 6692x696; 6693x697; 6694x698; 6695x699; 6696x700; 6697x701; 6698x702; 6699x703; 6700x704; 6701x705; 6702x706; 6703x707; 6704x708; 6705x709; 6706x710; 6707x711; 6708x712; 6709x713; 6710x714; 6711x715; 6712x716; 6713x717; 6714x718; 6715x719; 6716x720; 6717x721; 6718x722; 6719x723; 6720x724; 6721x725; 6722x726; 6723x727; 6724x728; 6725x729; 6726x730; 6727x731; 6728x732; 6729x733; 6730x734; 6731x735; 6732x736; 6733x737; 6734x738; 6735x739; 6736x740; 6737x741; 6738x742; 6739x743; 6740x744; 6741x745; 6742x746; 6743x747; 6744x748; 6745x749; 6746x750; 6747x751; 6748x752; 6749x753; 6750x754; 6751x755; 6752x756; 6753x757; 6754x758; 6755x759; 6756x760; 6757x761; 6758x762; 6759x763; 6760x764; 6761x765; 6762x766; 6763x767; 6764x768; 6765x769; 6766x770; 6767x771; 6768x772; 6769x773; 6770x774; 6771x775; 6772x776; 6773x777; 6774x778; 6775x779; 6776x780; 6777x781; 6778x782; 6779x783; 6780x784; 6781x785; 6782x786; 6783x787; 6784x788; 6785x789; 6786x790; 6787x791; 6788x792; 6789x793; 6790x794; 6791x795; 6792x796; 6793x797; 6794x798; 6795x799; 6796x800; 6797x801; 6798x802; 6799x803; 6800x804; 6801x805; 6802x806; 6803x807; 6804x808; 6805x809; 6806x810; 6807x811; 6808x812; 6809x813; 6810x814; 6811x815; 6812x816; 6813x817; 6814x818; 6815x819; 6816x820; 6817x821; 6818x822; 6819x823; 6820x824; 6821x825; 6822x826; 6823x827; 6824x828; 6825x829; 6826x830; 6827x831; 6828x832; 6829x833; 6830x834; 6831x835; 6832x836; 6833x837; 6834x838; 6835x839; 6836x840; 6837x841; 6838x842; 6839x843; 6840x844; 6841x845; 6842x846; 6843x847; 6844x848; 6845x849; 6846x850; 6847x851; 6848x852; 6849x853; 6850x854; 6851x855; 6852x856; 6853x857; 6854x858; 6855x859; 6856x860; 6857x861; 6858x862; 6859x863; 6860x864; 6861x865; 6862x866; 6863x867; 6864x868; 6865x869; 6866x870; 6867x871; 6868x872; 6869x873; 6870x874; 6871x875; 6872x876; 6873x877; 6874x878; 6875x879; 6876x880; 6877x881; 6878x882; 6879x883; 6880x884; 6881x885; 6882x886; 6883x887; 6884x888; 6885x889; 6886x890; 6887x891; 6888x892; 6889x893; 6890x894; 6891x895; 6892x896; 6893x897; 6894x898; 6895x899; 6896x900; 6897x901; 6898x902; 6899x903; 6900x904; 6901x905; 6902x906; 6903x907; 6904x908; 6905x909; 6906x910; 6907x911; 6908x912; 6909x913; 6910x914; 6911x915; 6912x916; 6913x917; 6914x918; 6915x919; 6916x920; 6917x921; 6918x922; 6919x923; 6920x924; 6921x925; 6922x926; 6923x927; 6924x928; 6925x929; 6926x930; 6927x931; 6928x932; 6929x933; 6930x934; 6931x935; 6932x936; 6933x937; 6934x938; 6935x939; 6936x940; 6937x941; 6938x942; 6939x943; 6940x944; 6941x945; 6942x946; 6943x947; 6944x948; 6945x949; 6946x950; 6947x951; 6948x952; 6949x953; 6950x954; 6951x955; 6952x956; 6953x957; 6954x958; 6955x959; 6956x960; 6957x961; 6958x962; 6959x963; 6960x964; 6961x965; 6962x966; 6963x967; 6964x968; 6965x969; 6966x970; 6967x971; 6968x972; 6969x973; 6970x974; 6971x975; 6972x976; 6973x977; 6974x978; 6975x979; 6976x980; 6977x981; 6978x982; 6979x983; 6980x984; 6981x985; 6982x986; 6983x987; 6984x988; 6985x989; 6986x990; 6987x991; 6988x992; 6989x993; 6990x994; 6991x995; 6992x996; 6993x997; 6994x998; 6995x999; 7000x1000

Subject **POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49**
[11 stories]

BR. PIC. PROD (First 7 rolls)
Camera man
PARA (6121x3)
HEARST (BR) 6118x6; 6131x2
see bk pgs after each

Length after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES - 1st 7 rolls	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions
						junked after card made
					Can No.	but 6121x3

Oct. 1948: **AFRICAN CONFERENCE:--in London, at Lancaster House. Date of Event**
delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int. meeting and talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain--
6001x6: (BkNo: 5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT. 1948--Trygve Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security--
6004x10: (BkNo: 5311-11--? ftg--Oct. 1948--CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON--Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane-----on same roll, sculptor Jack Bilbo shows his mistrust of statesmen's conference in his

SEE OVER

(2) 6005x9, etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

60-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected.
by wild beasts from man-made stupidity-----

===== 6040x3: (BkNo: 5354-5--375 ft--Dec. 1948--AGREEMENT RE: ECA GOOD
TO BRITAIN FROM US--Thomas K. Finletter, head of the ECA Special Mission
to Britain, speaks--C. P. Mayhew, M. P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec. of State
for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J. C. Holmes (for Amb. Lewis Douglas who
is ill) signs the agreement as does Finletter and Mayhew-----

===== 6066x4: (BkNo: 5388-4--85 ft--Jan. 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET
--Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,
France, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

===== 6065x13 (BkNo: 5391-7--40 ft--Feb. 1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISED IN
LONDON--Jews carry the Sayfer Torah--the Scroll of their Law--on the
day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street--

===== 6084x6: (BkNo: 5417-12--45 ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETING
--at Lancaster House in London--closeups of members of the Brussels
Treaty Powers re: Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest
Bevin, members from France, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg-----

(3) 6005x9, etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49--

-----6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS
CONFERENCE--thru the arch, Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium
out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin, Eng, arri
--int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V.
Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table
hold cigarette--pan to Bevin-----

-----6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS
MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan
speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr.
India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen
Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince
Philip-----

-----6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME
MINISTERS MEET-----pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a
luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3
with identifying remarks for each-----formal & informal pix include

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquat Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch 'Ting', a small brown terrier-----

-----6131x2:(BkNo:5456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--pened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy-----

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert-----UNITED NATIONS--LIE, Trygve-----KING, MacKenzie--CAN.GOV--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU, Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART-----U.S.GOV--ECA--BR.GOV--FINLETTER, Thomas-----BEVIN, Ernest-----FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)-----NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOV--BELGIAN GOVT--HAND(Cu, with cigar etc)--CIGARETTE(6087x5)----- (MORE

(5) 6005x9, etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH, Queen--MARY, Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess--MARGAR
ET, Princess--PHILIP, Prince--RECEPTION-----
DIPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE, Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

MORRISON: (Herbert Morrison at
Dominion Conference)

Can No.

6012X

Roll No.

Subject

COMMONWEALTH FIRE FIRMS AT
DOMINION CONFERENCE IN BUCKINGHAM PAL

Cameraman

FARA (RR)

Length

97 f.g. dupe
37 f.g. pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCKINGHAM PALACE: GV Buckingham Palace--
TV West African delegates with King George
walking down the steps at the back of the Palace--
3CU King with one of the chiefs of the West African
delegates--3V ditto--3V West African delegates--3CU W.
African delegates--GV of the West, East and Central delegates
in group with King--GV Downing St.--3v Clement Attlee,
Pandit Nehru, Dr. Evatt and Liaquat Ali Khan and other
coming down steps in garden of #10--3V ditto--3V personal-
ities assembled in garden showing J. Dalton--others coming
down steps--3V A.V. Alexander, Harold Wilson, Sir Stafford
Cripps, Bevin, and Amiswell coming into garden--

Date of Event

10-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6012X

GV personalities assembled in garden--SV Attlee walks over to Mr. Evatt and others--CU Attlee and Evatt talking--3CU Evatt, Jordan, Beaseley and Attlee--3CU air marshall Tedder - Adm. Fraser talking to Liaquat Ali Khan and another Pakistanian--CU Tedder--SV A. V. Alexander, Peter Fraser of New Zealand and Herbert Morrison--SV Attlee walking amongst personalities--CU Attlee pan to Mr. E. Louw-S. Afr.--3CU Evatt, Beasley or Jordan - Pandit Nehru--CU Nehru--CU Morrison with Liaquat Ali Khan--CU Morrison--CU Wilson and Lord Jowitt--CU Bevin talking to Jowitt--SV dominion FM posing--GV ditto--

LONDON ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--DELEGATES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--KING GEORGE--ATLEE--NEHRU--EVATT--ALIKHAN--DAITON--ALEXANDER--WILSON--GRIFFS--BEVIN--SMITHWELL--FRASER--TEDDER--MORRISON--JORDAN--LOUW--BEASELEY--10 DOWNING ST--DIPLOMATS--PAKISTAN--AFRICA--NEW ZEALAND--SCENICS--

MORRISON, HERBERT: (Lord Pres. of
British Council attends Cabinet
Meeting)

Issue Number

6240x7; 6248x4; 6493x4; 6498x4

Subject

CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950
(Four stories)

Camerman

HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length

see after each
s-number

Neg.

all PG
Dups

Pos.

Cuts

BKNo: see after each
x-number--no speech
copies captions junked

Description and Remarks

6240x7: (BkNo: 3599-3--25ft--
Jan 1950--ATTLEE'S BIRTHDAY--at #10 Downing

1950
Date of Event

Street, P.M. Clement Attlee gets wishes of people for his 67th birthday--
6248x4: (Bk No: 5603-4--67ft--Jan 1950--CaBINET MEETING--
at 10 Downing St. crowd watches dignitaries arrive--Herbert Morrison, Lor
Pres. of Council poses to door--Health Min. Aneurin Bevan arrives and so
does Min. of Agriculture Tom Williams--Harold Wilson and Sir Stafford
Cripps arrive (silent coverage)
6493x4: (BkNo 5841-9--98ft.--Dec. 1950--ATTLEE PEACE MISSION
--Fr. PM Pleven and For. Min. Schumann arrives--Sir David Kelly who is
Br. Amb. to Russia arrives--at the Airport, Clement and Mrs. Attlee

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x7,etc CLEMENT ATTLEE - 1950

arrive--(he is on way to U.S. for meeting with Pres.Truman--Sir.William
Slim Field Marshal and Chief of the Imperial General Staff accompanies
him--Ernest Bevin bids him farewell--Mrs.Attlee waves goodbye to him---
-----6498x4:(BkNo:5846-4--57ft--Dec.1950-----ATTLEE RETURNS HOME--
---var.scs. as he returns from trip to Washington--greeted by huge
crowd at airport and at #10 Downing St-----

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS--BR.GOVt--ATTLEE,Clement(all stories)--MORRISON,
Herbert--BEVAN,Aneurin--WILSON,Harold--Cripps,Sir Stafford-----
-----SCHUMAN,Robert--FR.GOVt--SLIM,Sir William--

MORRISON: (Herbert Morrison signs peace treaty for Eng. with Japan along with 47 other nations--9/51 story & 6726x1, 2 & 6725x1, 2 (underlined)				Can No. 24-490	Roll No. 3
Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE				CAMERAMAN--LEDERER- FOX-PATHE-FOX (ARMY)- HEARST (9-51)	
Length 237	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	6722x8, 6726x1, 2- 6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x1 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x5, 6726x7, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4 5,000 ft.	
Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-- cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)-- Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats-- ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison o England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background-----

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional
material on same-----FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen.
add.scenes also-----LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy

selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuokola, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to main floor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross " MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg to P.C. Spender talks, ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, ls, cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var. so. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and fotogs on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, ls and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc. ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(4) 24-490-5

returning to seats--var. shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var. shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place--riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER: 6723x5: (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S. arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var. angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cuts and shots of signing and documents and handshakes all around-----
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10: (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from
Rostrum of Acheson, etc-----

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med. shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var. angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var. angles same (all silent material)-----

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var. shots signing-----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd para
of speech--talks in English-----

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add.
signing-----

HEARST CUTS: 6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen. shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc. -----
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc. ---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1, 2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australia's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethiopia's Yayehirad--~~Rumace~~
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERNI
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen's)

(MORE)

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
RIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

MORRISON: (Britain's For. Secy. - Herbert Morrison.. at 3-Power Meeting.. Wash, D.C. -- 9/51)				Can No. 24-491 24-491	Roll No. 2 2
Subject 3-POWER TALKS--U.S., FRANCE & BRITAIN DISCUSS EUROPE'S FUTURE				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 67	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6722x9, 70ft.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At the War Manpower Building, France's For. Min. Robert Schumann enters--Britain's Herbert Morrison--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson--med. three seated, 2 shots--ou Robert Schuman--pan to Acheson and then to Morrison (all cue) and then med. group----- CUTS: add. same (all silent)----- WASHINGTON, DC--BUILDING--DEFENSE--FR. GOVT--SCHUMAN--ENG. GOVT--MORRISON--U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--MEETINGS--				Date of Event 9-12-51	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON: (Eng. Herbert Morrison arrives for meeting with 11 other nato nations in Canada--9/16/51--cuts only	Can No. 24-492	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	-------------------------

Length 97	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6729x3, 900 ft.
--------------	------------	------	------	---------------------------------

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister St. Laurent welcoming--U.S. Secy of State enters--Fr. For. Min. Robert Schumann & Henri Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking (silent) Hon. Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--2 shots (silent)--Audience listening, show Zeeland still talking--Gen. council table, applause CUTS: delegates arrive by plane and train--arrives--cu L. Col. Etienne de Greef who is Nat'l Defence and ~~its staff arrive~~	Date of Event 9/16/51
	Used No. Dean Acheson Bonnet inside general assembly pan of Can. talks, Van Dutch plane Netherland's Defence

(2) 24-492-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspect
honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by re-
porters--Eng. Herbert Morrison off plane and greeted by
Alexander Clutterbuck, Britain's High Commissioner to Canada--
Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta.
of DeGasperi with St. Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demon-
strators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr. Gen (unidentified) ar-
rives--Fr. Nat'l Defense Georges Bidault arr. & greeted by
St. Laurent--ls House of Commons, getting ready for meeting--
var. shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates--
D.C. Abbott, Min. of Finance and Claxton and Lester Pearson
who is Sec. of State for External Affairs ~~and~~----var. long
shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now
in secret session-----
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST. LAURENT--CAN. GOVT--USGOVT
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR. GOVT--BONNET--ITAL. GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON--
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT--
MORRISON--ENG. GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK--NITE SCENES--RR STA--

MORRISON:(Joe Morrison of Giants plays football vs. Browns--10/63) "B"story

Can No.

36-84

Roll No.

2B

Subject

FOOTBALL(A) MICH 7 MICH ST 7
(B) CLEVE. 35 GIANTS 24

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NONE

10/14/63

ANN ARBOR, MICH: (1s field--pan crowd--(M) Jack Clacy around right end, 7 yds--(M) Mel Anthony, left tackle, 3 yds--(M) Bob Changler pass to John Henderson, TD pan crowd--scoreboard--(MS) Steve Juday pass to Sherman Lewis, 20 yds--Lewis to Juday, 10 yds--Lewis thru middle for 11 yds--Juday pass to Leis for TD--crowd-----NEW YORK CITY: (1s field--crowd--Cleveland Browns' Jim Brown, run 9 yds--Brown for 1st down--Brown dives over to TD--crowd--(G) Joe Morrison around right end--Jor Morrison same--Alex Webster over for TD, pan crowd--(B) Frnak Ryan pass to Jim Brown 72 yds--cu Brown--crowd--(G) double reverse, Frank Gifford fumbles--Browns Ryan runs, keeps, first down--Brown reverse field, TD, crowd pan-----ANN ARBOR MICH--MICH U--MSU--FOOTBALL--CLANCY--ANTHONY--CHANDLER--HENDERSON--JUDAY--LEWIS--NEW YORK CITY--BROWN--MORRISON--WEBSTER--RYAN--GIFFORD

MORRISON: (Joe Morrison of Giants plays
winning football in NY vs. Pitts.
12/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-102

3

Subject

FOOTBALL:

N.Y. GIANTS

33

PITTS. STEELERS

17

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

10 121

NONE

Description and Remarks

BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium,

Date of Event 12/16/63

crowd--aa same--Ed Brown (P) pass to Gary Ballman,
GB fumbles, (G) Erich Barnes recovers, returns to 38 yd. line--YA Tittle (G)
fades back, pass to Del Sholner, over for TD--crowd--(P) John Henry Johnson
on long run--(P) Ed Brown pass to Ballman for TD--crowd--Y A Tittle (G)
pass to Frank Gifford to 1 yd. line--cu Joe Morrison (G) over for TD--

Used No.

Date

BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM--CROWD--BALLMAN--BARNES--TITTLE--NY GIANTS--
PITTSBURGH STEELERS--FOOTBALL--SHOLNER--JOHNSON--BROWN--GIFFORD--
MORRISON--

SEE OVER

MORRISONP (Joe Morrison of NY Giants plays in pro-title game in Chicago-12/63)				Can No. 36-106 36-106	Roll No. 3 3
Subject BEARS WIN PRO TITLE (Football)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-184		Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1st field--crowd-- Bears Bill Wade runs, fumbles, G's Erich Barnes recovers-- G's Y.A. Tittle pass to Joe Morrison, 11 yd. gain--Tittle to Frank Gifford (G) for TD--crowd--G's Tittle pass intercepted by Larry Morris who goes to 5 yd. line--crowd pan--Bears' Wade over for TD--crowd--Tittle pass to Aaron Thomas--G's Don Chandler kicks field goal--scoreboard 10-7-- G's Tittle pass intercepted by Ed O'Bradovich--Wade pass to Mike Ditka (Bears)--Wade over for TD--crowd--Score Board 14-10-- CHICAGO, ILL--SPORTS HL--CHICAGO BEARS--NY GIANTS--FOOTBALL--WADE-- STADIUM--BARNES--TITTLE--MORRISON--GIFFORD--MORRIS--THOMAS--CHANDLER-- O'BRADOVICH--DITKA--				Used No. Date SEE OVER	

MORRISON, MEL (wins dirt track auto race in Canada)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject DIRT TRACK AUTO RACES				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 99	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNK
Description and Remarks THORNHILL, ONT.: Joe Keller starts race of hot rods--cars by and make turn--ls around lots of dust--med cu one in dust cloud--two cars around turn in cloud of dust camera takes photos--crowd--hal' milers ls around track lots dust camera photos stretch leads down away from camera--med shot winner and car--he Mel Morrison takes goggles off and smiles-- THORNHILL--AUTO RACES--THRILLS--MORRISON--KELLER--CARS--				Date of Event turn July 15-48	
				Used No.	Date

MORRISON, R. D. (arrives in Eng. for
(World Conference with other
notables)

Can No.
663 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

WORLD CONFERENCE DELEGATES ARRIVE

Cameraman
Topical

Length

342

Neg.

342

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Plymouth & London, England

For complete detail: PLYMOUTH & LONDON, ENG.
CONFERENCE--

Also as: S. S. PRES. ROOSEVELT--MR. & MRS. HULL--
SEN. PITTMAN--S. B. McREYNOLDS--CAPT. JENSON--
MRS. PAUL HAYES--M. JOSEPH AVENOL--DIPLOMATS--
T. V. SOONG--KIKUJIRO ISHII--MATSUDAIRA--M. FUKAI

Date of Event 6/9/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON, Capt. Bob Robert				Can No. V.4 r. 95	Roll No. 5
Subject SPEED DEVILS OF GAY 90'S "SCORCH" AGAIN. (ODD BITS)				Cameraman Gibson-Edwards	
Length 63	Neg. 55	Dupe --	Pos.	Cuts 490x2,3 Can No. 536 ft	
Description and Remarks New York City, N.Y.-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--BICYCLES Also as: ORGANIZATIONS (Harlem Wheelmen's)				Date of Event 11-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.95 11-21-32	Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON, TENNARD: (Beats opponent
in 147 pound sub-novice class)

Issue Number

34-14

3

Subject SPORTS—

GOLDEN GLOVES

Camerman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
3-139

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--1s fight &

Makeup

Date of Event

2/13/61

crowd--Mattis vs Gessler--slow motion Gessler down--
crowd--Morrison vs Heidel--Heidel down--crowd--ss action Heidel down--
over--crowd--Barnes vs. Volpe--Barnes down--crowd--action--low shot
same--more action--cu Volpe down--crowd--fight resumed--slow motion
Volpe down--fight over--

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MATTIS--GESSLER--MORRISON--HEIDEL--BARNES--
VOLPE--

SEE OVER

MORRISON, WILLIAM: (5/52-Mayor of Charleston,
S.C. one of 600 city mayors in N.Y. for 25-561
confab) CUTS # 6859x4,5

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject

MAYORS MEET--600 CITY CHIEFS JOIN
FOR CONFERENCE IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length

8-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6859x 4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(lower Broadway, parade--
crowd alongside--2 shots, parade, police, flags, firemen, flags--crowd--
arriving City Hall--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri with Mayor Lawrence of
Pittsburgh--Mayor Russell Jump of Wichita, Kansas--Mayor George J. Forster
of Madison, Wisconsin--Mayor Russell K. Hart of Santa Monica, Calif--Mayor
Oscar Holcombe of Houston, Texas--Mayors Kearns of High Point, No. Car. and
Marshall C. Kurfees of Winston Salem, No. Carolina--Impty with group on
stand with scrolls--crowd look on--Impy down line, shaking hands-----
CUTS:additional material on same--6859x4:more on parade--show Grover
Whalen in car with Mayor Lawrence--hs City Hall--hs across street from
CH--cu Mayor Wm. Morrison of Charleston, SC-- 6859x5:(more on parade--

Date of Event

5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-3

cu in car of Mayor Donald H. Mackay of Calgary, Alberta, Canada--Hon. Atif Benderlioglu, Mayor of Ankara, Turkey--Mrs. Impelletieri with Mayor Mackay--Mayor Joao Carlos Vital of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil--Mayor of Santiago, Chile German Dominquez Echenique--Mayor Franz Jonas of Vienna Austria and Dr. Ernst Lachs, Chief of Administration in Vienna--Mayors get scrolls from Impelletieri--Mayor of Athens, Greece Constantine S. Nicholopoulos--Mayor Dr. Mario Scerni of Genoa, Italy--Mayor Murray Baldwin of Fargo, North Dakota-----

NEW YORK CITY--~~WITNESSES~~ PARADES--CONFERENCE--POLICE--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--LAWRENCE--JUMP--FORSTER--HART--HOLCOMBE--KEARNS--KURFEES--WHALEN--MORRISON--MACKAY--BENDERLIOGLU--VITAL--ECHENIQUE--JONAS--LACHS--NICHOLOPOULOS--SCERNI--BALDWIN--POLITICS--

MORROW, MRS. (entering court
house, Flemington, N.J.) SOUND
BRING A WILENTZ QUIZ)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 R.413

1

Subject

HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

319

Neg.

307

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROW, MRS. & ANN LINDBERGH
(enter court from back door)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND) V.7R328

1

Subject

HAUPTMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Camerman
WINNER--SANWALD
LIBRARY

Length

446

Neg.

436

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROW, MRS. & CONSTANCE (Constance graduates from Smith College)				Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 8
Subject MRS. MORROW (HL)				Cameraman SMITH	
Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1363x5	290
Description and Remarks Northampton, Mass.--at Smith College--- alumnae parading on campus--angles, clas of the '90s--faculty, on steps--4 girls with balloons--clas of '96 with Mrs. Morrow--carrying chain, 2 shots--girls long-stemmed roses--Constance Morrow-- line of girls--Mrs. Morrow and daughter, they break toward opposite directions-- CUTS: as above. Dean Scott, Pres. & Mrs. Neilson, Dean Nicholson, Mrs. Scales-- NORTHAMPTON, MASS.--COLLEGIATE--SMITH COLLEGE DEAN SCOTT--NEILSONS--NICHOLSON--SCALES				6-15-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORROW, ANNE

See also

LINDBERGH, ANNE MORROW (MRS. CHARLES A.)

NARA acc 7/91

MORROW, D. (Pilot of umbrella
plane)

Can No. .
V.6 R.233

Roll No.
7

Subject UMBRELLA PLANE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length
50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 552
Can No. 954x4

Description and Remarks

TYPES--GLENVIEW, ILL.

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CURTIS REYNOLDS
AIRPORT--AIR VIEWS--S.NEMETH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROW - Dwight W.				Can No. 99	Roll No. 4
Subject MORROW BACK IN U. S.				Cameraman MACK	
Length T-13	Neg. S-20	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Englewood, N. J. 1- Ambassador to Mexico here to plan New Jersey fight for Senatorship. 2- Semi closeup of Morrow. 3- Closeup of Morrow.				Date of Event 12-9-29	
				Used No. 99	Date 12-11-29

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW - Mrs. Dwight

Can No.
V-2-R-4

Roll No.
1

Subject U. S. DELEGATES OFF TO
LONDON NAVAL PARLEY

Cameraman
DELGADO & DORAN

Length

T-34

Neg.

S-39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hoboken, N. J.

Date of Event

Used No.

V-2-R-4

Date

1/11/30

See GOVERNMENT (Naval Parley)

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW - Dwight Mr.				Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 1
Subject U. S. DELEGATES OFF TO LONDON NAVAL PARLEY				Cameraman DELGADO & DORAN	
Length T-34	Neg. S-39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Hoboken, N. J. See GOVERNMENT (Naval Parley)				Date of Event	
				Used No. V-2-R-4	Date 1/11/38

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW, SENATOR DWIGHT W.

Can No.
V.3-R.63

Roll No.

9

Subject

LINDBERGH'S OFF ON LONG HOP THROUGH
WILDS OF CANADA

Cameraman

A.S.Moffat

Length

85

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 38 x-1

Description and Remarks North Haven, Me.

In cuts--Lindys

Date of Event

7-20-31

Used No.

Date

Also listed as: BABIES, NORTH HAVEN, ME., CHAS. A LIND-
BERGH JR., COL. CHAS. A. LINDBERGH, AIRPLANE FLIGHTS,
ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH

BETTY GOW

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW, DWIGHT W				Can No. V.3-R.81	Roll No. 2
Subject NATION GRIEVES AT UNTIMELY DEATH OF SEN. DWIGHT MORROW				Cameraman Library	
Length 58	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET	
Description and Remarks Englewood, N.J.-- All shots taken from Library Also listed as: ENGLEWOOD, N.J.--ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH--CHAS. A LINDBERGH--MRS. DWIGHT				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.3-R.81	Date 10-7-31
				W. MORROW A	

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW, DWIGHT W.

Can No.
V.3R.82

Roll No.
2

Subject **THRONGS IN SILENT TRIBUTE AS
MORROW GOES TO FINAL REST**

Cameraman
Gibson

Length

69

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 85 x-5

Description and Remarks **Englewood, N.J.--crowds
around church yard as casket of Dwight
W. Morrow is carried from the church--
various angles of same--in cemetery lot**

Date of Event **10-7-31**

Used No.
V.3R.82

Date
10-10-31

Also listed as: ENGLEWOOD, N.J.--FUNERAL--CEMETERY

SEE OVER

OVER

DWIGHT MORROW

Can No.
239 X

Roll No.
3

Subject
Chinese Aviators

Camerman
Traynham

Length
480

Neg.
480

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtis Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill. Date of Event 5-5-32

group of students being lectured by Dwight
Morrow--Misses Jeanne and Anna Moy receiving
instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy
turning over prop--Chinese men working on
motors--Chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff
Also listed as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--TYPES--
CHICAGO, ILL.--AVIATION--PARACHUTE

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROW, MRS. DWIGHT				Can No. V.3 R. 81	Roll No. 2
Subject NATION GRIEVES AT UNTIMELY DEATH OF SEN. DWIGHT MORROW.				Cameraman Library	
Length 58	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Ret.
Description and Remarks Englewood, N.J. All shots taken from Library Also listed as: DWIGHT W. MORROW--ENGLEWOOD, N.J.--ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH--CHAS. A LINDBERGH				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.3 R. 81	10-731

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW, MRS. DWIGHT W.
(TALK ON IMMEDIATE AID TO ALLIES) 3811 x

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject MRS. MORROW ON NATL DEFENSE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

412 dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cus takes of her
speech on Natl Defense and immediate aid
to Allies.

6-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WAR--SPEECH

SEE OVER

MORROW, Eliz.			Can No. 91	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS			Cameraman Ehlers	
Length T-15	Neg. S-35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mexico 1- Lindy's sister-in-law a teacher-- Mexican children learn English from Eliz. Morrow, U. S. Ambassador's daughter. 2- L.S. of interior of the school showing Miss Morrow teaching Mexican children. 3- Semi closeup of children passing Miss Morrow on way out of school.			Date of Event 892-11	
			Used No. 91	Date 11/13/29
				SEE OVER

MORROW, Gene: Mich. passes

Can No.

22-301

Roll No.

4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ORE. ST. 25 MICH. ST. 20 Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) OKLA. 27 MISS. 7 (B) SAVITT

Length 6 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts BOTH JUNKED
133
110
Can No.

PORTLAND, ORE.: MULTNOMAH STADIUM: Lynn Chandnois (M)
Description and Remarks Date of Event
on end run, down--M's Waters over for TD, standing 11-12-49
up--crowd--O's Carpenter passes to Bibbs--he caught it-- Used No. Date
went to 4 then out of bounds--TD, pass--it's caught and over
in corner--crowd cheers--M's Chandnois intercepts pass--and
goes to Ore.s 9 yd. line--Mich. St. TD by Chandnois, he jumps
for it--crowds glum--Pass by M's Gene Morrow--caught by
their Carpenter--he's alone, out of bounds--Carpenter makes
end run for TD-----COLUMBUS, MO: (At U. of Miss, crowd swaying
back and forth--O's Pearson takes lateral around right end
for 30 yds--down--Lindell Pearson's over left guard for TD--
crowd--M's Dick Braznell runs, jumps, passes--caught by Fred
Hulse--he's down--M's Phil Klein passes to Hulse--caught in

(2)22-301

nd zone for TD--crowd goes wild--O's Thomas around left
nd, down--O's Donald Royal passes--caught by Frankie Ander-
on--in end zone for TD--crowd--M's Braznell laterals--
t's intercepted by Heath--he's down--O's Thomas makes line
lay thru center--O's Leon Heath is over for TD-----
ORTLAND, ORE--MULTNOMAH STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CHANDNOIS--ORE.
TATE U.--MICH. STATE U.--WATERS--CROWD--CARPENTER--GIBBS--
orrow--COLUMBUS, OHIO--U. of MISS.--OKLAHOMA U.--PEARSON--
ROWD--BRAZNELL--HULSE--KLIEN--THOMAS--ROYAL--ANDERSON--HEATH--THOMAS--

(finds
MORROW (GORDON) Mattson
lad dead)

Can No.
V.9.R.528

Roll No.
1

Subject G-MEN COMB NORTHWEST FOR KILLER
(B) J.E. HOOVER RETURNS

Cameraman
SINKEY - LAB*LYONS

Length
181

Neg.
169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2069x2,3,6
405
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

SEATTLE WASH.

WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AMBASSADOR MORROW

Can No.
36Roll No.
1Subject Hail return of naval delegates;
Hoover gets pact.Cameraman Lynch
M.G.M. Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

12

Dupe

90

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York and Washington, D. C. Date of Event

See DIPLOMATS

Used No.

Date

V2 36 5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MORROW(W.) NOMINATES V.PRES.
GARNER AT CONVENTION SOUND

Can No.

12-895

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE
VACATION: HULL PAN AMERICAN PARLEY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORROW: (Jeff Morrow, actor, at the
Photoplay Award Dinner..Beverly
Hills, Cal.-2/56--(B) below)

Can No.

29-15

Roll No.

3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE
(B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW

Cameraman

(A)WILSON-GOODYEAR
(B)MARQUETTE
(C)EDWARDS

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)7522x1,460ft.

Can

(B,C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO:(title shot--plane Feb 1956

Date of Event

spread out, deflated--longer so. same--guy attaching engine
is spreading out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys
walk on wings, inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--
takeoff & fly away---CUTS:Add. same-----
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated, rises--
into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbotham, congratulates--
cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses,
Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs, U-I Exec. Veep
Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell, runner up shakes
with Nader--Morrow, Jeff, shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg
shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad.
Square Garden, 1st floor--Great shot on hind legs with

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2 29-15-3)

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls up hair to show eye--ls
grading dogs, finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge, trainer & winner--cu woman & dog--

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCULATION--HYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--1AD. SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

MORROW: (Randal l Morrow, Pres. of Rose Festival crowns Queen Catherine Roberts in Tyler, Texas--10/51)				Can No. 24-498	Roll No. DALLAS
Subject TYLER HOLDS 1951 ROSE FESTIVAL				Cameraman CARRINGTON	
Length 129	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
Description and Remarks TYLER, TEXAS: (Queen of the Festival Catherine Roberts walk up--2 shots. maids in waiting--crowning by Randall Morrow, President of the Festival--cu Queen--picking roses in field--picks one u & smells it--come in with armful--bouquet in frontface, drop it--one best bouquet, Fred Howard--bouquet named for singer Helen Traubel--another called "Vogue"--winning gal with the bouquet, gets medal--cu winning bouquet--parade, queen--another float--crippled children's home float--another float Lions club float--gals in harem----- TYLER, TEXAS--FESTIV ROBERTS--MORROW--FLOWERS--FLOATS--PARADE--				Date of Event 10-5/6-51	
				Used No.	Date

MORROW:(Bobby Morrow,winner in the 100yd.dash,Drake Relays..Des Moines, Iowa..4/57--(B) below)	Can No. 30-36	Roll No. 4
--	------------------	---------------

Subject	SPORTS:(A) DUTCH SAILING SEASON (B) DRAKE RELAYS	Camerasman (A) POLYGOON (B) BARNETT-HEARST
---------	---	--

Length	4 (A) 3-73 (B) 3-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED
--------	----------------------------	------	------	------	----------------------------

Description and Remarks	UTRECHT, HOLLAND: (title--start April 1957	
	Date of Event	Used No.
race--flag raised on mast--spanking breeze, sails luffing helmsman leaning and crew lean in ropes harness--around the buoy new tack--backshot folo sloop, hang off side--shot boy and jib--around the buoy the other way, near miss--back shot spinnakers(billows) steal breeze--		
(B) DES MOINES, IOWA: (title--crowd--hurdles, finish--cu winne Willie Stevens--dash-out to lowshot, finish--winner Bobby Morrow--hi-jump, Don Stewart clears it at 6-6 1/2--negro fello Wilt Chamberlain matches the jump, after first sizing up bar and then jumping it--them together, tied--final lap of the mile-race, photofinish--winner Ted Wheeler		

(2) 30-36-4

A) UTRECHT, HOLLAND--BOAT RACES--SAILING BOATS--SCENICS--
WATERSPORTS--WATER--

B) DES MOINES, IOWA--TRACK MEET--STEVENS--HURDLES--MORROW--
RACES--STEWART--HIGH JUMP--NEGROES--WHEELER--SPORTS HIGH-
LIGHTS--

MORROW: (Bobby Morrow wins 100 yd.
dash at Coliseum Relays in L.A.--

Can No.

Roll No.

5/57--"B" story

30-44

4

Subject

SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE "SOCIAL
CLIMBER" WINS (B) L.A. COLISEUM RELAYS

Cameraman

(A) MARJETTE
(B) MARJETTE-HEARST

Length

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-70

Can No. JUNKED

3-107

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (At

Date of Event

Hollywood Park, title--crowd at track--parade to
post--crowd in stands--starting gate--they're off and past
stands--"Duc de Fer" in front--crowd--backstretch shot--
crowd--down stretch, finish and "SOCIAL CLIMBER" finishes
first after holding second till now-----
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (At Coliseum, crowd--100 yd. dash
won by Bobby Morrow--cu him--hurdles--two in finish battle--
finish, Milt Campbell wins--cu him--hi jump--cu winner Chas.
Dumas--pole vault, Bob Gutkowski--cu winner--mile finish, win
ner Merv Lincoln--cu him-----

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 39-44-4

INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"DUC DE FER"--
SOCIAL CLIMBER"--SHOEMAKER(Willie, jockey up on winner)--
JOCKEY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--STADIUM--CROWD--MORROW
DASH--HURDLES--CAMPBELL--HI JUMP--DUMAS--POLE VAULT--
GUTKOWSKI--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

MORROW: (Bobby Morrow loses sprint to Willie White in Compton Relays--5/57-- "B" story				Can No. 30-46 30-46	Roll No. 3B 3
Subject SPORTS: (A) WYKAGL GOLF--SAM SNEAD WINS (B) COMPTON RELAYS				Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-HEARST (B) MARQUETTE-HEARST	
Length 4 (A) 3-67 (B) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 7645x7, 148ft. (B) junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE, NY: (At Wykagil Gold Club, title--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery heads folo--Sam Snead tees off--gallery walking--Doug Ford putting, goes in--gallery applaud--Hogan unusual putt, miss--gallery lil cheer--Sam Snead putting, long one, drops in--applause--now with huge cup, Sam Snead reaches in and pulls out check----- ----- (B) COMPTON, CALIF: (tit: gun goes off and sprint begins, dash, finish and Bobby Morrow loses to Willie White & congrats him--pole vaulter Bob Gutoswski up and over, clears 15'4"----the mile underway, John Seaman leading, drops out, other four go on--homestretch and Merv Lincoln of Australia pulls away from				Date of Event 6/57 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 30-46-3

Bobby Seaman, Lazzlo Tabori and Tom Courtney-----Merv Lincoln
being congratulated-----

(A) STORY CUTS: (good zoomar lens shots-----more on the game--
Ken Venturi teeing off--Peter Thomson holes long putt--Ed
Furgol holes a putt--more on trophy scene with Sam Snead,
winner-----

(A) NEW ROCHELLE, NY--GOLF--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--FORD--TROPHY
VENTURI--THOMSON--FURGOL--MONTAGE (Golf, zoomar scenes)--
HL OF YEAR (Sports)--

(B) COMPTON, CALIF--WHITE--MORROW--~~MIKE~~ DASH--POLE VAULT--
GUTOWSKI--SEAMAN, JOHN--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SEAMAN, BOBBY--
TABORI--COURTNEY--TRACK MEET--

MORROW: (Bobby Morrow loses race to Dave Sime at Track Meet in Big Springs, Texas--4/58) "A" story		Can No. 31-28 31-28		Roll No. 4A 4	
Subject SPORTS: (A) TRACK MEET (B) MASTERS GOLF				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 4 3-74 3-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks BIG SPRINGS, TEXAS: (1s starters--ss same--ss wind cups spinning--ss meter (wind)--ss cameramen--crowd--scu start of race between Dave Sime and Bobby Morrow--ss race and finish with Sime ahead by 1 1/2 ft.--crowd--ss same--ss of Bob Morrow--cu Sime and Morrow--(B) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (1s golf course--crowd walk--Arnold Palmer putts & misses--crowd--Palmer sinks putt & shakes with Ken Venturi--crowd--Fred Hawkins putts & misses--crowd walks on green--cu Palmer gets the Masters green coat-- BIG SPRINGS, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--SIME--MORROW-- AUGUSTA, GA--GOLF--PALMER--VENTURI--HAWKINS-- PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HL. OF YEAR (Sports)				Date of Event 4/7/58	
				Used No.	Date

Roll No.
3

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
178	171				none

Description and Remarks	NEW YORK: (At Madison Square Garden, makeup 2/2/59)	Date of Event
-------------------------	---	---------------

start of 60 yard dash, Bobby Morrow on far side--finish--	Used No.	Date
cu winner, Paul Winder--Don Bragg, Vault, slo motion--Bob Gutkowski run--		
Vault, slo motion--Don Bragg in record Pole Vault, pen applause for		
15' 6 1/2" vault--slo-motion of 17 yr. old John Thomas in high jump--crowd--		
he jumps 6' 9" --Charley Dumas clears 6' 10" --Thomas fails 7' --Dumas fails		
7' --slo motion Thomas clears 7' -- ~~Thomas~~ gets up, excited, congrats--		

NEW YORK, NY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--TRACK MEET--MORROW--RACE--WINDER--BRAGG--	
GUTKOWSKI--POLE VAULT--HIGH JUMP--DUMAS--SLO MOTION--	
FEATS--HL OF YEAR(Sports)	

SEE OVER

MORROW: (Susan Morrow, actress, among stars in L.A. leaving for tour of country in re: MOVIE TIME, USA-10/7/51)	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject MOVIE TIME, USA--STARS LEAVE FOR TOUR OF COUNTRY				Cameraman JOHNSON
Length 77	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6741x3, 431ft Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (gangplank people boarding plane--s'gn "MOVIE TIME USA" cu Ronald Reagan & Nancy Davis, laugh--people airstrip--Wayne Morris & Marta Toren--cu Dan Duryea--cu Za Pitte & Susan Morrow--Sally Eixlers & Vera Ellen--Ann Baxte & Macdonald Carey--gang walk by camera--from plane as they come up gangplank-----CUTS: more of same, var. stars--Virginia Gibson--Norma Eberhardt--Peter Godfrey--Roscoe Ates--John F Farrow--Alex Nicol & Jess White--plane taxi out--Judith Braun--Otto Kruger--Hoagy Carmichael--Ward Bond--Virginia Hall & Ricardo Montalban, Keenan Wynn, Jesse Laskey, Sr.--cu Vince Barnett--Monica Lewis & Debbie Reynolds--Art Arthu	Date of Event 10-7-51	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-498-2

Virginia Kellogg, John Ford--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Wayne Morris &
Marta Toren-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSE --MOTION PIX--REAGAN--
DAVIS--MORRIS--TOREN--DURYEA--PITTS--MORROW--EILERS--ELLEN--
BAXTER--CAREY--GIBSON--EBERHARDT--GODFREY--ATES--FARROW--
NICOL--WHITE--BRAUN--KRUGER--CARMICHAEL--BOND--HALL--
MONTALBAN--WYNN--LASKEY--BARNETT--LEWIS--REYNOLDS--ARTHUR--
KELLOGG--FORD--

MORROW, SUZANNA (mcu she practicing, elev and cu jumping swirling, backwards etc.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

OLYMPIC SKATERS PRACTICE
CANADA'S BIG INCH

Cameraman

ASEOC.
BRIGHT

Length

95-89
120-114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

mcu Suzanne Morrow & Wally Diest- 12-9-47

meyer, practicing, elev and cu jumping, swirling, backwards etc--cu Barbara Ann eating with instructor Gailbraith--going thru her paces--eating, doing flying split, spin, fast whirl--G INCH: drill, ls, cu drilling, ls, pipe together, holding, sev. shots, machine tars & wraps, ls cu, tractor digs hole, rear view same, cu tar machine & rapper, ls, fire in burner, in home, start fire--lace, sits, reads--CUTS: add.

Used No.

Date

INCOUVER, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: KINSELLA, CAN: MORROW:
ESTLEYER: ICE SKATING: WINTER SPORTS: & SCOTT
DRILLS: FIREPLACE: GAS

SEE OVER

(2) 21-127

in pair skating at the olympics)

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--OLYMPICS--BARBARA ANN SCOTT--
RECEPTIONS--PARADE--McCALLUM--crowd--TROPHY--BISHOP--
MARTIN--ICE SKATING--JONROX--DIETTLMEYER--

MORROW, SUSSANNE (skating with partner in Toronto Skating Carnival)			Can No. 21-144	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: (A) SCOTT & BUTTON (B) MR. ERICA (C) GOLF (D) PREAKNESS			Cameraman FOX (ASSOC), JOHNSON FORAN, LYONS, HESS	
Length 6 100	Neg. 48	Dupe 77 127	Pos.	Ente ICE SKATE 5892x2.701
Description and Remarks TORONTO: Dick Button skating around, jump turn--on one leg, other out--jumps to other foot keeps going around--cu leap turn and comes up to standing position--ls same--jumping spin twists in air, fast whirl and comes to finale--Barbara Ann Scott makes couple of jump turns--cu her skating--shoe begins to whirl, bends head--going backwards finale-- ~~ENTR:~~ LOS ANGELES: group weight lifters, little one fg--John Davis fg--lil guy cleans barbell up to chest--cu lil one presses it above head, lower it down-- (little guy Joe DePietro)-- new winner Geo. Eiferman, walks up platform, gestures--he strikes pose, spread latissimus dorsi, chest--cu same--see			Can No. OTHERS JUNKED	
			Date of Event 5/48	
			Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER	

(2) 21-144

back and shoulders--poses with trophy--WASHINGTON D.C.--
BROUD shot--hi shot crowd, tourney etc--Atty Gen Clark
smacks one--cutin Miss Truman--Sen. Taft and Gen. Bradley
examine club--Taft tees off--cutin Bing Crosby, up umbrella--
crowd in rain--cutin photogs under umbrella--Babe Zaharias
Dizzy Dean tees off--cutin Harry Wismer, commentator--Bing
winks one and he winks--BALTIMORE, D:ls stands Pimlico--
Citation rides to post, Arcaro up--cutin railbirds--and
they're off...close--angle down the straightaway, Citation
sters out--excited crowd--around the bend, Citation way out--
angle down stretch SLOW MOTION Citation finishes all alone--
OUTS:var shots skating revue--Sheldon Gal raith, Barbara's
instructor skating--Susanne Morrow and Wally Diestelmeyer
skating together--add. shots Barbara skating--ditto Dick--
s Maple Leaf Gardens--crowd entering main entrance of
Gardens--sign on canopy..SKATING CARNIVAL..tilt to crowd--
crowd coming through turnstiles inside lobby of Gardens--
girls skating in the number "The Mounties"--
TORONTO--LOS ANGELES--WASHINGTON--BALTIMORE--BUTTON--SCOTT
ICE SKATING--HORSE RACING--CITATION--STRONG MEN--WEIGHT
LIFTING--DEFIETRO--EIPERMAN--TROPHIES--GOLF--CLARK--TRUMAN

(3) 21-144

MOLEY--LARO. O--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
MSTELMEYER--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS (WIMBLES)--STADIUM (CAPT. LEEF GARDENS)

MORSE(F. WELLINGTON)INVENTS RADIO
CONTROLLED MODEL BOAT

Can No.
10-730

Roll No.
2

Subject **LD NEWS:** STEEL MILL OPENS: SUBWAY STARTED
AVIATION ANNIXV: BUS CRASH: RADIO BOAT: XMAS PARTY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORSE, GAYLOR (prexy of Terminal Bank--shows defense against robbery)V.7R.326

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject

BANKS SET TO REPEL GANGSTERS

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

Length

59

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BANKING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOLDUP--FINANCE--COLLINS--MONEY
WEAPONS

12-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORSE:(Jim Morse,Notre Dame's football player..Notre Dame-21 Vs. Navy-7.. So. Bend, Ind.-10/55--(A) see below)

Can No.

28-722

Roll No.

3

3

Subject **SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME VS. NAVY 21-7 (B)DUKE VS. GA. TECH T-27 D-0 (C)HORSE RACE (Garden St. etc)**

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) SANDERS (C) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length

85
95
107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks **SOUTH BEND, IND.:(crowd--ND's Jim Morse goes 10 yds around left end to the 3 yd.line--Paul Hornung of ND bulls thru for TD--ball is free and guy drops on it--crowd--ND's Don Shaefer bowling thru after receiving handoff,makes 14 yds,then down--Aubrey Lewis (ND) gets handoff,goes 12 yds around rt.end for TD--crowd--ND's Hornung laterals 11yds to Jim Morse who goes 17 yds around left end,down--ND pass,Hornung to Kapish for a TD-----ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(At Grant Field,Ga. Tech takes the field--T's George Volkert goes 18 yds.,down--T's Dick Mattison over for TD from the two yrd.line--crowd--D's punt taken by Volkert who returns**

ALL ON 10-29-55

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

-2- 28-722

it for 29 yards down sidelines--T's Stan Flowers who goes
thru left guard for 19 yds--Volkert goes the 21 yds to a
TD, refs arms up--crowd--D's Bob Paschal pass intercepted
by Johnny Menger and he races over on a 40 yd. return-----
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY:(At Garden State Park, shot of stands--
he same, paddock, mounting--crowd examine horses--parade to
post--crowd wait--low shot and they're off, past camera--
crowd look quiet--woman yelling, man(look like hobo)--round
turn--and into stretch, three-way fight around among Needle
Career Boy and Prince John--slomotion, battle it out to the
finish line--"PRINCE JOHN"makes it by a hair-----
SOUTH BEND, IND--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--ANNAPOLIS--HCRNUNG
CROWD--SHERER--SHAEFER--LEWIS--MORSE--KAPISH--
ATLANTA, GA--STADIUM--DUKE U.-GA. TECH U--VOLKERT--MATTISON
CROWD--FLOWERS--CROWD--PASCHAL--MENGER--
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY--HORSE RACE--PARK--CROWD--HOB0--TYPES OF
PEOPLE(woman yell)--"NEEDLES"--"CAREER BOY"--"PRINCE JOHN"

MORSE:(Jim Morse,Notre Dame's football player.:Notre Dame-27 Vs.No.Carolina-28-727
7..Chapel Hill,No.Car.--11/55--(B) 28-727

Subject (A) HYDRO-GLIDER
(B) NOTRE DAME 27
No. CAROLINA 7

Length 4
65
125

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10
Can No. all cuts junk

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(hydro-
glider being towed out--Dick Pope,Jr.turning
rotor--head on,glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--
high,starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again
& swings to one side--overhead,he swings like a pendulum--
shot,boat-----CHAPEL HILL,NO.CAROLINA: crowd-
ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds.until
down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right
tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd.line and then down--Morse thru
rt.tackle & over for TD rel.hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornum
punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds ,twists
ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson,
complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

Date of Event NOV 1955

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-727

ND's

-2-

Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20
yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yd
& down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds.
to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercepted
by ND's Lou Loncaric who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD--
ND 27 NC 7-----

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. CA
FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--
HORNUNG--KELLER--SASER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--
WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

MORSE:(Jim Morse..Notre Dame's football player--USC-42 Vs.N.D.-20..Los Angeles, Calif. 11/55--(B) see back)	Can No.	Roll No.
	28 730	3

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY VS. NAVY 14-6 (B) USC VS. NOTRE DAME 42-20	(A) MARKMANN-EDWARDS (B) MARQUETTE
---------	--	---------------------------------------

Length	4 176 131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
					ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
PHILA. PA: (title, Middies in lowshot, Middies march--Adm. Arthur Radford in Navy goat mascot--Cadets marching, 2 shots--lor--banner "BEAT NAVY" (bikes)--crowd--N's (long) to Paul Gober caught, jump downed for "gg-go"--middies cheer--N's Gober buck thru N's Welsh pass to Dick Guest, OB on the 1 yd. line--quiet cadets and cu guy look, Welsh sneaks it over for whoop it up--cu--A's Don Holleder handsoff who goes thru center for 7 yd. gain keep play--hands off to Pat Uebel Cadets wild--fumble and Army fourth quarter, to left, OB--A's Holleder fakes to Uebel, handsoff to	11-26-55	11-26-55
	Gen. Maxwell Tay-George Welsh pas	1st Down--crowd
	for 5 yd. gain--	
	quiet cad-	
	TD--middies	
	to Dick Murtland	
	Holleder race to left on	
	who bowls over for TD--crow	
	SEE OVER	
	Pete	

(2) 28-730

-2-

Lash, along sidelines and over for TD--congrats from teammates--jumping--Cadets onto field--(A-14-N-6)-----
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (title, crowd--ND's Paul Hornung pass to Jim Morse, good for 24 yds before OB--N's Hornung goes 8 yds. thru right tackle for TD--crowd--scoreboard--SC's Ellis Kissinger handsoff to Roberts who goes 13 yds around left for TD--crowd--ND Hornung long bullseye pass to Jim Morse complete & he's away for 70 yds to a TD--crowd, halftime--S's Contratto runs back, fades, pass (long one) caught by Jon Arnett for 64 yd. gain to a TD--crowd--S's Ron Brown off on 35 yd. run, tackled finally--SC's Contratto pass to McFarland bobbled, caught in one hand, scores TD over the corner--42-20-
PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--RADFORD--USN--GOAT--US ARMY--BANNER--CROWD--TAYLOR--WELSH--GOBER--GUEST--SPECTATORS--HOLLEDER--MURLAND--UEBEL--LASH--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--USC--NOTRE DAME U--CROWD--HORNUNG--MORSE--KISSINGER--ROBERTS--CONTRATTO--ARNETT--BROWN--MC FARLAND--
MUNICIPAL STADIUM (PHILA)--MEMORIAL COLLEGE (L.A.)

MORSE, Miss Leila Livingstone (grand-daughter of Samuel Morse unveil plaque in honor of Sam. Morse in				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject Wash.D.C.)				Cameraman	
TELEGRAPH IS 100 YEARS OLD				TUGANDEP	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
38	32			Can No. 480 24	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
WASHINGTON, D. C.--18. Interior. Law Library, Capitol--Speaker of the House, Hon. Sam Rayburn and Miss Leila Livingstone Morse, grand-daughter of Samuel Morse unveil plaque in honor of Samuel B. Morse--cu of Miss Morse--cu of group at table. Man tapping out message (sound). 3 scenes--CUTS: add. on scenes used and. A. L. D. Morris, Rep. V. Carolina, Ernest B. Morris, cu Morris tapping out WHAT HAD GOD THOUGHT!--on Ray--long shots ceremonies in the rotunda of the Capitol--WASHINGTON, D. C.--ANNIVERSARY. CAPITOL--LIT. RAYBURN--MORSE--UNVEILING--CEREMONIES--SOUND--TELEGRAPHY--BULWINKER--MORRIS--				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

MORSE, BOB (glider expert
tries take-off by foot-
power)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 8 R. 457 7

Subject

GLIDER EXPERT TRIES TAKE-OFF
BY FOOT-POWER

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1735x2

565

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--PALOS VERDES, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION

5-3-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORSE (BOB)
PILOT

Can No.
V. IO R659

Roll No.
v6

Subject NEW TYPE GLIDER HAS SUCCEFUL
TRYOUT ON COAST

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARVIN CAL.
GLIDER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORSE, Wayne (from Oregon in Wash.
D.C.)

Can No.
18-361

Roll No.

Subject

CONGRESS CONVENTION

Cameraman

WILLIAM A. GANDER

Length

144

Neg.

150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--is Capitol--Max Baer
of Missouri and his brother Geo. B. Schaefer
of Okla.--Wilvel Price and W.J. Green (PA.
Rep. Wm. J. Gallagher, Don. Minn. (FORMER STREET CLEANER)
3 female members. Chase Woodward, Helen G. and Billy
Douglas--interior congress. Applauding--Breaker Hayburn
and Minority leader Martin counting votes--is applauding
Gentlemen arriving. applause--is hands up taking oath--
CU Hayburn on rostrum with hand raised--is taking oath--
Glen H. Taylor walking on steps of Capitol with wife and
8 children, carrying banjo etc.--is he and family on steps.
cameraman in fg. Dome in bg--CU of Taylor and family and
ROUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME NEAR THE CAPITOL HOME"

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ft. - some says they should be removed from
the Congressmen - WIT - and in a large hall and group
coming out of White House, Vice Pres. Wallace, Speaker Rayburn,
Rayburn, Senator Barkley, Vice Pres. elect Sen. Truman and
House Maj. leader John W. McCormack. var. shots of same -
SOUND SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress - var. shots interior
Congress - group shot of newly elected Dem. Senators, John
Moore, Francis J. Myers, J. W. Fulbright, Brian McMahon, Glen
Taylor and Olin Johnson and var. shots of same - group newly
elected Rep. Senators, Homer E. Capehart (IND), Bourke B.
Hickenlooper (D), Wayne Morse (ORE.) and M. A. Smith N.J. -

WASHINGTON, D. C. - JUNGLES - BLDG. (CAPITOL) - SCHWABE, MAX
SCHWABE, GEO. D. - FRICK - GREEN - GALLAGHER - GAHAN - GODOLAS -
RAYBURN - MARTIN - CROWDS - CEREMONIES - TAYLOR - SOUND - SINGING
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - SENATE - U. S. GOV'T - WHITE HOUSE -
WALLACE - BARKLEY - TRUMAN - MCCORMACK - SPEECH - MOORE -
MYERS - FULBRIGHT - MCMAHON - JOHNSON - CAPEHART - HICKENLOOPER
MORSE - SMITH -

(2) 18-361

MORSE, SEN WAYNE (LABOR BILL PASSED OVER TRUMAN VETO CUTS:
 add Truman talk--Sen. Morse--crowds int. lineup entry)
 WASH.D.C. SOUND W. 20 K.50 1

Subject				Cameraman	
LABOR BILL PASSED OVER TRUMAN				VETO LYONS SCHUSTER DOLAN	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
200	192			5583x12,9,11,4-275ft Can No.	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
WHITE HOUSE: parade with signs VETO carry signs, paints car, ls White House, staff petitions and cu, cu Harry silent starts to talk-- s House acts, cu silent Taft he talks on bill, group of filibusters Kilgore, Pepper, Taylor, shake hands, SENATE ACTS u Carl Loeffler signs bill, Taft & Hartley shake, ls Capitol CUTS: add TRUMAN talk--Sen. Morse--crowds int. lineup entry-- W. Green talk denounce passage of bill, int. House: Speaker Joe Martin announces vote--takes tally--cu bill-- WASH.DC. LABOR: HL OF YRK: WHITE HOUSE: PARADE: PARADE: TRUMAN SPEECH: TAFT: HARTLEY: SENATE: HOUSE: KILGORE: PEPPER: TAYLOR: LOEFFLER: CAPITOL BLDG: MORSE: GREEN: SPEECH: MARTIN:		8-23-47

MORSE, SEN. WAYNE (entering)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

8738x

1

Subject

Cameraman

MASARYK MEMORIAL

DORAN

Length

299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

EXT: All Souls' Unitarian Church--~~services~~ services--crowds entering--Dr. Juraj Slavik
Czech--crowds entering--Mr. Norman Armour & party enters--
Amb Greece arrives--Sen. Wayne Morse, entering--sev. angles
n Church steeple.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEMORIAL: CEREMONY: CHURCHES: DIPLOMATS:
CROWDS: JAN MASARYK SLAVIK: ARMOUR: MORSE:

SEE OVER

MORSON, JUDGE (at Annual
Toronto Police Church Parade,
Toronto, Canada)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.499

CANADA

Subject

TORONTO POLICE IN ANNUAL
MARCH TO CHURCH SERVICE

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length

95

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

110

Can No. 1907x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--TORONTO, CANADA

Also as: ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--CITY HALL
BLDG.--ROBBINS--DRAPER--PARADE--CENOTAPH

10-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORTENSEN, CLARA

Can No.
V 9 R 557

Roll No.
6

Subject
GIRL WRESTLERS PUT ON SLAMBANG
TUMBLING MATCH

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	96			2233x1,530
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAL RASSLERS
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 4/22/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORTENSON, CLARA (RASSLER)

Can No.

v 9 r 598

Roll No.

9

Subject WOMEN WRESTLERS THRILL SPECTATORS
IN FURIOUS CONTEST

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

141

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2448x3,800

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/1/37

WRESTLING

SAN ANTONIO TEX

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORTIMER: (Angela Mortimer loses Wimbledon Tennis match to Althea Gibson--7/58)		Can No. 31-54 31-54		Roll No. 3A 3	
Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS (B) AQUACIRCUS				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 3-114 3-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Australians makeup 7/7/58 Neale Frazer and Ashley Cooper walking--cu Frazer serves--aa action, Cooper's point--crowd--ss action, Cooper wins--ss Cooper & Frazer walking--cu both, Cooper with Cup--cu Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson--crowd--ss Gibson serves--scu Angela Mortimer returning--ss Action, Gibson's point--crowd--Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson walking--crowd--cu Althea Gibson with plate-- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (ss two men in triple dive--cu somersault on board--ss double somersault and twist--cu clown on board--ss jumps off running ss aphrodite dive--cu clown on board--turns around and steps off--ss clowns in mass dive--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--FRAZER--COOPERS--TROPHY--MORTIMER--GIBSON--PLAQUE-- NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DIVING--CLOWNS--LAUGH--PAR				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

CLOSEUP

Can No.

Roll No.

MORTIMER, WYNDHAM(UAutowKRS) V 9 R 525

4

Subject AUTO INDUSTRY THREATND BY
GENL STRIKE

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

58

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2060x5,315

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.

Date

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT MICH

SEE OVER

MORTO: (Maj. Gen. R.O. Morto of Quebec Command lays wreath at Cenotaph in memorial services--				Can No. 24-455	Roll No. CANADA
5/9/51) Subject				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
NTHERLANDS CELEBRATES LIBERATION					
Length 84	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Can. soldiers in Dominion Square come to "present arms" etc. then they march--Holland Minister Consul General, Dr. A. Sevenster lays wreath at cenotaph--cutin of bugle--soldier lays wreath--he's Maj. Gen. R.O. Morto of Quebec command)--Can Legion wreath placed by A.W. Heron who is Quebec President--crowds--cu wreaths----- MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CERMONEIS--MEMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--DUTCH GOVT--SEVENSTER--WREATH--DIPLOMATS--BUGLE--MORTO--CAN. LEGION(ORGANIZATION)--HERON--CROWDS--				5-9-51 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

MORTON: (Maj. Gen. R.O.G. Morton, CO Quebec Command, greets PM St. Laurent on return from London		Can No. 24-423 24-423	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
Meeting--(1/17/51) Subject: ST. LAURENT RETURNS FROM LONDON MEET(		Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 99	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No. 6515x6, 130ft.	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL? QUEBEC, CANADA: (plane carrying Gen. F.M. Louis St. Laurent returning from 2-week conf. of Commonwealth Prime Ministers, taxis in at Montreal Airport--he waves hat, 2 shots--down ramp and shakes with Maj. Gen. R.O.G. Morton, Officer commanding Quebec Command--all immigrants off plane, too--2 shots, Mr. St. Laurent--goes inside, man with mike talks--sound to end of PM St. Laurent & reporter--SOUND-----CUTS: more of same--		Date of Event 1/17/51 Used No. Date IMMIGRANTS-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(North Star)--AIRPORT--MORTON-- SPEECH(ST. LAURENT)--	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORTON, Maj.: Gen.: Can. Army.
Greets Wavell.

Can No.

Roll No.

22-297

Canada

Subject

LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

849

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6212 x 2,650ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE CANADA: Field Marshall Earl
Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--
group to plane to meet him--him down steps--
Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor is from Can's
Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at
attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

Date of Event 11-3-49

Used No.

Date

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--
MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

SEE OVER

MORTON: (Maj. Gen. Morton of Quebec
Command welcomes Fr. Def. Min. Jules
Moch & wife on visit to Canada--

Can No.

Roll No.

11/10/50--see underlined
Subject

23-404

Canada

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

112

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6469x1,2

Can No.

appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (at Mon-
treal Airport, Anthony Eden out of plane,
shakes hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal of
McGill Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor
of McGill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie
Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
ONTARIO, 1s planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen. Bjarne
Oen of Norway speaks to Norwegian flier--Oen, Group Capt.
Newsom & Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--
Gen. Lecheres, with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL
Fr. Def. Min. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--his wife--
Moch looks over jet plane, it taxis off--takeoff--
CUTS: at Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ. --car & person

Date of Event 11-10-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

23-404

2.
(Eden) arrive at McGill--Moch welcomed by Maj. Gen. Morton
of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var. shots of
Moch & wife--F 36 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Moch
talks to pilot, Capt. Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects
plane--AT ONTARIO: Hon. Emanuel Shinwell, Br. Min. of Def., Hon.
Brooke Claxton, Can. Def. Min & His Excellency V. Fockema-And-
rease, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at
Rockcliffe Airport--Gen. salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min.
stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain &
Netherlands are broken down--Min. inspect RCAF Guard--cars
leave Rockcliffe for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others
at Nat'l War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath
to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andrea
lays wreath--Min. at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--crow
ls Parliament bldgs--group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander
Clutterbuck, Brit. High Comm. to Can., Claxton, Mr. Montgomery,
Secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs--
reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT--Shinwell
& others see F-36 demonstration by Capt. Al Lilly (same

The demonstration as for Jules Koch in Ottawa--At Longue
 Points Ordnance Depot, Montreal, ~~thexthexthexthexthexthexthex~~ Fockema-Andreas
 sees military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all
 three Min. leaving to end visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
 OTTAWA, more on Norwegian & Fr. Ministers' visit--Fr. & Norw.
 flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of
 NATO Officers & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl. Einar
 Christiansen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl. E. Talleux of
 Boulogne, Fr. Addresses by Gen. Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
 Gen. Lecheres & Gen. speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
 is put thru paces--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen. Lecheres
 & Col. Ladousses, Fr. Air Attache watch demonstration--them with
 Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V. Roe Company-----
 MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
 AIRPORTS (var. Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA, ONT.--
 NATO--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
 GOVT.--LECHERES--FR. AF--MOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
 ULSION--CROWD (Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
 PILOTS--ONTARIO, CANADA--ENG. GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
 FOCKEMA, ANDREAS--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC. FLAGS--CARS--

4. 23-404

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--SUPPLIES--
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUX--WARREN--
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATERTON--

MORTON: (Br. Gen. Morton of Canada - charge of flood operations in Winnipeg, 1950)	Can No. 6336x2, 6330x4 6336x2, 6330x4	Roll No. 4 6337 x1 6337x1
--	---	---------------------------------

Subject WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST (ASSOC)
--	---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 23-354-Canada. Can No.
--------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks CANADA: (For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG, CAN) Cuts include the following: 6336x2: Walter Gallacher, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander, chg. of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Dr. Stanbury--Can. Navy in rescue oper.--St. Boniface Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Marshal W.A. Cubbis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D.F. Campbell see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbin--cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May. Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--May. L.B. Fennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--Barbara Warren--Miss Seapage--1950	Date of Event 5-19-50
	Used No. Date 6330x4 & 6337x SEE OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6336 X

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--~~METEN~~ MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANHURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--~~MURSEY~~ POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

MORTON:(Craig Morton of Calif.plays football vs. Iowa State--9/63) "B"story			Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 3B
Subject FOOTBALL:(Nor.Carolina 36 Maryland 14 (B) CALIFORNIA 15 IOWA STATE 8			Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-127		Can No.
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
COLLEGE PARK,MD:(crowd--pass--			none	
Humphries of Maryland caught behind line--NC' Tony			Used No.	
Kozarski pass to TD--crowd--Jim Rossi (NC)thru center--NC Mike Clark,TD--			Date	
crowd--Jim Guin(NC) gain--Jim Rossi (NC) TD--score 22-0---M's Dick				
Shiner to Andy Martin,good pass--them again to a TD				
(B)CALIFORNIA:(Calif.Mem.Stadium--ls field,halftime--crowd--(E)Craig				
Morton pass to Jerry Mosher (I),10 yds--Morton to Blakeney,10 yds--Morto				
over for TD--crowd--(I)Ken Bunte pass to Ernie Kun--Bunte keeps,runs--				
Dick Limerick(I)kick goal--scoreboard--(C)Blanchfield thru middle for--				
Morton pass to Loren Hawley for TD---COLLEGE PK,MD--FOOTBALL-HUMPHRIES-				
KOZARSKI-ROSSI-CLARK-GUIN-SHINER-MARTIN-CALIF.-STADIUM-MORTON-MOSHER-				
BLAKENEY-BUNTE-LIMERICK-BLANCHFIELD-HAWLEY--			SEE OVER	

MORTON: (Craig Morton of California U plays football--10/64 "B" story				Can No. 37-87	Roll No. 3B
Subject <u>FOOTBALL</u> (A) ALABAMA 17 FLORIDA 14 (B) U.S.C. 26 CALIFORNIA 21				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-100 6-127			NONE
Description and Remarks TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA: (1s field--crowd (F) Steve Spurrier pass to Don Knapp, gain--Spurrier thru middle, 6 yds--John Feiber, TD (FLA 14 ALA 7)--crowd--(A) Steve Bowman thru middle for 4 yds--him again, same, 30 yds, TD--(14-14)--scorebd--(A) Les Kelly around left end, 6 yds--Dave Ray kicks field goal--scorebd, A 17 F 14-----L.A. CALIF: (1s teams on field--crowd--(C) Craig Morton pass to Tom Blanchfield, 10 yds--Morton to Jerry Bradley, 45, TD--scorebd C 21 USC 14--(U) Craig Fertig pass to Mike Garrett, 15 yds--Fertig pass to Garrett, 45 yds, TD--scrbd C 21 U 20--(U) Fertig pass to Garrett--crowd--ss clock, 1 min.--(U) Fertig pass to Rod Sherman, 22 yds TD, Crowd, pan--scoreboard (U) 26 (C) 21-----TUSCALOOSA, ALA--FOOTBALL--ALA. U-FLA. U--SPURRIER--KNAPP--FEIBER--BOWMAN--KELLY--RAY--LOS ANG. CAL--USC--CAL. U--MORTON--BLANCHFIELD--BRADLEY--FERTIG--GARRETT--SHERMAN				Date of Event 10/29/64	
SEE OVER					

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORTON:(Craig Morton of Calif.plays in winning football game vs.Missouri Tigers--9/64)				Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL CALIFORNIA 21 MISSOURI 14				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-119	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(pan crowd--cu- crowd--Calif QB Craig Morton(#15) pass to Tom Blanchfield (#16) for 17 yds--H3 Jim Blakeney(C)around left end for TD--crowd--C's Morton pass to Tom Relles (#48)for 17yds--crowd--Morton pass to Jack Schraub for TD--scoreboard 21-0--Missouri Tigers' Gary Lane pass to Tom Lynn (#86) for 16 yards--M's Bobby Brown thru center for 4 yds--Gary Lane(#105) pass to Harry Abell(#107) for TD--scoreboard shows Golden Bears 21 Missouri Tigers 14 BERKELEY,CALIF--CROWD--FOOTBALL--MORTON--BLANCHFIELD--BLAKENEY--GOLDEN BEARS--TIGERS--RELLES--SCHRAUB--LANE--LYNN--BROWN--ABELL				Date of Event 9/64	
SEE OVER					

MORTON, DR. JOHN J. (Member of Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission)

Issue Number

27-555-2

Subject

IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman

PATHE--
LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length

8-154

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

(7206x7)

CSonly on radiation
victims in Japan

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Tokyo Univ.

Date of Eyent

March 1954

Hospital, fotogs--Dr. John J. Morton, Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tzuzuki, head of the Tokyo Univ. Hospital--fisherman shows Dr. Morton his hand, allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr. Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr. said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

SEE OVER

(2) 27-555-2

counter--is men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)-----at FORT DEVENS, MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--is explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing-----

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOV'T--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

MORTON, MARY (Congresswoman Mary Norton Not table)		Roll No.	
WASH. D.C. SOUND		21-120 1	
Subject		Cameraman	
TRUMAN KEYNOTES HIS PARTY'S 48 CAMPAIGN		DORAN, LYONS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	139		
		Cuts	Junk
		Can No.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
at Jackson Day Dinner--sav. takes of Truman talk, mentions Teddy Roosevelt in error--CUTS: add shots showing empty table of So. Democrats, big Jim Farley--more talk--Farley, Mrs. H. McGrath, Congresswoman Mary Norton at table, Margaret Truman at table--talk by Farley--res. arrives & applause--crowd shots, posters for Truman		2-19-48	
WASH. D.C. POLITICS: TRUMANS: FARLEY: McGRATH: MORTON: SPEECHES		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MORTON, BILL WILLIAM

Can No.
V.3 R.89

Roll No.

8

Subject DARTMOUTH TIES ELI33-33 IN SEN-
sational mid-SEASON UPSET.

Cameraman

Phelps.

Length

173

Neg.

163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Ret.

Description and Remarks

New Haven, Conn.--McCall kicks

Date of Event

off--Booth receives & runs thru field

for touchdown--Booth passes--Booth re-

ceives pass from Todd for another tchdown

Morton passes to McCall for D.score--McCall

intercepts pass & runs 70 yds to tchdown

Morton drop-kicks goal tieing score 33-33

Also listed as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE--ALBIE BOOTH--

FOOTBALL--DARTMOUTH--BILL McCALL

Used in No.

Date

V3R.89 11-4-31

SEE OVER

MORWEB, HENRY (US AMB.--at presentation to Col. L. Wade) SAN ANTONIO, CUBA.	Can No. 5344 X	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject US ARMY TRANSFERS AIR BASES TO CUBA				Cameraman MARQUIS
Length 736	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CUBA:--gs 1 to r. Gen. G. P. Damera US Amb. Henry Norweb, Gen. Wm A Bessell, Antilles Def. Cdr. Rear Adm. J. F. Shafroth, presentation to Col. L. Wade--us BG. Bessell & Peres speak-- US troops on parade--sev. shots carry flag to plane-- personalities boarding plane, warming up and away SAN ANTONIO, CUBA --DAMERA--NORWEB--BESSELL-- SHAFROTH--WADE--VIATION--A.A.F.--AIR BASE	Date of Event 5-20-46	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MOSBACHER:(Bus Mosbacher,skipper of winning yacht "Weatherly"--1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1D
--	-------------------	----------------

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 YACHTING				Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 48	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
U.S.A.:(Pres. & Mrs.J.F.Kennedy watching--"Weatherly" of U.S. leading, pan to the "Gretel" of Australia--cameramen--both boats with spinnakers--Weatherly finishes,drops spinnaker--wife kisses skipper of "Weatherly",Bus Mosbacher----- U.S.A.--YACHTING--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--KENNEDY--OSCULATION--MOSBACHER HL OF YEAR--	1962

MOSBY:(Aline Mosby)UP correspondent at U-I's "HOLLYWOOD STORY" preview-- 5/8/51)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 5
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject PREVIEW--SILENT STARS ACCLAIM "HOLLYWOOD STORY" PREVIEW	Cameraman JOHNSON & MARKMANN
---	---------------------------------

Length 188	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J-6642xl Can No. M-6638-6 appx. 900 ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (Neil Hamilton, actor, gets scroll from Walter Shirley, actor, & nearby are actresses Carmel Meyers, Josephine Hull, Director William Castle ("Hollywood Story"), and actresses Betty Furness--Chas. Coburn, actor, & Nita Naldi, actress--cu group, slow pan----- Swish to HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (Emcee Jack Benny, comedian & actor, Piper Laurie & Julia Adams (actresses) & Francis X. Bushman (silent star) as they look at scroll--crowd applauds Mr. & Mrs. Richard Conte (he's U-I star)--Tony Curtis with Helen Gibson & Marian Mead--Chester Conklin, Cindy Garner & Heine Conklin--Nancy Guild with Herbert Rawlinson--William Farnum & wife with Julia Adams--Mack Sennet with Peggy	Date of Event 5-8-51 Used No. Date
---	--

(2)

24-455-5

Tyler

Castle--Eddie Polo with Beferly ~~TYLER~~ & Julia Faye--1s
1s Academy Award Theatre-----CUTS: 6642xl: (Virginia
MacPherson & F.X. Bushman arrive--Elmo Lincoln & Aline
Mosby (UP correspondent)--Hank Mann & Susan Cabot--Rock
Hudson & Pauline Caron arrive--crowd shot--F.X. Bushman with
Piper Laurie and radio commentator George Fisher at mike--
Ronald Reagan, Nancy Davis & Geo. Fisher at mike-----
6638x6: more on the presentation in New York to Neil
Hamilton-----

NEW YORK, NY--HAMILTON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESENTATIONS--
SHIRLEY--MEYERS--HULL--CASTLE--MOTION PIX--FURNESS--COBURN
NALDI--CEREMONIES--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--BENNY--LAURIE--ADAMS--BUSHMAN--CROWD--
CONTE--CURTIS--GIBSON--MEAD--CONKLIN--GARNER--GUILD--
RAWLINSON--FARNUM--SENNET--CASTLE, Peggy--POLO--TYLER--FAYE--
BUILDINGS--MACPHERSON--LINCOLN--MOSBY--PRESS--MANN--CABOT--
HUDSON--CARON--FISHER--REAGAN--DAVIS--COMMUNICATIONS (R--

MOSCATELLI, CAPT. (BRAZIL HOP)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 5
--------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

Subject IL DUCES SON ON ITAL. PIONEERG
FLITE TO BRAZIL

Camerman
GRIMALDI

Length

59

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2686x4,335

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 1/18/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRESIDENT MOSCICKI

Can No.

70

Roll No.

4

Subject National rulers meet-President
Moscicki of Poland is received by Head
of State Strandmann on first visit to

Cameraman

Landsvagen

Length

T 12

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Reval, Esthonia.

C.u. of President of Poland with Esthonia
head of State walking thru lane of spec-
tators--Soldiers and peasants girls
C.u. of Girls.

Date of Event 8/11/30

Used No.

V2 70

Date

9/6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MOSCICKI (POLE PRES.) GETS US FLAG
FROM ENVOY DREXEL BIDDLE

Can No.

Roll No.

11-804

1

US NEUTRALITY: NAZI TANKER: BIDDLE:
Subject EVACUATE KIDS: CAN. RECRUITS. MEX.
FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCICKI (PREX. POLAND)
POSE

Can No.

3568 x

Roll No.

1,2,3

Subject POLISH MATERIAL

Cameraman

WRIGHT

Length
2858 (3 reels)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCICKI (PRES. POLAND)

cu

Can No.

3577x

Roll No.

6

Subject

NEW POLISH GOVT

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

50 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

POLE GOV'T

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCICKI (POLISH PRES.)

Can No.

3724 x

Roll No.

8

Subject FARLEY IN POLAND

Cameraman

TOBIS

Length

105 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW, POLAND

FARLEY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCONI, WILLIE (BILLIARD CHAMP SHOWS SOME TRICKY	SHOTS)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 6
--	--------	-------------------	---------------

Subject SPORTS: BILLIARD CHAMPS	Cameraman
------------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH: BILLIARDS	11-29-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

MOSCANI, WILLIE: (Billiard champ does tricks for wounded vets)	Issue Number 2588x2
--	------------------------

Subject GREENLEAF AND MOSCANI BILLIARD TRICKS FOR WOUNDED VETS	Cameraman SAM SAVITT
--	-------------------------

Length 580ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4338-8 caption junked af	Can No. ter card made
------------------	------	------	------	--	--------------------------

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (Ar Gardiner General Hospital, world pocket billiard champs do trick shots for wounded vets--Willie Mosconi, machine-gun shot, sev. ses--wing shot, shooting moving balls--hit six balls in one shot, each into diff. pocket--Ralph Greenleaf, jumping jive combo with rack--bottle shot--soldier with crutch challenge Ralph to make shot with his crutch over table--soldier requests certain trick shot, gets it--cu Col. John R. Hall, CO of Hospital, watching-----	Date of Event 2/8/44
--	-------------------------

CHIC, ILL--BILLIARDS--MOSCANI, Willie--GREENLEAF, Ralph--HUMAN INT(wounded servicemen)--HOSPITAL(ILL)--

SEE OVER

MOSCONI, WILLIE (and Jimmy Caras,
billiard champs, playing--)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-488

5

Subject

Cameraman

CHAMPS SLOW CUE MAGIC

CAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

92

86

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. --CU Willie Mosconi and Jimmy Caras--Mosconi plays six balls in one shot--Caras plays Chinese billiards, juggling one ball on two cues..rolls it back and forth etc,makes ball change sides..lets ball slide down cues misses on 1st try..picks up ball with cues and lets it slide down again to make combination in corner--CU Mosconi posed for masse shot and MS masses out of tight corner scoring ball in near corner pocket--CU Caras--Caras sinks 8 ball in side pocket without touching other balls with cue ball(uses cue to push them aside)--crowd--Mosconi plays 13-ball billiard shot, scoring one ball in side pocket--

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-488

CHICAGO, ILL.---BILLIARDS---MOSCONI---CARAE---MISC.SPORTS---

MOSCONI:(Willie Mosconi at pocket
billiards--Chicago 2/51)

Can No.
6543 x

Roll No.

13

Subject

BILLIARDS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL. (NAVY PIKE)..crowd shots--
Willie Hoppe shooting--Joe Precita
shooting--Willie Mosconi at pocket billiards--
CHICAGO, ILL.--BILLIARDS--HOPPE--PRECITA--MOSCONI

Date of Event

2/22/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOWITZ, D.C.
(LOEWES) SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

2179 x

5

Subject WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

196 dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSPITAL.

Date of Event 2-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSKOWITZ, CHARLES (introducing
war heroes during bond rally in
Times Sq.)

Can No.

Roll No.

2024x2.4

Subject

BOND RALLY TIMES SQUARE

Cameraman

EDWARDS
MARKMAN

Length

640

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY (TIMES SQ.)--MOTION PICTURES
Description and Remarks
AN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, STAGES 1ST,

6/9/44
Date of Event

5TH WAR LOAN DRIVE DEMONSTRATION--band and troops from
the 100th Infantry Div. march into Times Sq.--crowds
along st.--speakers stand, Charles C. Moskowitz, chairman,
introducing War Heroes--shots of banner--HS parade and
Heroes on stand--shots Bond Buyers--

NEW YORK CITY--TIMES SQUARE--COMMITTEES--BONDS--WAR--
PARADE--U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--MOSKOWITZ--MOTION PICT RES--
XXXX HEROES--

SEE OVER

MOSKOWITZ, C (at VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD WITH Congressman Patman) (SOUND REUSED)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD				Cameraman HARST-PARA. FOX
Length 75	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FOA-JUNE 5310x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) LE of dinner--Barney Balaban and General Evalgeline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J. Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands-- closer shot shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. SOUND..5310x1..add. on presentation and speech by O'Donnell ..crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables, 5310x2 Tom Connors and L.E. Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green--Jack Cohn--Miss Booth, S. Skouras and O'Donnell-- Earl Sweigert and Carter Barron--C. Moskowitz and	Date of Event 5/18/46	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 19-505

Congressman Patman--Senator Pepper and C. Skouras--Movietone
group at table--Gec. Dembow, Tom Conners and H. Kalmine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist. Atty. and A.C. Leslie--Samuel Rosen with
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper, Balaban and Skouras--
var. cut-ins of dinner and LC same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--BALABAN--BOOTH--COLLY--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BENNY--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--SOUND--STETCH--CONNERS--
MONTAGUE--EMANUEL--GREEN--COHN--SKOURAS--O'DONNELL--
SWEIGERT--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--PEPPER--DEMBOW--
KALMIN--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSEN--

MOSKOWITZ, CHARLES: (1946

Issue Number
5221k4

Subject
CARDINAL-ELECT SPELLMAN GETS CHECK FOR
THE AL SMITH MEMORIAL FUND

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length

100ft

Neg.

X

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 4588-4
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (the Motion
Pix Industry thru Harry Brandt & Chas. Moskowitz
presents \$155,000 check to James Farley who in turn gives it to Cardinal
elect Francis Spellman for the Al Smith Memorial Fund--var. scs. them
together--cus of each-----

Jan. 1946
Date of Event

[Note: if roll is more than 100ft., then Hearst Coverage under BkNo
4589=2 is included--caption in ref. file under bk.no]

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--FARLEY, James--BRANDT, Harry--
MOSKOWITZ, Charles--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

Roll No.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSCOWITZ, JUDGE G.M. (JUDGE)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~DEEWILZ~~ HANDS OUT CITIZEN

v 9 r 597

1

~~PAPERS TO IMMIGRANTS SOUND UNUSED.~~

Subject CONSTITUTIONS 150TH ANNIVERSARY
MARKED BY FETE

Cameraman

LYONS.EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2447x1,2,3,1740

95

85

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/37

STATUE OF LIBERTY

NYC

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSCRIP, J.H. 'Monk' (All-
America end Stanford U)

Can No.
V.6 R.308

Roll No.
8

~~Round walsh talks~~

Subject

EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERICA
FOOTBALL TEAM

OLIVER LAB-SAVITT
LIBR-ALEXANDER-LEMBE
LYONS-McHENRY-SLY FOX

Length

215

Neg.
205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BOTTOM

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--FOOTBALL

1194x1,217;1167x7,8,253;1169x4,6,332;
1171x7,8,308;1172x5,6,7,8,603;1174x4,85

HOWELL--DIPLOMAS--GRAYSON--LUND--WALDORF
BERWANGER--SOUND--WALSH--ROBINSON--HARTWIG
MONAHAN--BARCLAY--MADDOX--HUTSON

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSELEY, LT .COMM.S.
(RECEIVES NAVY CROSS FROM NIMITZ)

Can No.
4586 x

Roll No.
4

Subject NIMITZ AWARDS FIRST CONGRESSIONAL CAMERAMAN
MEDALS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.:WAR

4-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSER:(Henry Moser, Austrian, in senior men's slalom event--2/56--Collingwood & Midland, Ont. Can.--2	Can No. 29-15	Roll No. CANADA
---	------------------	--------------------

Subject SENIOR SKI MEET--CANADIAN GIRL WINS IN FAST SLALOM RUN				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 152	Neg. 145	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks COLLINGWOOD & MIDLAND, ONT. CANADA:(billboard with map, skiers--Carl Plattner in slalom event--Henry Moser, Austrian, in senior event--Greta McGillivray spills--Susan Christmas in ladies slalom event--she gets kissed, winner--horse-drawn sleigh--ls ski-jump, Kelevi Karkinen jumps--another jump, different fellow--another--2 men jump together--winner Karkinen--distance winner, Jacques Charland-- COLLINGWOOD, ONTARIO, CAN--MIDLAND, ONT. CAN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--PLATTNER--MOSER--MC GILLIVRAY--CHRISTMAS, Susan--OSCULATION--KARKINEN--HORSE DRAWN SLEIGH--CHARLAND--	Date of Event 2-14-56	
	Used No.	Date

MOSER: (Lou Moser, winner of Summer Ski meet on artificial snow in Canada 8/57)				Can No. 30-66 30-66	Roll No. Canada CANADA
Subject SUMMER SKIERS BRING OWN SNOW(				Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)	
Length 103	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks MIDLAND, ONT. CANADA: (ice maker at work, 2 shots--down slide, hit hay--crowd hits and okay down--another down, off--ls spills--get up, one ski, fall flat on face again--people run to aid--skier past us fast and slides, spills hard--kids ooh and aah--top of hill and No. 11 take off--in air, hit okay and whiz down--crowd applause--two winners Jacques Charland and Lou Moser--				Date of Event 8-7-57	
MIDLAND, ONT. CANADA--SKIING--ODDITIES (Sport)--				Used No.	
CHILDREN--CHARLAND--MOSER--				Date,	
				SPILLS--CROWD--	
				SEE OVER	

MOSER: (Richard Moser, Crime Committee Counsel-investigating teenage dope racket-1950)	Can No. 6670 x 1,2	Roll No. 6671 x 6
--	-----------------------	----------------------

Subject SENATE CRIME COMMITTEE ON TEEN AGE NARCOTIC RACKET	Cameraman HEARST
--	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

2011 Description and Remarks W.A.R.D.C.....H.R. Sen. Wiley, Sen. O'Connor, Richard Moser, Sen. Tefauver--Semi-CU Wiley & O'Connor--CU O'Connor and Tefauver..O'Connor Vogel, Public Health Service, Gen. views--"O'D...17 year old boy testifies, tells how he committed crimes to get money for dope -FBI would not allow pictures of boy, camera on Committee--19 year old girl testifies, Camera on Committee and girl's nurse (for same reason)--Dr. X, an addict him- self, and also a patient of the Federal Narcotics Hospital at Lexington, Ky. testifies - He was the only one that was photographed--Statement by Sen. O'Connor, Chairman of Comm. (6/27)...O'D...Sen. O'Connor questions Narcotics agent on heroin from Italy and if Lucky Luciano is King Pin of	2011 Date of Event 6/26-27/51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 6670 X
racket--Gen. Wiley question agent about MAFIA--Committee
Council "loser questions prison inmate(only body of agent
shown, only hands of addict)--

WASH. D.C. --- SENATE--CRIME--COMMITTEES--DOPE--NARCOTICS--
INVESTIGATIONS--ALEXANDER WILEY--HERBERT O'CONOR--
MC FER--"TTER" K. FAUVER--VOGEL--MULAN INT.--F.B.I.--
MEDICAL--XN

MOSES (MAJ GEN MOSES P. IS, SC WITH FDR VIEW MARINES BENNING, GA. MOSES IS HEAD OF P. MAXWELL FIELD	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 1.
--	-------------------	----------------

Subject 4 FDR TOURS WAR POSTS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Length SD 125	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x1,3	Can No. 1139
------------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks EASTERN COAST: pass marines as FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines attention semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen. EP. Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT. BENNING, GA: car arrives, chutist practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car goby chutists, lineup, cu FDR in car, artillery man euvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car, serious face, plane in air chutists will out, FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD, ALA: cadets linedup, car passes planes lineup, ls and cu plane warming up, cu in car planes going by in air. ls FDR in car, planes above--	Date of Event 4-45 (19th)	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 16-182

EAST COAST: PARRIS IS: SO. CAROLINE: FT. BENNING, GA:

ING: MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:

AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

43

MOSES: (Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old-Russian
Greek Orthodox Priest in Egypt
Monastery--1950--)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-384

1

23-384

1

Subject

BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI
TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman

HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6419x2

Can No.

157

149

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Aug 1950

MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (scenic shot--hs down on
bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's
Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox)
walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room,
manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastriatos reading Bible--
coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait
with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with
Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript
being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side
shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of The
Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the
Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses--

2. 23-384

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton string
for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at the
Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--
bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after going
down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar
of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men
studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard
Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU
Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace
Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz
Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey,
Univ. of Cairo-----MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS
RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--
EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--
BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--
MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

MOSES (MISS FRANCES) PRESENTS
COLORS TO HER BOYFRIEND

Can No.

11-776

Roll No.

X 3

Subject MIDDIES HONOR "COLOR GIRL" IN
OLD CEREMONY

Cameraman

LYONS NLEDWARDS

Length

60

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

US NAVAL ACD.

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSES, GRANDMA: (Dies at IOI)

Issue Number

34-IOI

2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING
(B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES-- (D)
SNOW FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg. 3-76 Dupe 3-38 Pos.
3-60 3-9I

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--ss 4 foreign
ministers--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De

Makeup
Date of Event 12/14/61

Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--
more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner &
wife--ss man announces winner--crowd applauding--winner walks up &
shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--
NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures
inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with
ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater
& hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-101

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

MOSES, H.M. (NEXT WINTER'S COAL SUPPLY ASSURED contract) WASH. D.C.	Can No. V. 20 R. 55	Roll No. 2
--	------------------------	---------------

Subject NEXT WINTER'S COAL SUPPLY ASSURED				Cameraman DORAN
Length 88	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5593x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks is meeting--John L. at desk GOOD CU signed contract, cu JL, operators sign--ED McKay signs, Evan Horne signs--C.O'Neill signs-- M. Moses signs, another, JL bg--CUTS: J.O. Leary Kennedy, W. Hopkins--add WASH. DC. COAL: MEETING: LEWIS: MCKAY: HORNE: O'NEILL: MOSES: O'LEARY: KENNEDY: HOPKINS	Date of Event 7-8-47	
	Used No.	Date

MOSES: (Harry Moses, head of Bituminous Coal Operators Assoc. signs agreement with John L. Lewis in Wash. D.C.--see below--1/51)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject JOHN L. LEWIS & JOSEPH T. MOODY OF COAL PRODUCERS SIGN AGREEMENT				6521x K	2
				Camerman	LYONS
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
557	557				
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--L. to R. Harry Moses, head of Bituminous Coal Operators Association, John L. Lewis and Joseph T. Moody, Pres. of Southern Coal Producers Association--Moody signing--LEWIS signing--SOUND TALK BY JOHN L. LEWIS--var. gen. views and cu's during signing--shots of Moses signing...Moody signing..Lewis signing-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--COAL--MEETINGS--L. LEWIS--MOODY-- MOSES--PERCH (LEWIS)--				Date of Event 1/18/51	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

MOSES, Senator

(preparing for Inauguration) V.5R. 118

Can No.

Roll No

4

Subject

CAPITAL PLANS FOR INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Lyons--Gen. Film

Length

114

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-240, 546x6

Can No. GF-NONE

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--

SEE: WASH. D. C.-- INAUGURATION

Also as: BLDGS (CAPITAL)--LABORERS)--AMERICAN
 FLAG--BLDGS (FEDERAL HALL)--SEN. J. ROBINSON--
 DAVE LYNN--REAR ADMIRAL GRAYSON

Date of Event 2-8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSES, Dem. Sen. John (in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-361

Subject

CONGRESS CONVERSES

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length

144

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. - 1st Capitol - Max Baucus and his brother Geo. B. Schwabe of Okla. -- Milvel Price and W.J. Green (PA.) Rep. Wm. J. Gallagher, Dem. Minn. (FORMER STREET CLEANER) -- 3 female members. Chase Woodward, Helen Gallagher and Emily Douglas - interior congress. applauding -- Speaker Rayburn and minority leader Martin mounting rostrum -- 1st applauding. Gentlemen arriving. applause -- 1st hands up taking oath -- CU Rayburn on rostrum with hand raised -- 1st taking oath -- Glen H. Taylor walking on steps of Capitol with wife and 8 children, carrying banjo etc. -- 1st he and family on steps. cameraman in fg. Dome in bg -- CU of Taylor and family and SOUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME NEAR THE CAPITOL DOME"

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

After that says they should have barracks in Wash.
The new Congressmen--(COT) Ad. on scenes used and group
coming out of White House, Vice Pres. Wallace, Speaker Rayburn,
Rayburn, Senator Barkley, Vice Pres. elect Sen. Truman and
House Maj. leader John W. McCormack--var. shots of same--
SOUND SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress--var. shots interior
Congress--group shot of newly elected Dem. Senators, John
Moses, Francis J. Myers, J.W. Fulbright, Brian McMahon, Glen
Taylor and Olin Johnson and var. shots of same--group newly
elected Rep. Senators, Homer E. Capehart (IND), Bourke B.
Hickenlooper (IA) Wayne Morse (OREG.) and H.A. Smith N.J.--

WASHINGTON, D. C.--CONGRESS--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--SCHWABE, MAX
SCHWABE, GEO. B.--PRICE--GREEN--GALLACHER--CAHAGAN--DOUGLAS--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--SOUND--SINGING
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SENATE--U.S. GOV'T.--WHITE HOUSE--
WALLACE--BARKLEY--TRUMAN--McCORMACK--SPEECH--MOSES--
MYERS--FULBRIGHT--McMAHON--JOHNSON--CAPEHART--HICKENLOOPER
WAYNE MORSE--SMITH--

(2) 18-361

MOSES, BOB (at Empire St. Bldg: J. D. Rockefeller presents \$8,500.000 check to T. Lie for UN--1. to r.

Can No. Roll No.
5541 X 10

NYC
Subject: Moses, Mayor O'Dwyer, JDR. 3rd--cu's each

UN. TAKES HDQTRS SITE speaking
CHECK

Cameraman

EDWARDS: PARA.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

320

Description and Remarks

at Empire St. Bldg: John D. Rockefeller presents \$8,500,000 check to Trigvie Lie for UN--stills at work, cu check--1. to r. Bob Moses, Mayor O'Dwyer, Lie, JDR 3rd, cu's each speaking.

Used No.

Date

NYC: UN: EMPIRE STATE B DG: ROCKEFELLER 3RD:
LIE: PRESS: MOSES: O'DWYER: SPEECH.

SEE OVER

MOSES, ROBT. (Comm. of Parks attends
dedication ceremonies)

Issue Number

7438x7

Subject

BRAZIL STATUE (Jose Bonifacio de
Andrada e Silva, Patriarch of Indep. of Brazil)

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

390ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 6888-5

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (In Bryant

Date of Event

4/22/55

Park, 42nd St. & Ave. of Americas, statue of the
Patriarch of Brazilian Independence is dedicated--attending were Hon.
Robert Moses, Comm. of Parks; Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of
New York; Hulan E. Jack, Boro Pres. Manh; Edward J. Sparks, Dep'y Asst. Secy
of State of Inter-American Affairs of the USA; Joao Carlos Muniz, Amb.
of Brazil to US--Robert F. Wagner, Mayor of NY--Consul Gen. Hugo Gouthier
of Brazil----- (There MAY be sound--please check)-----
NEW YORK CITY--STATUES--BRAZIL GOVT--MOSES, Robert--SPELLMAN, Francis Car
dinal--JACK, Hulan--WAGNER, Robert F--

SEE OVER

MOSES: (Park Comm. Robert Moses at dedication of new Coney Island Aquarium--6/57)				Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN BABY (B) CONEY ISLAND AQUARIUM (C) ESTHER WILLIAMS IN ROME (D) SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE				(A) HARDE (B) HARDE (C) BUCCI (D) LEDEFER	
Length (A) 3-36 (B) 3-63 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Doctors' Hospital, title--pan down hospital--Harry & Bess Truman arrive to see daughter Margaret and new grandson--lil tot in arms of lady looking on--ba photogs snap Harry & Bess--Clifton Daniel, proud pop, looking glum(tired)--people look out windows--shot of Harry beaming---(no pix of Margaret or baby)----- (B) CONEY ISLAND, NY: (title--crowd at dedication of new aquarium dedication--Park Comm. Robert Moses talking hold penguin "Annie" and place bird down, ribbon falls huge throng--fish goes by in tank--crowd silhouette tank, bg fish--2 scenes hued fish--				Date of Event 6/57	
				Used No.	Date
				(silent)	int.
				SEE OVER	

(2) 30-47-2

2 shots, moray eel--seahorse--crowd watching-----

(C) ROME, ITALY: (title--plane taxi in at Ciampino Airport--
Eather Williams, swimmer star, down steps with daughter, Susy
cu she waving--kneels down, pix taken with kid--med. shot
posing--walk with director Dick Williams--shot legs, pan up
she and lil girl--lil kid kisses her-----

(D) SANTA CRUZ, CALIF: (title--sign "SANTA CLAUS VILLAGE"--
Santa's house, ext--Santa opens door, lets kids enter--stat
of gnome, holding up sign "NORTH POLE"--the Pole, kids lick
it--ls tame animals, fed by kids--little girl holding bottl
to feed goat--miniature train ride, kids aboard--train pass
windmill and Don Quixote--upside down shoe-house--kids
hanging out of windows--lollipop house--lollipop tree, 3 sc
kids grab candy from branches--cu little kid lick lollipop

(A) NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.--HL OF YR.

(News)--HOSPITAL--BLDGS--BABIES--CAMERAMEN--DANIEL--
(B) CONEY IS, NY--CROWD--MOSES--

(3) 30-47-2

AQUARIUM--PENGUIN--FISH--SILHOUETTE--SEAHORSE--EELS--

(C) ROME, ITALY--WILLIAMS--VISITS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--
WILLIAMS(Dick)--

(D) SANTA CRUZ, CALIF--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--
CHILDREN--CANDY--SIGNS--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST--

MOSES: (Comm. of Parks Robert Moses watches as manmade lake in Upstate NY comes into being--7/58)				Can No. 31-53	Roll No.
Subject MANMADE LAKE--OPEN NEWEST SEAWAY LINK				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 95	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (No. of Massena, NY: pan St. Lawrence Seaway--ss sign--ss group looking--ss Park Commissioner Robert Moses and Governor W. Averill Harriman of NY--ss cameramen--scu explosion--ss men looking--ss water moving--ss same, men watching--scu water--pan shot seaway-- NEW YORK--LAKE--OCEANS & SEAS--MOSES--HARRIMAN--IN OF YEAR--EXPLOSION-- WATER--				makeup 7/3/58 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSES:(Robert Moses,Head of Bridge Authority in NY, starts wheel to start weaving of last wire cables for new bridge--3/63)	Can No. 36-21 36-21	Roll No. 3 3
---	---------------------------	--------------------

Subject SKYLINE GIANT--NEW OFFICE BUILDING IS WORLD'S LARGEST				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-118			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(as tilt up of new Pan American Building over Grand Central Station--as showing sunline, pan down--ss sign "Pan American Bldg"--int ls flags--Mrs. Erwin Wolfson,wife of deceased builder, Gov.Nelson A. Rockefeller and Mayor Robert Wagner, cut ribbon--ext.med.shot building-- pan heliport on top--Top of Building,Empire State Bldg in BG seen through part of structure of PAA Bldg--same,UN Bldg,BG--same,look down on street pan downtown--ls new Verrazano-Narrows Bridge--cu at bridge structure-- as bridge--rolls of cables--cu same--ls dedication,crowd--bridge in bg-- ss Robert Moses,Bridge Authority head & others turn wheel to spin cable spin same--pan same--ls Bridge---NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--SKYLINE--WOLFSON ROCKEFELLER--WAGNER--CEREMONIES--UN BLDG--EMP.STATE--BRIDGE--MOSES--MAGNIFIER HISTORICAL--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATION--REPORT--	Date of Event 3/63	
	Used No.	Date

MOSES: (Robert Moses, Comm. of World's Fair
at new heliport at the site in NY--10/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

"A" story

36-85

3A

Subject

NEWS BRIEFS: (A) WORLD'S FAIR
(B) SUNSHINE BUS (C) IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

74
69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

FLUSHING, NY: (Heliport--pan down--

10/17/63

copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--
fotogs--Gov. Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov. Nelson Rockefeller of NY off
copter--fotogs--Rock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses
Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant, 2 shots--heliport--(B) N Y:
ls bus & crowd--ss small boy, wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy
off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi" Martin of UI and Tony Randall
talk to crippled girl--ls bus, crowd--ss Mayor R. Wagner, Martin, Randall,
crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A. Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu
keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner--cameramen--ss Martin, Wagner, Rusk in
bus--(C) WASH. DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they wave--crowd--Barry Goldwater
at table, 2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles--crowd--cut cake--Mamie
eats cake--Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING, NY--FAIR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--COPTER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 4-60-U

HUGHES--ROCKEFELLER--MOSES--OVER--EMERSON--NYC--WAGNER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--
FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

MOSES: (Robert Moses, Pres. of World's Fair, at dedication of Shea Stadium near fair--4/64) "B" story				Can No. 37-31 37-31	Roll No. 3B 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN JULIANA IN MEXICO (B) MET'S NEW STADIUM				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-96 3-64	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (1s city--crowd at airport--Queen Juliana of Netherlands with Prince Bernard met by dignitaries--1s crowd--ride thru streets--1s confetti--cu Queen riding in car--1s more confetti--ms signs--Queen looks at Pyramid--cu same--ss Pyramids--cut figures--crowd run after Queen--cu Queen ride by crowds-----FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (pan shot World's Fair to Shea Stadium--s stands--ss Mayor Robert Wagner and METS Manager Casey Stengel--same, cu--fotogs--Pres. of World's Fair Robert Moses on stand talking--cu same--fotogs--cu William Shea, Wagner & Stengel with Shea pointing--ss stands--ss scoreboard--1s Stadium--MEX. CITY, MEX-VISIT JULIANA--BERNHARD-DUTCH GOVT-RECEPTIONS--PYRAMIDS (BLDGS) *CROWDS--FLUSHING, NY--(MEX. GOVT)--BASEBALL--SHEA STADIUM--CEREMONIES--(TICKET TAPE WAGNER--STENGAL--NY METS, SHEA, MOSES, HL. YEAR (Sports)---				Date of Event 4/16/64	

MOSES: (Robert Moses, Comm of Parks at opening of Verrazzano Narrows bridge-11/64)				Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BRIDGE (Verrazano-Narrows Bridge opens)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1st bridge, Staten Is				Date of Event 11/23/64	
homes in fg--ss side angle, bridge--mcu arch, pan down showing bridge--1st Bklyn dedication--ss crowd--aa crowd--ss Robert Moses and Mayor Robert Wagner prepare to cut ribbon--cu cut ribbon--ss fotogs-- cu builder, 85 yr.old Othmar Ammann--lbs official cars on bridge--ss police motorcade--ss low angle thru arch--travel shot, from bridge, show NYC skline--1st official cars near S.I.side--1st aa toll booths--1st crowd, clock 11:45--ss crowd--ss car with sign "First over Verrazano Bridge", seven young men--1st motorcycles escort first car--ss 1st car thru toll booths, congratulated--ss aa, 1st car onto bridge--ss sideangle, cars thru toll booths--ss cars up ramp, pan to entire bridge--1st traffic jam onto					

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

37-94-2 (2)

bridge--shs same--lhs cars on bridge--travel shot traffic on bridge, ~~lhs~~
boats in harbor in bg--ls Statue of Liberty, pan to bridge--ls NIGHT
SHOT, Bridge-----

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--FEATS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--MOSES--WAGNER
AIRMANN--SKYLINE--SCENICS--TRAFFIC--MONTAGE--

MOSES:(Wally Moses, batting--
Phila.Ath. Spring Training)

Can No.
23-334

Roll No.
PHILA.LCL

Subject

PHILA.ATHLETICS SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3618x3

Description and Remarks

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.: cu Connie Mack looking over situation--
Lew Brissie pitcher--Dick Fowler pitcher--
Joe Coleman pitcher--Ed Hrabazk rookie pitcher--cu him
pan Arnold Portocarrero, P: and Walter Kellner P--Wally
Moses batting--Ben Guintini batting--Eddie Joost batting--
backshot Connie watching--Bob Dillinger bats--cu Connie--
CUTS: team taking lap around field--Elmer Malo bats--
Sam Chapman bats--Ben Quintini hits--Carl Scheib --
Mack signing autograph--players running out--coaches
Jimmy Dykes, Mickey Cochrane, Asst. Mgr Earl Mack, Bing
Miller, Dave Keefe--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-334

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.--BASEBALL--MACK--BRISSIE--FOWLER--
COLEMAN--HRABAZK--PORTOCARRERO--KELLNER--MOSES--
GUINTINI--JCOST--DILLINGER--VALO--CHAPMAN--SCHEIB--
DYKES--COCHRANE--MILLER--KEEFE--

MOSES: (Wally Moses, 41, Phila. Athletics (still playing since 1930) in West Palm Beach, Fla.-team spring training

Can No.

24-438

Roll No.

PHILA.LCL.

Subject--3/51)

BATTER UP! (ATHLETICS)

Camerman

SANDERS

Length

87

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6561x2, 321 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA: (

3-8-51

Date of Event

Jimmy Dykes, Phila. Athletics' Mgr., shooting dice--teams run on field--Joe Coleman, pitching--Leland Brissie pitching--Morrie Martin, rookie, pitching--Coleman and Dick Fowler, standing--ls 2 pair of brothers, Bob & Bill Shantz & Alex & Valter Kellner--6 decades of Athletic Players, Connie Mack, 88(1900)+Mike Bender, 67(1910)+Jimmy Dykes, 54(1920)+Wally Moses, 41 (still playing since 1930)+Sam Chapman, 34(1940)+ Arnold Portocarrero, 19(1950)-----Jimmie Dykes & Connie Mack--Connie Mack alone--CUTS: (Connie Mack in stands break for practice--coaching staff, ~~EMMEX~~ Charles Bender, Edmund Miller & Thomas N. Oliver & Dykes--Bob Hooper warms up--Moses, Chapman & Portocarrero together--Ferris Fain

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-2- 24-438

demonstrates plays to rookie Lou Limmer at 1st base-----

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DYKES--AMUSEMENTS--
COLEMAN--BRISSIE--MARTIN--FOWLER--SHANTZ--SHANTZ--KELLNER--
KELLNER--MACK--OLD PEOPLE--BENDER--MOSES--CHAPMAN--ER--
PORTOCARRERO--BENDER, Charles--MILLER--OLIVER--HOOPER--FAIN--
LIMMER-- HISTORICAL(6 DECADES PLAYERS)

MOsher: (A.R. Mosher, of Can. leaving
strike meeting--1950--6407x2)

Can No.
23-381

Roll
1

Subject

RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES
CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6403x3, 6407x2

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (RR sta. Montreal--

Date of Event

8-22-50

int. sta. people walking, last passengers--last

Used No.

Date

train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of

cab, down ladder--dumping fire, 2 scenes--red locomotives

idle in yard--ls and hs whole works idle--ls strikers leave

cu sign "UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in

French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--

gen. shot yards--CUTS: Var. shots of idle trains in Toronto

yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--

names on var. trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN", "CANADIAN NAT'L"

engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to

go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

SEE OVER

2.

23-381

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--news-paper in picket's rocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2; Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike w/ traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W.A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A.R. Mosher

23-381

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator.
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--ou signal but no traffic-----
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN-
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDING
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

MOSHER:(A.R.Mosher & Claude Jodoin shake hands,heads of separate unions AFL-CIO--Toronto,Ont.Can.-4/56)	Can No. 29-36 29-36	Roll No. Canada Canada
---	---------------------------	------------------------------

Subject LABOR PARLEY--WORKERS MERGE ORGANIZATIONS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 88	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign, ext.building--crowd inside,2 scenes--George Henry, Pres. o newly amalgamated AFL-CIO,shaking hands all around--crowd-- Meany talks(silent)--crowd listens--2 men, Claude Jodoin & A.R.Mosher,heads of separate unions,shake hands on new merger--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent enters--shaking hands-- crowd--St.Laurent talks,2 so.(silent)----- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LABOR--BLDG--CROWD--MEANY--JODOIN-- MOSHER--ST.LAURENT--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--	Date of Event 4/27/58
	Used No.
	Date

MOSHER, IRA (New president of N.A.M. makes speech in New York)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject THE PRES. OF NAM, MR MOSHER TALK				Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
292				Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--shot of the new and old Presidents of the NAM (Retiring Pres. F.W. Gaylord, and Ira Mosher the New Pres.)-- 1st of the 2, Gaylord congratulates Mosher-- Sound talk by Mr. Mosher--silent shot of two--CU Mosher-- NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS-- GAYLORD--MOSHER--SOUND--SPEECH--				Date of Event	
				12/8/44	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSHER, IRA (at Management Labor Parley)		Can No.		Roll No.	
Subject				Cameraman	
				LYONE	
				TUGANDER	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5141x1,2
				Can No.	540 ft.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
WASHINGTON, D.C. - LS Department of Labor Bldg. - pic. - 1st parking in front of bldg. - John L. ... walking thru picket lines and up steps - ... Green up steps - CU Philip Murray seated in ... CU Eric A. Johnston - CU Ira CU ... Wall - CU Lewis & Green togeth r - assembly - shot. Pres. Truman on stand must have vast production.. soon.. In ... and management must work together CU : CU David Dubinsky WFP Stacey- -LABOR-INDUSTRY-MEETINGS--BLDG. (DEPT. LABO MURRAY--HILLMAN--JANSON-- SOUND--CRUNCH--DUBINSKY--STACEY					
				SEE OVER	

MOSHER: (Jerry Mosher of Cal. U. plays Iowa State in football--9/63)			Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 3B
Subject FOOTBALL: (Nor. Carolina 36 Maryland 14 (B) CALIFORNIA 15 IOWA STATE 8)			Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-127		Can No.
Description and Remarks COLLEGE PARK, MD: (crowd--pass-- Humphries of Maryland caught behind line--NC' Tony Kozarski pass to TD--crowd--Jim Rossi (NC) thru center--crowd--Jim Guin (NC) gain--Jim Rossi (NC) TD--score 22-0--M's Dick Shiner to Andy Martin, good pass--them again to a TD (B) CALIFORNIA; (Calif. Mem. Stadium--1st field, halftime--crowd--(E) Craig Morton pass to Jerry Mosher (I), 10 yds--Morton to Blakeney, 10 yds--Morton over for TD--crowd--(I) Ken Bunte pass to Ernie Kun--Bunte keeps, runs--Dick Limerick (I) kick goal--scoreboard--(C) Blanchfield thru middle for Morton pass to Loren Hawley for TD--COLLEGE PK, MD--FOOTBALL--HUMPHRIES--KOZARSKI--ROSSI--CLARK--GUIN--SHINER--MARTIN--CALIF.--STADIUM--MORTON--MOSHER--BLAKENEY--BUNTE--LIMERICK--BLANCHFIELD--HAWLEY--			Date of Event none 9/22/63	
			Used No.	Date
SEE OVER				

MOSIER, MAYOR O. M. (of
Okla. City at Mayors'
Convention. San Francisco)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.453

LOCAL

Subject

NATION'S MAYORS INSPECT SITE OF
COAST EXPOSITION

Cameraman

McHENRY

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1723x1

Can No.

370

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WORLD'S FAIR SITE--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

4-21-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSKOWITZ, LEONARD: (Wealthy real estate operator kidnapped)				Issue Number 27-537-1	
Subject KIDNAPPING--CAITIVE FOR 64 HOURS: WEALTHY REALTOR SAVED				Cameraman LEDERER	
Length	8-111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		SAN FRANCISCO,			7240x8, 1000 ft. appx.
					Can No. 7244x1, 500FT
Description and Remarks					Date of Event
Justice--int. police officials looking over papers-- pan from press to holding pix of kidnap victim Leonard Moskowitz and his twin brother, officers English and Lynch look 'em over--cu pix-- detectives with newspaper and ad(re:ransom)--cu letter from victim ask ransom--med. Officer O'Connell who found victim's car--headon of car-- 2 sc. look for fingerprints--ext. Hall of Justice--wife kiss husband-- ms kidnappers Harold Jackson and Joe Lear--cu Jackson--two detectives-- 2 sc. Moskowitz pan to his father and twin brother--press, fotogs--whole family, his wife, victim, father and brother-----CUTS:(scs. of home of victim in Burlingame, Calif--va. shots of police investigating, in					Jan. 17, 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-537-1

action, etc.--var. shots of ransom notes, etc.--(good montage material for
kidnap story)-----
7244X1: ADD. MATERIAL - HEROINES: SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS ---- -
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--KIDNAPPING--MOSKOWITZ, LEONARD--POLICE--JACKSON, H.--
LEAR, J.--MONTAGE(police activity, etc.kidnapping, ransom notes, etc)---

MOSELEY, Maj. Gen. V. (reviews
Douglas bombers)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5 R. 144

8

Subject

NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN
SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman

Barnett-Traynham

Length 79

Neg. 68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B-760-624x1
T-850-624x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Patterson Field, O.

Date of Event 5-9-33

SEE: PATTERSON FIELD, O.--U.S. ARMY

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.144 5-13-33

Also as: AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--
TYPES--BRIG. GEN. H. C. PRATT--BRIG. GEN. G. H.
JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

SEE OVER

MOSELEY (GEN.) COMMANDS
ARMY MANEUVERS

Can No.
V. IO R69I

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD NEWS:** BARKLEY: WORKER DEMONST.
MAURETANIA: CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS
ARMY GAMES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSLEY: (Gene Mosley of Iowa plays winning football vs. Calif. U.—9/59—at L.A.		Can No. 32-78		Roll No. 3A			
Subject		SPORTS: (A) FOOTBALL: Iowa 42 Calif. 12) (B) HORSE RACE (Woodward Memorial won by "Sword Dancer")		Cameraman HEARST			
Length	4 3-244 3-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE		
Description and Remarks		CALIFORNIA: (at Calif. Memorial Stadium, crowd—Cal's Larry Parques' pass to Bob Willis, runs fumbles—Cal's Grover Garvin over for TD—crowd—Iowa's Olin Treadway pass to Ron Norton, good—Don Horn over for Iowa TD—crowd—Iowa Wilbur Hollis right end for 12 yards—Iowa Gene Mosley thru center to the six yd. line—Wilbur Hollis of IOWA, TD around left end—crowd—Iowa Ray Jauch good run around left end—Treadway pass to Iowa's Curt Herz, good—Iowa score—final score Iowa 42 Calif. 12—NEW YORK: (Aqueduct Race Track) ls clubhouse—ms crowd—hs start of race—aa same, horses by camera—ms crowd—hs horse round turn & into homestretch, finish—ms crowd—ms Eddie Arcaro up on winner "SWORD DANCER"—ms fotogs—cu Arcaro—CALIFORNIA—STADIUM—FOOTBALL—IOWA U—CALIF. U—PARQUES—WILLIS—GARVIN—LOS ANGELES.		Date of Event makeup 9/28/59		Used No. Date	

(2) 32-78

TREADWAY--NORTON--HORN--HOLLIS--MOSELEY--CROWD--JAUCH--MERZ--

NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--SWORD DANCER--ARCARO--BUILDINGS--

MOSLEY, SIR OSWALD: (His Union Movement starts riot)

Issue Number

35-63

2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MOSLEY RIOTS
(B) HUFF-PUFF R.R.

Camerman

HEARST

A STORY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

(A) 3-135
(B) 3-50

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER, ENG.-Sir Oswald

Date of Event

Makeup

8/2/62

Mosley, Union Movement-Zoom-police fighting with crowd--cu man falls to ground--cu man holding eye--zoom police fighting crowd--police throws woman down--cu Mosley--Pan crowd--zoom cop takes man from crowd--Mosley walking & they start to beat him--cu Mosley walking--semi Police hold crowd--cu woman--cu Mosley talking--police hold crowd back & shouting--first fight--mosley walks thru crowd.
QUEBEC, CANADA: Old steam locomotive outing--travel shot train--ss men looking out--ss people inside taking pictures thru windows--traing traveling--lots of smoke--men looking out from engine--ss people looking out--cu man laying on tracks--train passes by camera.
ENGLAND--MOSLEY--RIOTS--QUEBEC, CANADA--RAILROADS.

SEE OVER

MOSS, GEN. (Talking to U.S. officials)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-404

1

Subject

Cammeraman R., CASS; AAF;
SIG.) FOX (BR) PATHE
(SIG. & AIR)

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

307

300

5080x4; 5081x1, 6;
Cuts
5082x2; 5083x6;
Can No.
5084x2, 3; 2450 ft.

LANDSBERG, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler

Description and Remarks

was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--
looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs,
in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his
book and GI points to Hitler's signature,
GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--

BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--
closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior
of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad
window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes
unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING
ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot
works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Munich

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

punk--CU register
signed in 134--

SEE OVER

10-1-41-10-1-41-10-1-41 examining tray of brooches etc.,--
a bunch of brooches--CU small box--GI with silver
bureau--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Cryss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't, and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrun--Maj. Gen.

(3) 18-404

Reboul, 3d Inf Div with Admiral Horthy, on Horthy
Horthy walking, Gen. Alex. Patch with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard
SCUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See, Austria, in front
of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen.
Patch with Ransstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj. Gen. Maxwell
Taylor, with his Chief of Staff, Colonel Ned. D. Moore and
Lt. Colonel Charles H. Chase--W. Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg, pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of SS Petria, aboard which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking
along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands
behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensburg
headquarters bldg--Naval officers in line-up after
arrest including Doenitz, Jodl, Friedeberg, Rear Admiral
Wagner, Major Prasser, Gen. Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(4) 18-404

5 secretaries of East Wall high command--arrested German
Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of
Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel
into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDS BURG, GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDG. (BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R. TRAINS--BLDG. (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
MUSSEN, AUSTRIA--JEWELLRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KEESSELING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
METS. (ALPS)--MOOSE--FRANK--IN QUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELLAM SEE, AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--ELENBURG, GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

MOSS, ARTHUR: (6/52-Acting Commissioner of Toronto Police receives scroll from International Police Chiefs FOR traffic law enforcement)				Can No. 25-570	Roll No. Canada
Subject TORONTO POLICE HONORED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg. 7-85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of police outside City Hall, 2 shots--Mayor Allan Lamport down steps with Acting Commissioner Arthur Moss and Chief John Chisolm--policemen lined up--Comm. Moss presents award from the International Police Chiefs to the Mayor--Mayor gives it to Chief Chisolm in recognition of their excellent enforcement of Traffic Laws--cu of scroll--Mayor and Chisolm--cu Inspector Vernon Page--cu Inspector Robert Davey--cu Mayor Lamport--hs whole scene----- TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--FOREIGN POLICE--LAMPORT--AWARDS--MOSS--CHISOLM--PAGE--DAVEY--				Date of Event 6/13/52	

SEE OVER

MOSS, Colonel James A.
(Pres. of U.S. Flag Ass'n)

Can No.

842 x

Roll No.

5

Subject MRS. HUTTON RECEIVES "CROSS
OF HONOR"

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

134

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D. C. -- MRS. HUTTON

Also as: MEDAL (CROSS OF HONOR) -- MRS.
ROOSEVELT -- U.S. FLAG ASS'N

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOSS, CONG. JOHN E. (Presents Pres. Ike with western-style hat)		Issue Number 27-555-3 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EJECTOR SEAT (B) IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C) REFUGEES		Cameraman (A) HARDE & U.S.N. (B) LYONS & TUGANDER (C) PATHE	
Length (A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos. Cuts (A) (B) cuts junked (C) + CS 7273x3, 400ft Can No.
Description and Remarks (A) LAKEHURST, NJ: (2 scs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying, seat ejected then dummy out of seat, chute opens--dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land, pull shroud lines----- ----- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc. the cross and it's placed on Ike (it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre) for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down, he talks (silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero--looks at it, turns it over--med. Ike looks at hat, Sen. Thomas Kuchel (R-Cal		Date of Event March 1954	
FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U		SEE OVER	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-555-3

and Congressman John E. Moss, Jr. (D-Cal) who presented it to Ike-----
-----(C) BERLIN, GERMANY: (E. Berlin refugees stream out gate at check
point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int. people lined
up, walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench, seated--
cu man and babies--cooking, dish out food--people eat--cu var. types of
people eating-----CUTS: 7273x3: (CS in this roll, too--additional material
on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the
confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing, etc-----

(A) LAKEHURST, NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT (Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL, Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL, Sen. Thomas--MOSS, Cong. John E--
(C) BERLIN, GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

MOSS:(Les Moss,catcher for St.
Louis Browns-spring training-
1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-332

ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject

ST. LOUIS BROWNS TRAINING

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6291 x 3,

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (running onto field--

Date of Event

3-3-50

Mgr. Zach Taylor--Dick Starr pitches one in--

Used No.

Date

Bill Kennedy pitch--Cliff Fanin pitch--~~Les Moss and Sherm~~

~~Lollar, catchers, put on masks--~~Ed Albrecht pitch--Henry

Arft knocks one out--Roy Sievers at plate--he hits one--

LS field--CUTS: Add. same-----

BURBANK, CALIF--BASEBALL--SUMMER SPORTS--TAYLOR--STARR--

ST. LOUIS BROWNS--KENNEDY--FANIN--MOSS--~~LOLLAR--ALBRECHT--~~

ARFT--SIEVERS

SEE OVER

MOSS, Paul (end--Purdue U.
football star)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 100

1

Subject

ALL AMERICAN TEAM OF 1932 HAS
STARS FROM EVERY SECTION

Cameraman

SEE REVERSE

Length

330

Neg.

219

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE REVERSE

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--

Date of Event DEC. 1932

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--FOOTBALL

Used in No.

V.4 R. 100

Date

Also as: DIPLOMAS--WM. CORBUS--~~PAH~~ ROY HORSTMANN
--ERNIE SMITH--WM. ALEXANDER--JESSE C. HARPER--
GLENN WARNER--CHRISTY WALSH--EDWARD CASEY--
ROBERT SMITH--ARTHUR KREUGER--JAMES HITCHCOCK--
WARREN HELLER--TED PETOSKEY--HARRY NEWMAN--
JOE KURTH

SEE OVER

~~XXXXXX~~: GIBSON-FREEMAN-SIMON-SANDERS-ALEXANDER-MCHENRY-
TRAYNHAM-BARNETT

CUTS: 503x1 135
503x8 250
503x3 88

503x4 90 503x5 100
503x2 120 503x7 250
503x9 110

(2) NR 4 - R 100

MOSS, PERRY (playing with All-Stars has pass intercepted)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject SPORTS: (A) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (B) HILL CLIMB (C) RODEO				Cameraman SAVITT NELSON ALLEY	
Length 6	Neg. 86 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5975x3 101f Can No. OTHERS JUNKED	

Description and Remarks 105 CHICAGO, ILL. (SOLDIERS FIELD) Boris Dimancheff of Chi. Cardinals thru center for 30 yds-- Charley Trappi of "CARDS" around RE for 10-- Vic Schwall of Cards thru center for 17 yds and a TD-- "Star" Perry Moss pass intercepted by Vince Banonis who runs for TD--Ray Mallouf of Cards passes to Schwall for 15 yds-- Mallouf passes to Trippi for a TD-- guy on cycle and takes right off--guy up hill almost make top and falls off--another guy up and makes it over-- tuy coming up fast and bike shoots right from under him and starts to roll down hill--guy really bouncing and bike goes out from under--guy up and bike almost lands on top but he gets away--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	Date of Event AUG 20-48	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 21-172

crowd shot--pan shot stadium big crowd, parade(LA COLISUM)
2 hossmen, flag, posse--parade shot--hishot, crowd, hossmen
lined up--Gov. Warren--old cowboy on horse--brons out fall
another bronc, guy thrown--another horse, he hits too--
crowds--steers, guy off--steer, against fence, onlong time
falls off--another steer, knocked off, folo steer--
CUTS:SELECTED SCENES ON FOOTBALL GAME
CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--SOLDIERS FIELD--DIMANCHEFF--
TRIPPI--SCHWALL--MOSS--BANONIS--MM MALLOUF--TACOMA, WASH.--
MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
RODEO--CROWDS--HORSES--STEERS--COWBOYS--WARREN--PARADES**
LOS ANGELES COLISEUM--

MOSS, ROZELLE

Can No.

V.3 R. 64

Roll No.

7

Subject HOLD FIRST STATEWIDE NEGRO
BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman

Brashear

Length

77

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Sweet Home, Ark.--contest
ants mount platform in front of 7
white judges--c.u. three winners--
Rozelle Moss on right winner

Date of Event 8-2-31

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.64

8-8-31

Also listed as: SWEET HOME ARK.,
CONTESTS, COLORED BEAUTY SHOW

SEE OVER

OVER

MOSS: (Russell Moss of H-62 Office Workers Union at Mot.Pix.Industry 2nd Annual communion breakfast in NY--1/20/52)				Can No. 25-528	Roll No. N Y LOCAL
Subject HOLY COMMUNION--MOVIE INDUSTRY GATHERS FOR RITUAL BREAKFAST SOUND				Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS	
Length 193	Neg. 185	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7074x3 (Markmann) Can No. 7074x1,2 (Edwards) 2180ft.cut	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (pan whole scene-- U-I table--Mr. John O'Connor, UI EXEC.VP--actress Margaret O'Brien--actress Jane Wyatt--actor Eddie Dowling, pan to actress Una O'Connor--singer Jessica Dragonette--Producer Leo McCarey--Postmaster Gen.Frank C.Walker--George Shaefer, former RKO head--applause, introducing Rev. James Keller, principal speaker, 2 shots--he talks SOUND applause----- CUTS: (ext.of St.Patrick's Cathedral, crowds into Church--Russell Moss, of H 63 union--Paramount table--Mrs. Lorian, James Mulvey, Univ.Exch.table--Walker, Chas.Reagan, John Murphy & group, Frank Cahill & family, Thomas O'Connor--M.Duardette, O'Connor group--Frank Luther, Elec.Union--Shaefer, Nick TronoLone, Bill Murphy of UI EXCH--James Franey of UN--Murphy, John--Fr.Kelly--Univ. News group--				Date of Event January 20, 1952	
				Used No.	Date

(2)

25-528-NY Local

Fr.Keller, Margaret O'Brien, Eddie Dowling, Una O'Connor, Leo McCarey
on dais--ls of ballroom--on dais,Roddy McDowall--Gene Lockhart--shots
of dais-----

NEW YORK, NY--DINNER(Breakfast)--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR
O'BRIEN--WYATT--DOWLING--UNA O'CONNOR--DRAGONETTE--MC CAREY--WALKER--
SHAFFER--KELLER--SPEECH(Keller)--CHURCH--MOSS--LORIAN--MULVEY--REAGAN--
MURPHY, John--O'CONNOR, Thomas--BUARDETTE--MUTHUR--CAHILL--TRONOLONE--
MURPHY, Bill--FRANEY--KELLY--MAC DOWALL--LOCKHART--

MOSS: (Sterling Moss, British is winner in Grand Prix of Monaco, auto race.. see (A) sterling coming in finish.. 5/56)				Can No. 29-41	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) GRAND PRIX (Auto race) (B) HORSE JUMPING				Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) SEDI	
Length 4 65 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS7544x5 (B) CS7544x8 Can No.	cuts junked
Description and Remarks MONACO: (start of auto race-- along-- around curve--close shot, hit turn, couple--straightaway up hill, bldg--fast hit shot below-- close No. 28 on turn in a Ferrari car--elev. pass below us-- one passing--close past straight, sharp turn--No. 28 straight a--toward finish, cross--finish--Sterling Moss, England, wins-- (B) ITALY (le jumping area and parade in--on teams of horses rider goes over jumps--gets thrown--Pres. and Mrs. Gronchi-- winner Antonio Guterrez takes 3 jumps, begins--finishes-- next jump-- next, brick wall--beautiful gaiting-- over next barrier--another--another-- another--on straightaway, top speed, pan up to crowd--trophies on table-- Gronchi				Date of Event 5-58 Used No. Date	
SEE OVER				SEE OVER	

(2) 29-41-4

MONACO--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--MOSS, Sterling(winner)--

ITALY--HORSE SHOW--GUITERREZ--SPILLS(horseback riding)--
CROWD--GRONCHI--TROPHIES--

MOSS: (Sterling Moss is Auto Speed
Run on Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah
8/57) "A" story

Can No.

Roll No.

30-71

4A

Subject **SPORTS:**

(A) AUTO SPEED RUN
(B) HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman

(A) HEARST
(B) J. BARNETT

Length

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2-63

3-102

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks **BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH:**

Date of Event **8-57**

(title--driver Stirling Moss gets ready--sets
into MG lower hood--running shot from car--car passing
tight to left--recording devices, timers--still moving fast
calculator ticks off--left to right, faster now on return--
both, timers, etc--running along-----
DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS: (title--shot gate, sign--parade trotters--
crowd stands--away behind gate--cu running horses--back--
stretch--cu flying hoofs--other make bid and around--crowd
stands--homestretch, bid failed and "HICKORY SMOKE" wins
finish--crowd--presentation of trophy, rider John Simpson
and owners L.B. Sheppard & A.C. Mudge-----

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-71-4

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--MOSS--DEVICES--
TESTS--

DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS--TROTting HORSE RACE--SIGN--CROWD--
"HICKORY SMOKE"--SIMPSON--SHEPPARD--MUDGE-- SPORTS HIGHLIGHT

MOSS: (Stirling Moss, English speedcar king shows off his racer in Toronto visit--2/14/57)	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. CANADA
--	------------------	--------------------

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS				Cameraman HEARST (ASSOC)	
Length 94	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Lord Mayor of London Sir Cullem-Velch meets with CNE Pres. Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto--ext. walk thru grounds of Can. Nat'l Exhibition--now see Don Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--cu Campbell, the speedboat king gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss, British sportscar speedster ("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstairs in Mayor Phillips' office, greeted--signs guest book--ext. runs down City Hall steps, into racer--cu in car--scots away-----TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--CULLEM-VEECH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--PHILLIPS--CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--	Date of Event 2/14/57	
	Used No.	Date

MOSS, STIRLING: (Auto racer ~~in~~ wins
German Grand Prix)

Issue Number

34-65

3A

Subject

SPORTS--(A) AUTO RACE
(B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

A STORY

Length

Neg.

3-166
3-133

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--ss start Race--cars

Makeup

Date of Event 8/10/61

around turn--aa same--more--ss race--aa same--ls
race--ss race--ss #7--Cu race--ss #7--around turn--cu same--ss #4 around
turn--cu same--#3 around turn--cu same--ss race--aa same--ls same--cars
around turn--cu #7--cu#3--cu #4--crowd--winner over finish line--crowd
ss winner under umbrella--ss winner--crowd--ss winner with wreath--cu
same--TRABAN-TRARBACK, GERMANY--hs boats and water skiers--aa same--girl
water skiing Waltraud Siebergall--doing twist--aa same--ls water
skiing--girl on one leg--crowd--ls water skiing in and out--crowd--
cu girl--man jumping over hurdles on skis--another same--sinks--
cameraman in water--skier over hurdle--aa skier same--crowd--
cu skier--Benninger skiing in and out 7 shots--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-65

GERMANY--AUTO RACE--MOSS--VON TRIPPS--HILL--
TRABAN-TRARBACK, GERMANY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS (WATER SKI)--
SIEBERGALL--BENESINGER--

MOSSADEGH, PREMIER: (Brings his differences to international court)	Issue Number 25-425-5
---	---------------------------------

Subject <u>NEWS HIGHLIGHTS:(IRAN BREAKS WITH BRITAIN)</u>				Cameraman UNIV.NEJS LIBRARY	
Length 48 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks <u>IRAN:</u>(optical,map of Iran--shot oil refinery--turning oil off--mob scene,huge crowd--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:were meetings in which problem was discussed but unresolved ,as Iran broke diplomatic relations with Britain--3 scs. Premier Mossadegh arrives for talks-----	Date of Event 1950
IRAN--IRAN GOVT--BR.GCVT--HL YR--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--MOSSADEGH,Premier--	

MOSSADEGH: (Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh with U.S. envoy W. Averill Harriman. Teheran, Iran. --7/51)	Can No. 24-476	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE				Cameraman PARA(FR)-FOX	
Length 133	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6692x1, 6694x1, appx. 700 ft. Can No.	

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN: (W. Averill Harriman, U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion-----CUTS: more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & unidentified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy--	Date of Event 7/16/51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-476-1

r. Mrs. Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza, Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694xl:(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper-----

TEHERAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR. POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

<u>MOSSADEGH:</u> (Premier Mohammed Mossadegh visits US to put case before UN-- 10/8/51)				Can No. 24-498 24-498	Roll No. 1 1
Subject IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN				Cameraman HARDE-PARAMOUNT	
Length 108	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6737x5, 6739x3, Can No. 655 ft.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport) Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med. of him and Entezam Nasrollah, Pres. of Gen. Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN, IRAN--British techni- cians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS-- ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser, board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----- CUTS: add. of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)-----6739x3: add. of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their ex- pulsion-----technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K. B. Ross, Brit. Gen.				Date of Event 10-8-51 Used No. Date SEE OVER	

(2) 24-498-1

Refinery Mgr.who departed next day by plane-----

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN,IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVANUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

MOSSADEGH: (Pres. Mossadeh pleads oil case in Iran before the UN--10/15/51)				Can No. 24-500 24-500	Roll No. 1 1
Subject IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH PLEADS OIL CASE BEFORE UN				Cameraman MARKMANN & HARDE	
Length 66	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6743x6, 6739x4 Can No. 239 ft.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s UN bldg. & flags-- Secy. of UN ~~Assembly~~ Trygvie Lie walks with Iranian Premier Mossadeh to seat--cu Mossadeh--crowd--slow pan Security Council--Mossadeh talking--cu Sir Gladwyn Jebb of UK & Warren Austin of US, pan back to Mossadeh, his secretary reading--6743x6: CUTS: add. same--shot of Mossa- deh's daughter & member of Iran delegation--shots, 1s, of Iranian group 6739x4: Iranian flag on UN bldg--U.S. Flag, same--British flag same-- Austin arrives--Jebb arrives				10-15-51 Date of Event Used No. Date	
NEW YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--FLAGS--BRIT. FLAG--IRAN FLAG--U.S. FLAG-- MOSSADEGH--LIE--JEBB--AUSTIN--IRAN GOVT--BRIT. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--				SEE OVER	

MOSSADEGH: (Premier of Iran visits UN
to put Near East problem before them
1951 HIGHLIGHTS)

Can No.

24-520

Roll No.

Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES
FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--
POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

626

Neg.

570

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (Guns firing, 5 scenes--
explosion--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--
headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--2 shots
of atrocities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (1s tents (conference) and MPs--UN dele-
gates toward tent--2 shots, Reds entering--3 shots, int., signing--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (int. signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei
Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of
State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap
delegate--PARIS, FRANCE: (Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS
Nato troops, Ike inspecting, 2 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: (Capitol--3 shots
of Pres. Harry S. Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--
2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air--
ABADAN, IRAN: map Near East, Iran in center--Abadan plant, 2 shots, closing

makeup 12/25/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-520-Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs, 2 shots--1s mass meeting--poster shows
shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK: (At U.N. cu of
Premier Mossadegh--ext. UN Building, ~~searching~~ flags--int. assembly, see
Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg-----DISASTERS: At
WOODBIDGE, NEW JERSEY: (5 shots, train wreck which killed 85 people--
KANSAS & MISSOURI: (floods, 4 shots--flood damage, 2 scenes-----NEW YORK
NEW YORK: (PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission, 4 scenes--Estes
Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm. O'Dwyer
testifying--1s room--gambler Frank Costello--1s room-----
POLITICS: (in LONDON, ENGLAND: (elections, 3 shots--3 shots of Winston
Churchill-----UNITED STATES: (int. reporters at meeting with Robert A.
Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility
in CALIFORNIA: (Gov. Earl Warren, 1s and cu (he's also Pres. candidate
possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots-----
WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Harry S. Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots, silent
& then he TALKS SOUND-----applause--6 crowd shots-----
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--
PRESS--RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES--PANMUNJON, KOREA--MEETINGS--TRUCE--S.F., CALIF--
GROMYKO--UN-TREATY--JAPS--COMMUNISTS--ACHESON--US GOVT--PARIS, FR--EISENHOWER
NATO--WASH, DC--TRUMAN--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ABADAN, IRAN--MAP--NY--MOSSADEGH--BLDG--

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON, DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

MOSSADEGH: (Premier Mossadeh of Iran receives Amb. Grady in his bedroom (Mossadeh ill))

Can No.

Roll No.

6691 x

7

Subject

AMERICAN AMBASSADOR GRADY
AT MOSSADEGH'S HOUSE

Cameraman

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

25

95 lav.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

TEHRAN, IRAN--arrival of U.S. Ambassador Henry F. Grady at the private house of Dr. Mossadeh, First Prime Minister in Iran, with message from President Truman..this message is the last effort to prevent the stopping of the oil refineries of Abadan--in the bedroom of Dr. Mossadeh (in bed ill) and Grady--Grady meeting the foreign minister of Iran--

Used No.

Date

TEHRAN, IRAN--GRADY--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--MOSSADEGH--
TRUMAN--THINGS--

SEE OVER

MOSSADEGH: (Premier Mossadeh, of Iran)		Can No. 6690x		Roll No. 5	
Subject THE SHAH OF IRAN LEAVES HOSPITAL			Cameraman FCX		
Length 150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 150 lev.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks TEHRAN, IRAN--His Majesty Shahin Sha, the Shah of Iran, leaving the hospital where he was operated on for appendicitis by 3 American doctors. ..the President of the Council and all the ministers and personalities at the exit of the hospital as the Shah exits--nurses of the hospital--Dr. Mossadeh speaking with the ministers--the Shah shaking hands of person- alities--the Shah talking to personality and enters the car and leaves the hospital--views of Teheran..the main routes and the building of the Anglo-Iranian Co.--plate of the Anglo-Iranian..and Iranian flag--"edan Tout Rane square with town hall and state of King Rezzachale Shah Grand--U.S. Embassy--gardens of the English embassy				Date of Event 7/10/51 Used No. Date	

main street of Tehran--street scenes..working on water
lines to bring water into the town..the reservoir of
drinkable water--shot of American reporter at work--

TEHRAN, IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN--HOSPITALS--IRAN GOV'T.--
OIL--CURTES--MOSSADYCHI--CEMET--BLDG. (ANGLO-IRANIAN OIL
CO.)--PLACES--STATUES--U.S. EMBASSY (BLDG.)--ENGLISH EMBASSY
(BLDG.)--WATER SUPPLY--PRESS--

MOSSADEGH (Dr. Mossadeh, Premier
of Iran, visits Washington, DC.)

Can No.
6749 x
6749x

Roll No.
6
8

Subject

PREMIER OF IRAN

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

100

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: Dr. Mossadeh, premier of Iran arrives at
Washington and is greeted at Union Station by
Secy, of State Dean Acheson--2 cu scenes of
the Premier--cu of Acheson--leave the station for the Blair
House--1s scenes of Mossadeh posing with Truman on steps
of Blair House--

Date of Event

10/23/51

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--MOSSADEGH--ACHESON--TRUMAN--

SEE OVER

MOSSADEGH: (Dr. Mossadegh's house is taken over by the Royalists rioters in Tehran, Iran-8/53)		Can No. 7162 x ~~7142 x~~	Roll No. 11 ~~11~~										
Subject IRAN RIOTS		Cameraman TEL NEWS											
Length 186	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 186										
		Cuts Can No.											
Description and Remarks TEHRAN, IRAN--8/16....mob scenes in street.. crowd knocking down statue of father of the Shah--var.mob scenes--8/19..Royalists take over..people taking possession of govt.bldgs and Dr. Mossadegh's house--soldiers mixing with the crowd and putting Shah's photos in place of his statue brought down previously.. TEHRAN, IRAN--RIOTS--CROWDS--REVOLUTION--MOSSADEGH-- SHAH--IRAN ARMY--		Date of Event 8/53 <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>		Used No.	Date								
Used No.	Date												

MOSSADEGH (6741x9) (see below)

Issue Number

6739x8; 6741x9; 6744x9; 6745x3

Subject

MISCELLANEOUS UNITED NATIONS STORIES

Cameraman

PATHE-MARKMANN

FOX-PATHE

Four - October 1951)

respectively

Length

500ft.

101ft.

113ft.

297ft.

NEG Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DNos:6059-8;6060-9;

6061-2;6060-1

spectvly-----297ft.-----FC POS respectively-no captions

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (At Lake

October 1951

success, the listed United Nations stories are
therwise unidentified concerning content---please check film for de-
ails--there were no captions----in 6741x9: Premier Mossadegh is shown
t meeting, according to title-----in 6739x8: (MAY contain Korean peace
alk material between UN and Red Liaison officers, possibly in Korea--
lease check-----

FLUSHING, NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--MOSSADEGH(6741x9)--

SEE OVER

MOSSADEGH: (Dr. Mossadeh, Premier of Iran visits Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

6746x

12

Subject

PREMIER OF IRAN

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

100

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/23/51

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.: Dr. Mossadeh, Premier of Iran arrives at the Blair House for luncheon with Pres. Truman and members of the State Dept.--Truman poses with the Premier atop the steps of Blair House--cameramen working--

WASHINGTON D.C.--MOSSADEGH--TRUMAN--VISITS--PRESS--

SEE OVER

MOSSI:(Don Mossi with Cleveland Indians Baseball team..spring training in Tucson,Arizona..2/56)	Can No. 29-19	Roll No. 3
---	------------------	---------------

Subject LID'S OFF ON BASEBALL'S SPRING GRIND (Cleveland Indians)MARQUETTE				Cameraman
Length 82	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TUCSON, ARIZONA: (he field-- Al Lopez and Hank Greenberg--Al Rosen at bat-- Jim Busby in to catch--pitching staff & Mike Garcia looks one in--Sal Maglie and Herb Score--motion & tosses--Herb Score toss one in--two guys, Don Mossi & Ray Narleski--Bob Lemon toss one, sidearms one--shot of catcher Jim Hegan--team runs----- TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GREENBERG-- GARCIA--ROSEN--BUSBY--MOSSI--NARLESKI--LEMON--HEGAN-- CLEVELAND INDIANS--	Date of Event 2-22-56	
	Used No.	Date

MOSTIL:(Coach John Mostil at
White Sox Spring training-1950)

Can No.

Roll No.

23-332

CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject

CHICAGO WHITE SOX TRAINING
CHICAGO CUBS TRAINING

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6291x1

Sox

Can No. 6289x1

Cubs

Description and Remarks

PASADENA CALIF:(lineup tossing ball around--
Owner Charles Comiskey, Mgr. Jack Onslow, Coach
Red Corriden--Bob Kuzava & Bill Wight, pitchers--sliding
practice into camera--another, Coach John Mostil supervise--
Luke Apling with big mitt--pitching practice shot from
behind screen--Dave Philley hits one out--Bill Salkeld
bats--CUTS: Add. same----- SANTA CATALINA IS.
CALIFORNIA:(run around bases--Frankie Frisch, Mgr. &
Owner Wrigley--Catchers Mickey Owen, Bob Scheffing, Carl
Sawatski, Al Walker & Forrest Burgess--Mickey Owen alone--
lineup pitchers Bill Voiselle, Johnny Schmitz, Bob Rush,
Johnny Vandermeer--CU Voiselle--Schmitz--Batters Hank Sauer

Date of Event

3-4-50

Used No.

3-2-50

Date

(2) 23-332

Andy Pafoo & Hal Jeffcote--CU Andy Pafoo--Bill Serena .
batting--Frank Baumholtz batting--CUTS: Add.same-----

PASADENA, CALIF--BASEBALL--SUMMER SPORTS--COMISKEY--ONSLOW--
CORRIDEN--KUZAVA--WIGHT--MOSTIL--APLING--PHILLEY--SALKELD--
CHICAGO WHITE SOX--SANTA CATALINA IS., CALIF--CHICAGO CUBS--
Frisch--WRIGLEY--OWEN--SCHEFFING--SAWATSKI--WALKER--
BURGESS--VOISELLE--SCHMITZ--RUSH--VANDERMEER--SAUER--
PAFCO--JEFFCOTE--SERENA--BAUMHOLTZ--

MOTEJLEK: (Dalibor Motejlek of Czechoslovakia ski jumps in Austria--1/65) "A" story			Can No. 38-4		Roll No. 4A	
Subject SPORTS (A) SKI JUMP CHAMPS (B) BARREL JUMPING				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	Dupe 3-112 3-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: (AS ski area and crowd-- ss crowd--ss jumper--ss another jumper--ss Torgair Brandzaeg of Norway approach--ss jump--ss Dalibor Motejlek of Czecho- slavakia approaches--ss he jumps--crowd--ss Bjoern Wirkola of Norway approaches--he jumps--ls landing--ss stopping--crowd--he wins-- (B) GROSSINGER, NEW YORK: (ls skating rink--ss same from inside--ss #5 hits barrels--ss another same--ss another, pan crowd--ss putting down 16th barrel--ss Ken Lebel clears barrels--ss Leo Lebel, his brother, hits barrels--trave shot to barrels--ss Jacques St. Pierre clears 16 barrels for 27 ft. 5 inches--crowd applause--scu put down 17th--Leo Lebel misse Jacques St. Pierre misses--crowd--Ken Lebel makes it--AUSTRIA--SKIING-- BRANDZAEG--MTEJLEK--WIRKOLA--GROSSINGER, NY--BARREL JUMPING--LEBEL, KEN-- LEDEL, LEO--ST PIERRE--FEATS--STILLS-- FORM 2969 12M - 4/66					Date of Event 1/11/65	
OVER						

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOTEJLEK: (Dalibor Motejlek of Czechoslovakia in ski flying meet in Germany, takes 2nd place--2/64)				Can No. 37-15 ~~37-15~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~
Subject S PORTS SKI-FLYING RECORD BROKEN				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-142		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks **OBERSTDORF, GERMANY: (1s skier down hill--bs him in flight--another same, 2 shots--as same, land--crowd--skier in bad spill--crowd--Czech Dalibor Motejlek jumps--crowd--1s him congratulated, set new record--cu him smile--ms It. Nilo Zandanel, 2 placer,--down hill--crowd--camera follows Zandanel down hill--cu him--cu Swede Kjell Sjoeborg, starts down hill--1s in flight, past camera--ms skiing into camera after landing--crowd--cu Sjoeborg winner--Zandanel took third place---they shake hands-----**

OBERTSDORF, GERMANY--SKIING--FEATS--MOTEJLEK--ZANDANEL--SJOEBERG--

SEE OVER

MOTINOV, COL. (Watch the parade
in Canada)

Can No.

16-250

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOTLEY, MARION (runs for a TD-- runs for 40yds--then catches a pass for a TD against Bills)				Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 4
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PHILA. 7 CHICAGO 0 (B) CLEVE. 49 BUFFALO 7				Cameraman HESS TRAYNHAM	
Length 6	Neg. 85 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6047x6 (PHILA)	Can No.
Description and Remarks PHILA ADELPHI PA.: crowd.: snow--Eagles ball, carries for 1st down--Steve VanBuren carries for slushy 1st down--another play (not numbered) pass, caught and receiver slides along on his belly--crowd--change 1: Pritchard carries around end and goes out of bounds into snow pile--VanBuren on a line plunge goes over for TD--scoreboard-- <u>CLEVELAND, OHIO</u> : Buffalo ball.. Chet Mutry carries doesn't get far--Bills, Rex Bumgardner fumbles and Geo. Young of Browns recovers and goes for TD--crowd--Bills ball.... Jim Still passes to Bill O'Connor to the 10 yd line--Still passes to Alton Baldwin for TD--crowd--Marion Motley plunges for Cleve--Motley scores TD--				Date of Event Dec 1948 Used No. Date	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206

crowd--Motley goes for 40yds--Cliff Lewis passes to
Motley for TD--

CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--CLEVELAND, OHIO--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--
SNOW--PRITCHARD--Van BUREN(EN)--MUTRYN--YOUNG--BUNGARDNER
STILL--O'CONNOR--BALDWIN--MOTLEY--LEWIS--

MOTLEY: (Marion Motley of Cleveland Browns plays winning football vs. NY Giants-- 11/51-- "A" story	Can No. 24-510 24-510	Roll No. 3A 3
---	-----------------------------	---------------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) BROWNS 10 GIANTS 0 (B) ILLINOIS 0 OHIO STATE 0 (C) PRINCETON 27 YALE 0				Cameraman (A) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B) TRAYNHAM (C) MARKMANN & EDWARDS	
Length (A) 70 (B) 83 (C) 95	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (At the Polo Grounds, Giants' Charles Conerly pass intercepted by Browns Cliff Lewis, down--B's Otto Graham pass to teammate Marion Motley good, then down--B's Lou Groza kick good for field goal--crowd--Graham pass to Dub Jones good, starts run to side from middle and over--(B) COLUMBUS, OHIO: (crowd--OS's Curcillo pass intercepted by Illinois' Brosky, good runback, down--I's O'Connel pass intercepted by O's Bruney, runback, down--O's Janowitz run, fumbles, recovered by I's Wodziak--crowd--look for receiver, run to side, long, back, laterals he run back and smeared (Lateral from Karras went to O'Connel, then from O'Connel to Karras)--(C) PRINCETON, NJ: (Dick Kazmaier and rest of Princeton team out--crowd--Yale fumble recovered by Kazmaier--Kazmaier pass caught by Lou Lyons, over--crowd--Kazmaier r	Date of Event 11/51	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 24-510-3

down--Kaz run left end,over--spectator goes wild--Dick Pivorotto pass
to Frank McPhee(Pr) caught,long one,over but it was NG--disgusted
rooter-----

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL(3 games)--STADIUM--CONRALLY--LEWIS--GRAHAM--
MOTLEY--GROZA--JONES--CLEVE.BROWNS--NY GIANTS--CROWD--

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U OF ILL.--OSU--CROWD--CURCILLO--BROSKY--O'CONNEL--
BRUNEY--JANOWITZ--WODZIAK--KARRAS--

PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U--YALE U--KAZWAIER--CROWD--LYONS--SPECTATORS--
PIVOROTTO--MCPHEE--

MOTLEY: (Marion Motely plays losing football for Browns in L.A.--12/51)				Can No. 24-521 24-521	Roll No. 4B
"B" story					
Subject: SPORTS: (A) SKIING (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL (Rams 24 - Browns 17)				Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) JOHNSON-HEARST	
Length	6 74 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (A) CS 6779x13 (B) CS 6779x9
Description and Remarks: VAL D'ISERE, FRANCE: (good shot couple, scenic--group skiers readying--pan group, Olympic champ Creiller and two girls, etc--one push away and down--slalom stuff, quick stop--gal flashes slalom--another down and jumps--on skis flash by--another past and, cu skis again-- ~~another jump~~ another jump and leaps--overhead shot--another jump--fast and quick stop--				Date of Event: December 1951	
(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum, crowds--Browns Otto Graham pass to Marion Motley, OB--pass from Graham to Dub Jones caught and TD--crowd--Rams Norm Van Brocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes to the 1 yd. line--Rams Dan Towler over for TD--crowd--Graham look for receiver then runs 35 yds, ob--Brown's Ken Carpenter over for TD--crowd--Van Brocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes for TD--				Used No.	
FRENCH--GIRLS--SNOW--				Date	
FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--GRAHAM--BROWNS--RAMS--MOTLEY--JONES--TOWLER--				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

MOTON: (11/64--Dave Moton plays football vs. UCLA--(he's with USC)				Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 3 B
Subject SPORTS: (A) GYMNASTS (B) USC 34 UCLA 13				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-128 3-123	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks GERMANY: (1st girl standing on hands-- ss man walk on hands--cu hands up steps--cu crowd-- cu hand on stand--ls girl doing exercise standing on hands--cu crowd applause--cu girl's feet balancing on board--ss girl doing hand stand o top another girl's shoulders--cu gymnast rubs powder in hands--cu form human pyramid--ls four-girl pyramid--ss same--ls Cristel Lahrs doing cartwheels, slo motion--cu she on parallel bars--ss same, slo motion-- cu same--ss same-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (1st band on field--crowd--mhs (SC) Craig Fertig pass to Dave Moton on 20 yd line, goes for TD--ss score board USC 7 UCLA 0--~~XXXXXX~~--MS (SC) Rod Sherman carry, breaks away, TD--				Date of Event 11/26/64	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

37-95-3 (2)

scoreboard USC 7 UCLA 0—MS (CLA)Larry Zeno pass to Kurt Altenberg for
TD—scoreboard 7-7—(SC) Fertig pass to Red Sherman who breaks away
again for TD—scoreboard SC 21 UCLA 7—(SC) Mike Garrett around
left end and out of bounds about the 2 yd.line—(SC)Ron Heller over for
TD—scoreboard SC 28 UCLA 7 —(SC)Fertig pass to Moton,TD—crowd—

(A) GERMANY—GYMNASTICS—GIRLS—LAHRS—SLO MOTION—

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF—FOOTBALL—USC—UCLA—FERTIG—MOTON—SHERMAN—
ZENO—ALTENBERG—GARRETT—HELLER—

MOTT: DATA ADL 6/91 CHIEF COMMANDER ANDREW T. <u>MOTT</u>		Can No. 131 X		Roll No. 6	
Subject Autogiro Delivers Christmas Seals				Cameraman Fordham	
Length 347	Neg. 347	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--several shots & angles of autogiro approaching S.S.Aquitania dropping tube of seals--sailor grabbing line & turning seals over to Chief Comm.Andrew T.Mott who opens tube of seals--c.u.seals--several shots of N.Y.skyline Also listed as:AUTOGIRO--NEW YORK SKYLINE-- N.Y.C.--T.B.SEALS				Date of Event 12-2-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTT, CHARLIE
(WINS MARBLE CONTEST)

Can No.
15-99

Roll No.
6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MARBLE CHAMPS
BUDGE BEATS RIGGS PRO CHAMP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD, N.J.
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

7-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOTT, JOE (HUNTER'S PARADISE)

Can No.

v 9 r 620

Roll No.

5

Subject BIG HEARTED JOE TURNS FARM INTO
HUNTER'S PARADISE

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

72

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2582x4,5,505

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTING

SHELBY O.

Date of Event 11/28/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOTTA, President of Switzerland

Can No.

Roll No.

V:4 R. 78

4

Subject

HISTORIC METROPOLIS HONORS 600TH
BIRTHDAY OF NATION'S FOUNDING

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

92

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 420 ft.

436 x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks Lucerne, Switzerland--

Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LUCERNE, SWITZ--CELEBRATION

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.78 9-23-32

Also as: COSTUMES--BOATS--PAGENATS

SEE OVER

MOTTRAM, TONY: (Tennis champ plays
in Wimbledon matches)

Issue Number

6379x1; 6381x2; 6403x9;
6400x1; 6398x3; 6409x8

Subject **TENNIS & SWIMMING - 1950 ENGLAND
& HENLEY REGATTA**
(Six stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)

Length of each
x-number

Neg. all PCupe LAV. PA
Dupes 6400x1
But

see BkNo. after x-
numbers--captions
all Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

6379x1: (BkNo: 5718-9--139ft.--

1950
Date of Event

July 1950:--WIMBLEDON CHAMPIONSHIPS:--tennis
fashions for men and women displayed during games by George Godeall in
shorts--Gussie Moran in short light skirt--Nancy Chaffee wears a pleated
skirt--women's doubles:Gussie Moran,Mrs.Pat Todd vs.British Jean Quer-
er and Mrs.Walker-Smith--American doubles won it-----men's singles
but Tony Mottram vs.Australian Georffrey Brown--Brown takes match-----
6381x2:(BkNo:5725-11--240ft--July 1950--FINAL DAY AT WIMBLE-
ON--ALSO THE HENLEY REGATTA--A.D.Rove of England wins the Henley
Regatta for Diamond Sculls--in crew race Harvard University tops Hol-
and crew for the Blue Riband--Amb.Lewis Douglas happy--now the TENN

SEE OVER

(2) 6379x1, etc--TENNIS & SWIMMING, REGATTA-1950

IS AT WIMBLEDON, Queen Mary watching--Louise Brough takes the championship from fellow-American Margaret DuPont--

-----6405x9: (BkNo: 5745-2--96ft--August 1950--SHIRLEY MAY FRANCE
falls this time in her Channel Swim bid--she's carried ashore on a
stretcher and into hotel--she's okay, just thoroughly exhausted-----

-----6400x1: (BkNo: 5749-12--318ft.--August 1950--FLORENCE CHAD-
WICK, CHANNEL SWIMMER--she swims the 21 miles from France to Dover in
13 hrs 20 minutes--she with her father and friends--into water--swimming
and then out of water-----

-----6398x3: (BkNo: 5750-2--91ft.--August 1950--CHANNEL SWIM ATTEMPT
--starting from France, finishing at Dover is Florence Chadwick--more
of Shirley May France who had to give up, just five miles short--she is
carried ashore, exhausted-----

-----6409x8: (BkNo: 5759-5--258ft--August 1950--CROSS CHANNEL SWIM
var. scs. of swim which began with 18 men and 6 women--we center mainly
on the travels of France's Roger LeMouél and Egypt's Hassan Abdel
Rehim--Rehim took the race with LeMouél a close second--

(3) 6379x1, etc-TENNIS, SWIMMING, REGATTA-1950
as British Eileen Fenton of Dewsbury, 22 yrs. old--she was carried ashore
after completing the swim-----

ENGLAND, Misc--TENNIS--MORAN, Gussie--CHAFFEE, Nancy--MOTTEAM, TONY--BROWN,
Geoffrey-----REGATTA--CREW RACING (Boatrace)--MARY, Queen-----
FRANCE, SHIRLEY MAY--SWIMMING--FEATS-----CHADWICK, Florence--

MOULAY MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF.

See

YOUSSEF, SIDE MOHAMMED BEN, SULTAN;
MOROCCO, SULTAN OF;

ALI entries;

ALY entries;

SULTAN OF MOROCCO;

MOULAY ABDALLAH PONY CART AT "FEAST OF THE LAMB" RITES) (PRINCE RIDES FROM PALACE IN HIS	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject ARAB RITES IMPRESSIVE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7694 x 1, 2, 3	Can No. apply 2500 FT

Description and Remarks NO.AFRICA:WAR	Date of Event 12-19-42	
	Used No.	Date

MOULAY ABDULLAH:(7 yr.old Morocco
Prince goes for tank ride with 13 yr.
old brother----1942

Issue Number
7694xl,2,3

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Gametaman
Irving Smith

Length
about 800 ft.total

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BKNo: 2988-6
captions junked
after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO:(will

Dec.1942

Date of Event

have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are
in which roll-----"SONS OF SULTAN"GET FIRST TANK RIDE" 13 yr.ol
Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr.old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride
in tank, having expressed the wish to LCol. Leonard Nason who is military
Mayor of Rabat--var.scs.of the boys changing from fezes and robes to
coveralls and helmets--scs. of the tank being navigated around the field
--the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in
same situation----EGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches-----
----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"--Americans train the
French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

SEE OVER

(2) 7694xl,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time—one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40—see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane—var.scs.showing use of American parachutes—these are all accomplished French fliets but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly—scs.of French and American airmen—
—"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"—Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission—Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton—Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor

---ROYALTY---
TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--
CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.
Military)--WAR--MEDALS--PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfr

MOULAY HASSAN GEN. NOGUES AT "FEAST OF THE LAMB" CELEBRATION
 (CROWN PRINCE WITH GEN. PATTON &)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-159

1

Subject

ARAB RITES
IMPRESSIVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7694 x 1, 2, 3
APPX 2500ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-19-42.

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Moulay Hassan: (13 yr. old Morocco Prince goes for tank ride with 7 yr. old brother---1942

Issue Number
7694xl, 2, 3

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES - 1942

Cameraman
Irving Smith

Length

about 800 ft. total

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 2988-6
captions junked
after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, MOROCCO: (will

Dec. 1942

Date of Event

have to check the rolls--do not which scenes are in which roll-----"SONS OF SULTAN" GET FIRST TANK RIDE"---13 yr. old Prince Moulay Hassan and 7 yr. old Prince Moulay Abdallah are given ride in tank, having expressed the wish to LCol. Leonard Nason who is military Mayor of Rabat---var. scs. of the boys changing from fezes and robes to coveralls and helmets---scs. of the tank being navigated around the field---the Royal youngsters are as wide-eyed as any other kids would be in same situation---BGen Hugh Gaffey of the tank command watches-----"FRENCH AND AMERICAN AIR FORCES JOIN HANDS"---Americans train the French officers in the use of the American jets they will soon get from

SEE OVER

(2) 7694xl,2,3

U.S.--they fly P40s for first time--one officer Maj.Rozanoff,Cdr. of the famous LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE and CIGOGNE ESCADRILLE is congratulated by Col.Jack Crosthwaite on return from first solo flight in P40--see the Escadrille emblem now on the plane--var.scs.showing use of American parachutes--these are all accomplished French fliets but unfamiliar with the American jets they will now fly--scs.of French and American aircraft--
--"FIRST DFC AWARDED IN MOROCCAN CAMPAIGN"--Corp.Sanford Forbes, driver of jeep which brought Col. William Wilbur safely thru machine gun fire and aerial and Navy bombardment to the completion of a peace mission--Forbes gets the medal from Gen.George S.Patton--Patton,Gen.Keyes & staffs review parade in Forbes' honor--
--ROYALTY--
TANKS(US in Africa)--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--
CASABLANCA,MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FR.AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TRAINING(For. Military)--WAR--MEDALS--PATTON,Gen.Geo.S--FORBES,Cpl.Sanfr

MOULAY HASSAN:(Prince of Morocco--- 1947	Issue Number 5532x6
---	------------------------

Subject SULTAN VISITS TANGIER,N'WEST AFRICA	Cameraman ECLAIR
--	---------------------

Length 117ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BkNo: 4921-3 Cuts caption filed under x-no--(French)
-----------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks (Visit by Sidi Mohammed, Sultan of Morocco, and his son Prince Moulay Hassan--var.sca.procession greeting them--visit var. places-----	TANGIER, NORTHWEST AFRICA: Date of Event April 1947
---	---

TANGIER,NORTHWEST AFRICA--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI MOHAMMED--MOUALY HASSAN--
AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Africa)--

SEE OVER

MOULAY, HASSAN: (Prince of Morocco)
1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after ea.
x-number-captions

all filed under 6804x5

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Event
1952

6804x5: (BkNo: 6134-2-253ft-BW-Eclair-February-
MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca
showing building and activity, etc---probably ships at dock, etc---cargo
loading, etc---extensive caption in French---
6804x10: (BkNo: 6137-2-53ft-BW-Eclair-UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---
hs city---var. UN officials (unidentified)---inspecting var. areas---
6857x3: (BkNo: 6189-9-100ft-BW-Gaumont-May-MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO
PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY---Arabs by on horses---
7011x8: (BkNo: 6341-1-61ft-BW-Gaumont-Dec.-CASABLANCA---
var. scs. of riots in Casablanca, evidently vs. the Regime---

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5, etc

7013x10: (BkNo: 6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—
var. street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to
protect important buildings and areas—

6999x13: (BkNo: 6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMONT—NOV. 1952—ANNIVERSARY OF
THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th
anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and
Moulay Hassan are present, take part—GEN. Augustin Guillaume attends with
other French dignitaries—

MOROCCO, NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION—SCENICS (Morocco, Africa)
—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES—MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—
TANKS—ARABS—RIOTS (Africa)—FAMILIES (VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUS/
SEF—MOULAY HASSAN, Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH, Prince—ANNIVERSARY—
GUILLAUME, Gen. Augustin—FRENCH—FR. GOVT—

Issue Number
 6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length after each
 x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.
 x-number-captions
 all filed under 6804x5

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of 1952

6804x5: (BkNo:6134-2-253ft-BW-Eclair-February-
 MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca
 showing building and activity,etc---probably ships at dock,etc---cargo
 loading,etc---extensive caption in French
 6804x10: (BkNo:6137-2-53ft-BW-Eclair-UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---
 hs city---var.UN officials(unidentified)---inspecting var.areas---
 6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9-100ft-BW-Gaumont-May-MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO
 PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY---Arabs by on horses---
 7011x8: (BkNo:6341-1-61ft-BW-Gaumont-Dec.-CASABLANCA---
 var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentially vs.the Regime---

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5, etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3-- 205ft--BW--Gaumont--December--CASABLANCA--
var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca--taking precautions to
protect important buildings and areas-----

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10--51ft--BW--GAUMONT--NOV.1952--ANNIVERSARY OF
THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO-- Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th
anniversary of accession to throne--his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and
Moulay Hassan are present,take part--GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with
other French dignitaries-----

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--SHIPPING--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Morocco,Africa
--UNITED NATIONS--PERSONALITIES--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--
TANKS--ARABS--RIOTS(Africa)--FAMILIES(VIP)--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUS/
SEF--MOULAY HASSAN,Prince--MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince--ANNIVERSARY--
GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin--FRENCH--FR.GOV--

MOULAY, HASSAN, PRINCE: (Of Morocco
at Independence anniversary parade
in Casablanca)

Issue Number

7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

Subject

MISC.MOROCCO STORIES-1956
(four stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR(A11 four)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos.after each
x-number--captions
Can No. filed on first two rolls

Description and Remarks

7519x1:(Bk No:7057-11--283ft

1956
Date of Event

--Jan.1956--FUNERAL OF PASHA OF MARRAKESH--funeral
scenes for Thami El Glaoui,Pasha of Marrakesh--Prince Si Hassan and
Si Brahim present--var.VIPs in procession--stills of Sultan of Rabat--
-----7532x2:(BkNo:7095-12--139ft--BW-- March 1956--MORACCAN TROOP
PATROLS-----please see film and/or caption(in untranslated French-----
-----CS7584x4:(BkNo:7222-10--355 ft. Dupe:Neg & 186ft BW---Oct.
1956--MOROCCO AFTER DEADLY RIOTS--aftermath of terrorism of Moroccans
vs. French residents protesting the French Government handling of the
Morocco problem--farms set afire with no aid from Moroccan authorities
--victims' funerals--burned farms--Morocco and French Army patrols in
streets-----

SEE OVER

(2) 7519x1; 7532x2; CS7584x4; 7593x3

-----7593x3:(BkNo:7237-6--321ft--BW--Nov.1956--ROYAL ARMED FORCES
PARADE---in Casablanca,Morocco cadets of St.Cyr and Toledo grade--
arrival of Prince Moulay Hassan and the Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben
Youssef in uniform of Supreme Chief of the Royal Forces--inspects the
troops--in front of Lyautey's Statue--salute flag--Moulay Hassan on
horseback before the Grand Stand--Mr.Penphater,Amb.fr^m England-----

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERAL--EL GLAUI,Thami-----MOROCCO ARMY--
RIOTS(Aftermath in Morocco)--FARMS(Burned)---FR.GOV'T--FR.ARMY--PARADES
(For.military)--BEN YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed(Sultan of Rabat)---MOULAY
HASSAN,Prince-----

MOULAY HASSAN: (Crown Prince Hassan with Vice Pres. Nixon..Nixon on tour with Mrs.-visit Ghana,Africa..3/57)	Can No. 30-21	Roll No. 1
--	------------------	---------------

Subject A NEW NATION-- GOLD COAST BECOMES GHANA IN CEREMONY				Cameraman FOX & HEARST	
Length 84	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 623x4, 105ft.

Description and Remarks GHANA, AFRICA: (stands, native crowds, mostly female--live goat with crowd of women--Veep and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon of U.S. with unidentified person(white)--in stands--native women dancing--one dancing with baby slung on back--Premier Kwame Nkrumah and U.S. Representative Adam Clayton Powell--Ghana troops pass in review--Dr. Ralph Bunche and Nkrumah--audience--beauty contest, girls come out--cu winner--surrounded by people--beauty queen waving crowd all around---CUTS: More of Nixon tour of Africa--more of same GHANA, AFRICA--NIXON--VISIT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--DANCING--NATIVES--NEGROES--GIRLS--CONTESTS--MOULAY HASSAN--	Date of Event 3-2-57	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOULAY HASSAN, PRINCE: (of Morocco
reads message from the King to officers
of military schools)

Issue Number

7631x4; 7660x7

Subject

MOROCCO STORIES-1957
(Two stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR(Both)

Length

390ft.
172ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

both BW

Cuts

BkNo:7306-1;7384-11

Can No.

7631x4, caption File
other one junked

Description and Remarks

7631x4:(BkNo:7306-1--ARRIVAL

Date of Event Apr. 5 Aug. 1957

OF TUNISIA'S HABIB BOURGUIBA FOR VISIT AT RABAT--
he and entourage off plane--inspecting honor guard--Airviews of the
airport, bldgs--av of city--he in car thru streets--walking thru st.--
copter landing--he out of copter--at luncheon--presenting decorations--
U.S.Amb.Cavendish Wells Cannon among dignitaries welcoming him--see
caption for more detail but it's in untranslated French)-----
-----7660x7:(BkNo:7384-11--172ft--PROMOTION MOHAMMED V--754 Offi-
cers and under-officers take oath of loyalty to the King of Morocco--
these are former cadets from Royal Academy of Meknes, from cadet schools
of France and Spain and from the School of Under-officers d'Ahermonhou.

SEE OVER

(2) 7631x4; 7660x7

they constitute the promotion Mohammed V(?)--Crown Prince Moulay Hassan
read message of the King of Morocco telling the economic and social
vocation of the Royal Army to carry out the constructive task in modern
Morocco-----

(No. Africa)

RABAT, MOROCCO (Both stories)--VISITS--TUNISIA GOVT--BOURGUIBA, Habib--
RECEPTION--AIRVIEWS (Morocco)--CANNON, Cavendish Wells-----MOROCCO ARMY
--MOULAY HASSAN, Prince--

MOULDEN, NETTIE: (100 year old woman
congratulated by Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

28-645-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BORDER INCIDENT
(B) VERTICAL JET (C) 100 YR. OLD WOMAN
(D) CAT SHOW (E) ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Camera (A) GEVA FILMS
(B) BELL AIRCRAFT (C) TUGND
(D) HARDE (E) NELSON

(A) Length (C) 47
(B) 64 (D) 66
(E) 62

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked except
(A) C Only 7408x9
Camp No (B) 7408x5, 200ft.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL: (bodies--closer,
people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer

Jan-Feb. 1955
Date of Event

same, feet, cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier
looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle
looks on--man walking across field----- (two Arabs killed by own
comrades who, allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel.
----- (B) BUFFALO, NEW YORK: (1s new Bell V T O L, jet-powered test
plane, standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off,
cu--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close,
comes forward and turns----- CUTS: 7408x5: (additional footage on jet--
----- (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (100 yr. old Mrs. Nettie Moulden down street--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-645-3

otogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph
book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of
his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture
and signature,book closes--she holding book-----

-----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gai with cage,opens
door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat
kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat,
sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--
p on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown,
washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera-----

-----(E)PORTLAND, OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--
dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth--
(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant
eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--
kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth
brushed-----(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--

(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--

(C)WASH,DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---AUTOGRAPH

(3) 28-645-3 ("E" story, too)

(D) NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE,--(E) PORTLAND, OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
IDENTISTRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

MOULIN, JEAN: (One of leaders in
French liberation unit honored)

Issue Number
7306x14

Subject

MONUMENT TO JEAN MOULIN

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

101ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
B.W.

Cuts

BE No: 6682-12
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

CHARTRES, FRANCE: (Pres. Rene

June 1954
Date of Event

Coty presides at dedication of monument to Jean
Moulin, one of the leaders of the liberation of France-----

CHARTRES, FRANCE--MEMORIALS--COTY, Rene--MOULIN, Jean--HEROES--

SEE OVER

MOULTON, MR. (President non-partisan Committee: general shot.
he seated)

Subject

PRESIDENT NON-PARTISAN
COMMITTEE

Cameraman

DORAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu Owen D. Young at desk--general
shot comm--Secy Comm. W.A. Harriman--1. to r.
Batcheller, Koenig, Davis, Hoover, Collyer,
Mason, Coolbaugh, Hoffman, seated: Moulton,
Burgess, Young, Meany, Harriman, Cary, LaFollette,
Conway

WASH. DC.: COMMITTEE: O. YOUNG: HARRIMAN: BATCHELLER?
KOENIG: DAVIS: HOOVER: COLLYER: MASON: COOLBAUGH:
HOFFMAN: MOULTON: BURGESS: YOUNG: MEANY: M. CARY
LAFOLLETTE: CONWAY

Date of Event

7-23-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOULTON:(A.W. MOULTON wearing
a Clerical Collar at Commie
Meeting)

Can No.

22-234

Roll No.

Subject

PROTEST: PICKETS DENOUNCE
"PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameraman

MARKMANN SMITH
HARDE FORDHAM

Length

7

Neg.

174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: ms ext. Walforf Astoria with

Date of Event

3-49

pickets picketing--running shot past marching

Used No.

Date

pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--

ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join

Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the

Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--

another same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--

gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallace--cu

Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian compos

Billian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy @

Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're

at Carnegie Hall, cu plaque on blg--marchers in front

(2) 22-234

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--
marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops
acting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy
waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Messrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi
AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--
groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
cu chairman Sidney Hook--ma him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde
addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana
Kosenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WALDORE) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
Olin Downes--A.W. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
wm. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
Vets picketing meeting at Carnegie Hall--add. pickets,
banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots

(3) 22-234

6093x1, 2: ... (MADISON SQ, GARDEN) introducing members with Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr. W. E. DuBois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr. R.E.G. Armattoe introduced--ditto Domingo F. Villamil--sound talk by Wm. Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu Hirsh Hronek--Richard E. Laurerbach introduced and makes talk--same with A.A. Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7... add. pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3... (WALDORF) cu P.A. Pavlenko--cu I.D. Rujansky--cu S.A. Gerasimov--Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I. Oparin--M.E. Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines good bs. Park Ave, traffic etc.--6094x1... (MADISON SQ) picket Marquee--Rev. Moulton says invocation--add. scenes used--6097x11.. (NO DOPE SHEET)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--

WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--

HOVDE--KOSEV'KINA--PLDGS (FRE DO 1 HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--

MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE--ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK--

(4) 22-234

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJASKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

MOULTON, DICK (ANIMALS IN THE NEWS: SLED DOGS: dogs out of cage, start eating grub--cu WONALANCET, NH. ENGLAND.				Can No. 19 558	Roll No. 5
Subject with dogs)				Cameraman	
ANIMALS IN THE NEWS: SLED DOGS CIRCUS				STARS: BR. PICT TROD	
Length 137	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. ~~19 558~~
Description and Remarks dogs out of cage, start eating grub--cu Dick Moulton with dogs--harness on dogs, rubber tired sleds, cu leader, start the run, aboard one, racing by SWISH: elephants single file--educated horses around rink, girl trainer, she is suspended on hook round and round and whoopsie CUTS: ditto. WONALANCET, NH: ENGLAND: MISC ANIMALS: MOULTON: CIRCUS: ELEPHANTS: HORSES: DOGS:				Date of Event 11-14-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BACK: Duke over for 10. MOUNIE, JACK			Can No. 22-237	Roll No. 3
Subject (A) SPORTS: (A) SO: ONLY 10 WASH. 28 (B) DUKE 27 GA. TECH. 14 (C) WRESTLING			Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS (C) ASSOCIATED	
Length 128 130 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (B) Selected Scenes Can No. (C) 6212 x 4, 500
SEATTLE WASHINGTON: USC's Jim Powers passed 10-29/30-49 caught by Pat Duff--twists, turns, finally down--Powers pass-- caught by Duff--shoestring catch--he's down--Jim Powers makes line play for TD--Powers long pass--to Al Cantor-- he keeps running, never caught, for TD--Wash's Heinrich passes caught by Hugh McElhenny--he goes, grabbed by 4 USC men, he gets away, zigzag, down--Heinrich over for TD--crowd cheer homecoming day--Powers pass--caught by Duff--and over----- CUTS: Selected scenes-----ATLANTA, GA: At Grant Field, Duke's Buster Humphreys passes--caught by Dick Harvin, TD--fellow slides after him--crowd--D's Billy Cox through for 45 yds, end run--Cox passes to Hughes--he catches-- he's down--Cox passes--deflected to Friedlund--crowd				
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	Used No. Date
SEE OVER			SEE OVER	

(2) 22-297

Tech's ~~and~~ guard passes--ball knocked out his hands and
Carl, Duke guard is away--down--Friedlund reverse thru
center, goes, twists and down just short of goal--Duke's
Jack Mounie over for TD--scoreboard: 14-7 favor Duke--
Tech's Friedlund passes--intercepted--Wild down--Jack
Mounie over for TD--crowd--Tech's Bob McCoy around end,
plows 50 yds right thru, slam bang down--Roy Thompson
around r. end for TD--CUTS: Selected Scenes-----
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN.--Ivon Robert of Montreal and Fred Atkins
of Australia, giving each other business in wrestling ring,
crowd--Atkins knocks Robert over ropes and out of ring--
crowd and gal in center applauds--Robert tries to get back
in ring, Atkins pushes ref out of way, goes after Robert--
knocks Robert down again as he sits on edge of ring--Robert
grabs Atkins and hauls him over ropes--CU, Atkins grabs
Robert, throws him to floor outside ring--starts kicking him
Robert gets up, starts beating Atkins--ref trying to separate
them--HS empty ring and fellows boxing outside it--crowd
and gal still applauding--Back in ring, Atkins has Robert 1.

MOONIE: (DUKE'S Jack Moonie plays football at So. Carolina-Sept. 1950- "A" story				Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 4
---	--	--	--	-------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) DUKES 14 SO. CAROLINA 0 (B) WASHINGTON 33 KANSAS STATE 7				Cameraman SANDERS (B) NELSON	
Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNKED (B) 6432 x 5	Can No.

Description and Remarks OCLONIA, IOWA: (At Carolina Stadium, scrimmag SC and a fumble and finally Jack Moonie of Duke gets it--goes thru line and over but penalized--Jack now over for a touchdown from one-yard, over right tackle-- crowd--Duke's Pilly Cox passes and it's caught by Powers as he somersaults--Billy Cox passing again, caught by Youmans, he runs and --Mike Souchak makes touchdown----- SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (At Univ. of Washington Stadium, Wash. Don Heinrich passes to Roland Kirkby but it's out of bounds-- Again Heinrich to Kirkby for a TD, fancy footwork--again the two and Kirkby goes 57 yards for a TD--crowd--Kirkby again goes 65 yards to a TD after pass from Heinrich--crowd--shot	Date of Event 9-23-50	
	Used No.	Date

of new stands, very steep. Irish passes to Fritz Apking
and he's over for TD--CROWD--Washington's Hugh McElhenney
goes 9 yards for a TD-----CUTS: Add. material on game-----
--CROWD--

—CROWD—

COLUMBIA, SC--STADIUM CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--UNIV. OF
SO. CAROLINA--MOUNIE--THRILLS--COX--POWERS--SPILLS--YOUMANS--
SOMMER--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--UNIV. OF WASHINGTON--KANSAS STA
U.--BETHRICH--KIRKBY--CROWD--APKING--MC ELHENNY--

and line and over but pen
to allow each bottle of
1000 bottles, 1000 bottles